



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

PREFIX TO STATUTES, 1936

CONTAINING CERTAIN DESPATCHES, APPOINTMENTS,
PROCLAMATIONS, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL,
ALSO CERTAIN JUDGMENTS OF THE
SUPREME COURT OF CANADA



331638
25. 9. 36.

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O.,
LAW PRINTER (FOR CANADA) TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1936

INDEX TO CONTENTS OF PREFIX

- Acts, proclaimed in force, xx
- Appointments, vii-xi
- Australia and New Zealand, treatment of goods from, xii
- Bank of Canada, sale of gold, xviii
- Belgians, Queen of, mourning for, v
- Denmark, Finland, Japan, rate of exchange, xvi
- Finland, rate of exchange, xvi
- France, Tariff treatment of certain goods from, xviii
- Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria, mourning for, v
- His Majesty King George V, mourning for, v
- Japan, rate of exchange, xvi
 - Surtax on goods from, suspended, xvi
 - Order in Council *re* surtax amended, xvii
- Lethbridge Bird Sanctuary, xiii
- New Zealand, Trade Agreement extended, xii
- Proclamations, index to, xx
- Supreme Court, references to, vi
 - Criminal Code, section 498A, vi
 - Dominion Trade and Industry Commission Act, vi
 - Employment and Social Insurance Act, vi
 - Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, vii
 - Limitation of Hours of Work Act, vii
 - Minimum Wages Act, vii
 - Natural Products Marketing Act, vii
 - Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings Act, vii
- Tariff Laws, uniform administration of, xiii
- United States Trade Agreement,
 - Automobiles, value for duty, xiv
 - Tariff treatment of goods from, xv

PREFIX

DESPATCHES.

FRIDAY, August 30, 1935.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL has received instructions from His Majesty the King that Court Mourning in Canada for the late Queen of the Belgians will be observed for period of one week commencing today.

W. P. J. O'MEARA,
Acting Under Secretary of State.

Canada Gazette, 30th August, 1935, Extra.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL has received the following cable message from the Lord Chamberlain to His Majesty:

BUCKINGHAM PALACE, LONDON,
3rd December, 1935.

Court Mourning for six weeks from this day for Her Late Royal Highness the Princess Victoria; three weeks full mourning—three weeks half mourning. Flags, including those at Flag Stations, should be half-masted on day of funeral.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

Canada Gazette, 3rd December, 1935, Extra.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL has received with deepest distress the news of the death of His Majesty King George V, communicated to His Excellency in the following cable from the Private Secretary to His Majesty:

Most Immediate

LONDON, Jan. 21st, 1936.

Governor General
Ottawa

Profoundly regret to state that His Majesty King George the Fifth passed away just before midnight.

(Sgd.) WIGRAM.

By Command,

A. S. REDFERN,
Secretary to the Governor General.

Government House,
20.1.36.

Canada Gazette, 25th January, 1936, page 1827.

See Index to Proclamations, page xx.

REFERENCES TO THE SUPREME COURT.

By Orders in Council of His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, dated the 5th of November, 1935 (P.C. 3451, P.C. 3452, P.C. 3453, P.C. 3454, P.C. 3460), and by Order in Council of His Excellency dated the 18th of November, 1935 (P.C. 3578) the following questions were referred to the Supreme Court of Canada for hearing and consideration pursuant to section 55 of the Supreme Court Act, and the following judgments, respectively, were rendered by the Supreme Court (Sir Lyman P. Duff, C.J.C., Rinfret, Cannon, Crocket, Davis and Kerwin, JJ.) on the 17th of June, 1936:—

I

UPON THE REFERENCE RE SECTION 498A OF THE CRIMINAL CODE

Question.—Is said section 498A of the Criminal Code, or any or what part or parts of the said section, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—The Court is unanimously of the opinion that as to subsections (b) and (c) the enactment is not *ultra vires*.

As to subsection (a), in the opinion of the Chief Justice, Mr. Justice Rinfret, Mr. Justice Davis and Mr. Justice Kerwin, the enactment is not *ultra vires*; in the opinion of Mr. Justice Cannon and Mr. Justice Crocket that subsection is *ultra vires*.

II

UPON THE REFERENCE RE THE DOMINION TRADE AND INDUSTRY COMMISSION ACT.

Question.—Is the Dominion Trade and Industry Commission Act, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—Our answer is directed only to those sections of the Act upon which we had the benefit of argument.

As to section 14, that section, in the unanimous opinion of the Court, is *ultra vires*.

As to sections 16 and 17, these sections are, in the unanimous opinion of the Court, not *ultra vires*.

As to section 20, that section, in the unanimous opinion of the Court, is not *ultra vires* in so far as the enactments enumerated in section 2 (h) may be *intra vires*.

As to sections 18 and 19, these sections, in the unanimous opinion of the Court, are *ultra vires*.

As to sections 21 and 22, these sections (as applicable to the criminal offences created by such of the enactments enumerated in section 2 (h) as may be *intra vires*), in the unanimous opinion of the Court, are not *ultra vires*.

III

UPON THE REFERENCE RE THE EMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL INSURANCE ACT.

Question.—Is the Employment and Social Insurance Act, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—Mr. Justice Rinfret, Mr. Justice Cannon, Mr. Justice Crocket and Mr. Justice Kerwin are of the opinion that the statute is *ultra vires*; the Chief Justice and Mr. Justice Davis are of the opinion that the statute is *intra vires*.

IV

UPON THE REFERENCE RE THE WEEKLY REST IN INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS ACT, THE MINIMUM WAGES ACT AND THE LIMITATION OF HOURS OF WORK ACT.

Questions.—1. Is the Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings Act, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

2. Is the Minimum Wages Act, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

3. Is the Limitation of Hours of Work Act, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—The Chief Justice, Mr. Justice Davis and Mr. Justice Kerwin are of the opinion that (except as to section 6 of the Minimum Wages Act) the statutes are *intra vires*; Mr. Justice Rinfret, Mr. Justice Cannon and Mr. Justice Crocket are of the opinion that the statutes are *ultra vires*.

V

UPON THE REFERENCE RE NATURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT AND AMENDMENT.

Question.—Is The Natural Products Marketing Act, 1934, as amended by The Natural Products Marketing Act Amendment Act, 1935, or any of the provisions thereof and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—The statute, in the unanimous opinion of the Court, is *ultra vires*.

VI

UPON THE REFERENCE RE THE FARMERS' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT.

Question.—Is the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1934, as amended by the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act Amendment Act, 1935, or any of the provisions thereof, and in what particular or particulars or to what extent, *ultra vires* of the Parliament of Canada?

Answer.—The Chief Justice, Mr. Justice Rinfret, Mr. Justice Crocket, Mr. Justice Davis and Mr. Justice Kerwin are of the opinion that the statute is *intra vires*; Mr. Justice Cannon is of the opinion that the statute, except section 17, is *ultra vires* and that section 17 is *intra vires*.

APPOINTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL has been pleased to make the following appointments:—

20th July, 1935.

The Honourable PATRICK KERWIN, a Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario: to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 215.

JAMES THOMSON MITCHELL, Esquire, B.Sc., of the City of Ottawa: to be Commissioner of Patents, effective August 1, 1935.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 216.

10th August, 1935.

CHARLES HEBER BLAND, Esquire, B.A., of the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, a Member of the Civil Service Commission: to be Chairman of the said Commission.

JAMES HERBERT STITT, Esquire, B.A., LL.B., of the City of Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba: to be a Member of the Civil Service Commission.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 445.

12th August, 1935.

The Honourable HUGH GUTHRIE, of the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada, Minister of Justice for Canada and one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law: to be a Member of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and Chief Commissioner of the Board.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 565.

ROBERT KNOWLTON SMITH, Esquire, LL.B., of Amherst, Province of Nova Scotia, one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law: to be Deputy Minister of Marine.

JOHN ALEXANDER SULLIVAN, Esquire, B.C., B.A., LL.B., of the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law: to be Deputy Postmaster General.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 566.

17th August, 1935.

JAMES MOREY WARDLE, Esquire, B.Sc., C.E., M.E.I.C., of the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, Chief Engineer of the National Parks of Canada: to be Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 628.

21st August, 1935.

ARTHUR SHULDHAM REDFERN, Esquire: to be Secretary to the Governor General and Private Secretary, effective upon the assumption of office by His Excellency the Governor General designate, Lord Tweedsmuir.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 628.

30th August, 1935.

LUCIEN HENRI GENDRON, Esquire, of the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

The Honourable LUCIEN HENRI GENDRON, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Marine, *vice* the Honourable Alfred Duranleau, resigned.

WILLIAM EARL ROWE, Esquire, of Newton Robinson, Province of Ontario: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

ONESIME GAGNON, Esquire, of the City of Quebec, Province of Quebec, one of His Majesty's counsel learned in the law: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 678.

The Honourable WILLIAM EARL ROWE, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be a Member of the Administration of Our Dominion of Canada without portfolio.

The Honourable ONESIME GAGNON, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be a Member of the Administration of Our Dominion of Canada without portfolio.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 738.

10th September, 1935.

The Honourable Mr. Justice HENRY HAGUE DAVIS, of the Supreme Court of Canada: be appointed a Commissioner under the provisions of Part I of The Inquiries Act, to inquire into the industrial dispute involving the Shipping Federation of British Columbia Limited and the longshore workers at Vancouver, British Columbia.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 738.

4th October, 1935.

His Honour HENRY WALTER WHITLA, Senior Judge of the County Court, Eastern Judicial District, Manitoba, is nominated for appointment by the Lieutenant Governor in Council as Chairman of a Board which has been created for the purpose of inquiring into complaints of unfair trade practices in connection with the sale of bread in the City of Winnipeg.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1045.

23rd October, 1935.

The Right Honourable WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., Prime Minister of Canada and a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Honourable RAOUL DANDURAND, K.C., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be a Member of the Administration and Minister without portfolio.

Honourable THOMAS ALEXANDER CRERAR, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Mines, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Honourable ERNEST LAPOINTE, K.C., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.

Honourable PIERRE JOSEPH ARTHUR CARDIN, K.C., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Public Works.

Honourable CHARLES AVERY DUNNING, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Finance.

Honourable JOHN CAMPBELL ELLIOTT, K.C., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Postmaster General.

Honourable WILLIAM DAUM EULER, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Honourable FERNAND RINFRET, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Secretary of State of Canada.

Honourable IAN ALISTAIR MACKENZIE, K.C., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of National Defence.

Major CHARLES GAVAN POWER, M.C., K.C., LL.L., of the City of Quebec, Que.: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable CHARLES GAVAN POWER, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Pensions and National Health.

JAMES LORIMER ILSLEY, Esquire, K.C., LL.B., of Kentville, Province of Nova Scotia: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable JAMES LORIMER ILSLEY, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of National Revenue.

JOSEPH ENOIL MICHAUD, Esquire, B.A., LL.B., of Edmundston, Province of New Brunswick: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable JOSEPH ENOIL MICHAUD, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Fisheries.

NORMAN McLEOD ROGERS, Esquire, of Kingston, Province of Ontario; to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable NORMAN McLEOD ROGERS, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Labour.

CLARENCE DECATUR HOWE, Esquire, of Port Arthur, Province of Ontario: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable CLARENCE DECATUR HOWE, a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Railways and Canals and Minister of Marine.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1198.

28th October, 1935.

Honourable JAMES GARFIELD GARDINER, B.A., LL.D., of the City of Regina, Province of Saskatchewan: to be a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

Honourable JAMES GARFIELD GARDINER, B.A., LL.D., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Minister of Agriculture.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1237.

11th January, 1936.

Honourable WALTER EDWARD FOSTER, LL.D., a Member of the King's Privy Council for Canada: to be Speaker of the Senate of Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1821.

27th January, 1936.

The Honourable Mr. Justice WILLIAM FERDINAND ALPHONSE TURGEON, of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, to be a Royal Commissioner, under Part I of the Inquiries Act, Chapter 99, R.S.C. 1927, for the purpose of inquiring into the causes of the cessation of work in the flat silk industry at Sherbrooke in the Province of Quebec or any other such sudden cessation of industrial operations as may be referred to him.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1932.

February 27, 1936.

The Honourable JOSEPH ARCHAMBAULT, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec; R. W. Craig, Esquire, K.C., of Winnipeg, Man., and Harry W. Anderson, Esquire, Journalist, of Toronto, Ont., to be Commissioners, under Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire into and report upon the penal system of Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2211.

14th March, 1936.

Dr. THOMAS ROBERTSON, to be a Commissioner, under Part II of the Inquiries Act, to make a general survey of conditions of the Indians of the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2333.

24th March, 1936.

ALBERT BLELLOCK HUDSON, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law: to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2401.

13th May, 1936.

ARTHUR B. PURVIS, Esquire, of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Chairman; A. N. McLEAN, Esquire, of Black's Harbour, Province of New Brunswick; ALFRED MAROIS, Esquire, of the City of Quebec, P.Q., Manufacturer; TOM MOORE, Esquire, of Ottawa, Province of Ontario; Mrs. MARY M. SUTHERLAND, of Wells, Province of British Columbia; W. A. MACKINTOSH, Esquire, of Kingston, Province of Ontario, and E. J. YOUNG, of the Village of Dummer, Province of Saskatchewan; to be members of the National Employment Commission.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2858.

16th May, 1936.

Dr. A. L. CLARK, Dean, Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Dr. A. FRIGON, President, Quebec Electricity Commission and President, Corporation de l'Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, Montreal, Que., Dr. J. C. SMITH, Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Montreal, Que., Dr. R. C. WALLACE, President, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.; to be members of the National Research Council for a period of three years, expiring March 31, 1939.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2858.

19th May, 1936.

Dr. O. D. SKELTON, to be Chairman of the Employment and Social Insurance Commission.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2858.

27th June, 1936.

The Honourable WILLIAM FERDINAND ALPHONSE TURGEON, of Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, to be a Commissioner under Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire into and to report upon the subject of the production, buying, selling, holding, storing, transporting and exporting of Canadian Grains and Grain Products, and other questions incident to such matters.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 70, p. 7.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

TARIFF TREATMENT OF GOODS FROM.

(Orders in Council P.C. 2584 and 2585, dated 21st August, 1935)

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under authority of Section 4, paragraph (i) of the Customs Tariff, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that on and after September 1, 1935, goods the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia shall enjoy, on importation into Canada, tariff treatment not less favourable than that accorded to like goods the produce or manufacture of any foreign country.

In order to enjoy the benefits aforesaid, such goods shall be conveyed without transshipment from a port of the Commonwealth of Australia, or from a port of a country entitled to the benefits of the British Preferential or the Intermediate Tariff, into a sea, lake or river port of Canada.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under authority of Section 4, paragraph (i) of the Customs Tariff, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that on and after September 1, 1935, goods the produce or manufacture of the Dominion of New Zealand shall enjoy, on importation into Canada, tariff treatment not less favourable than that accorded to like goods the produce or manufacture of any foreign country.

In order to enjoy the benefits aforesaid, such goods shall be conveyed without transshipment from a port of the Dominion of New Zealand, or from a port of a country entitled to the benefits of the British Preferential or the Intermediate Tariff, into a sea, lake or river port of Canada.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 606.

NEW ZEALAND.

TRADE AGREEMENT EXTENDED.

(Order in Council P.C. 3579, dated 14th November, 1935)

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th November, 1935, from the Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, representing with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Trade and Commerce and the Minister of National Revenue, that it has been arranged with the Government of New Zealand that the Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, which entered into force for a period of one year on the 24th of May, 1932, and which was subsequently extended by the Governor in Council under authority of Section 1 of "an Act to authorize the Governor in Council to agree to extend by proclamation the duration of the Trade Agreement made between Canada and New Zealand, dated the twenty-third day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, as approved by chapter thirty-four of the Statutes of 1932, entitled an Act respecting a certain Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand," until November 24, 1935, be further extended until July 31, 1936, subject to the following modification:

The rates of duty and preference conditions applicable to Canadian motor vehicles in tariff item 389 set forth in Schedule B of the Trade Agreement shall be modified on and after May 1, 1936, to provide that

(a) motor vehicles unassembled or completely knocked down—

- (1) when expenditure in Canadian or Canadian and Empire labour and or materials is not less than 75 per cent of works cost—ten per cent ad valorem.
- (2) when such expenditure is not less than 65 per cent of works cost—12½ per cent ad valorem.
- (3) when such expenditure is less than 65 per cent of works cost—50 per cent ad valorem.

(b) chassis for electrically propelled motor vehicles of type and under the conditions approved by Minister when expenditure as above is not less than 75 per cent of works cost—Free.

- (2) when such expenditure is less than 75 per cent of works cost—20 per cent ad valorem.

(c) Motor vehicles, other kinds,

- (1) when expenditure as above is not less than 75 per cent—25 per cent ad valorem.

- (2) when such expenditure is less than 75 per cent—60 per cent ad valorem.

Surtax of nine-fortieths of duty to apply in each case.

The Minister, with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Trade and Commerce and the Minister of National Revenue, therefore recommends that under and in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, the said Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, modified as indicated above, be extended until July 31, 1936.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1383.

LETHBRIDGE COUNTRY CLUB BIRD SANCTUARY.

By Order in Council P.C. 3582, dated 18th November, 1935, the property of the Lethbridge Country Club, together with certain specified adjacent areas, was created a bird sanctuary under the Migratory Birds Convention Act.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1434.

UNIFORM ADMINISTRATION OF TARIFF LAWS.

(Order in Council P.C. 3659, dated 2nd December, 1935.)

WHEREAS, in order to secure uniform administration of the Tariff laws, an Order in Council (P.C. 1988) was passed on the 1st December, 1926, defining the words "direct shipment," in respect to goods imported into Canada from any British country entitled to admission into Canada at rates as low as or lower than the British Preferential Tariff;

This Order in Council provided under certain conditions for the transshipment of goods at a Port of a British country enjoying the benefits of the British Preferential Tariff;

AND WHEREAS Section 3 of the Customs Tariff now provides that goods entitled to the benefits of the British Preferential Tariff may, under certain conditions, be transferred to a Port in any British possession;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Finance reports that it would be advantageous to Canadian trade if a similar privilege be accorded to goods entitled to the benefits of the trade agreements between Canada and other British countries.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, is pleased to cancel the Order in Council of the 1st December, 1926 (P.C. 1988) and it is hereby cancelled, accordingly.

His Excellency in Council, in order to secure a uniform administration of tariff laws, is further pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the words "direct shipment" or words meaning direct shipment, wherever they occur in the Customs Tariff or in any Trade Agreement, shall, as respects goods imported into Canada from any British country entitled to admission into Canada at rates of Customs duty as low as, or lower than the British Preferential Tariff, be held to mean conveyed into a sea, lake or river port of Canada, on a bill of lading from the country of origin, showing the ultimate destination to be Canada, without contingency of diversion, and without trans-shipment, except at a Port of any British country.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1486.

UNITED STATES TRADE AGREEMENT.

AUTOMOBILES—VALUE FOR DUTY

(Order in Council P.C. 3945, dated 23rd December, 1935.)

WHEREAS, by Order in Council P.C. 2249, dated the 14th day of August, 1935, Order in Council P.C. 297, dated the 19th day of February, 1931, issued under authority of section 37 of The Customs Act, making provision for a maximum discount of twenty per cent from the published or listed price of automobiles imported into Canada, was cancelled, effective as of the 1st day of October, 1935;

AND WHEREAS, by Order in Council P.C. 2776, dated the 6th day of September, 1935, the operation of the said Order in Council P.C. 2249 was suspended until such time as the Governor in Council might direct;

AND WHEREAS, in connection with the Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States of America, dated the 15th day of November, 1935, and coming into operation on the 1st day of January, 1936, an undertaking was given that no rate of discount established under section 37 of The Customs Act will operate to increase the value for duty of any goods beyond the price at which such or similar goods are freely offered for sale to purchasers at the time and place of shipment in the country of export, in the usual quantities and in the ordinary course of trade.

NOW THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the suspension of Order in Council P.C. 2249, dated the 14th day of August, 1935, made effective by Order in Council P.C. 2776, dated the 6th day of September, 1935, shall cease and determine on the 1st day of January, 1936, and that effective the 1st day of January, 1936, the said Order in Council P.C. 297 be and remain cancelled.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1687.

TARIFF TREATMENT OF GOODS IMPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES.

(Order in Council, P.C. 3946, dated 23rd December, 1935.)

WHEREAS there has been laid before His Excellency the Governor General in Council a report from the Secretary of State for External Affairs, dated 20th December, 1935, representing,—with the concurrence of the Ministers of Finance and National Revenue.

That, under the authority of Section 4, subsection (g) of the Customs Tariff, the Governor in Council may, by Order in Council extend the benefit of the Intermediate Tariff to any foreign country the produce or manufactures of which have previously been subject to the rates of customs duties set forth in the General Tariff, and

That, under authority of Section 11 of the Customs Tariff, the Governor in Council may, by Order in Council, make such reductions of duties on goods imported into Canada from any other country as may be deemed reasonable by way of compensation for concessions on Canadian products granted by any such country, and

That in Article I of the Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States of America, signed at Washington on the 15th November, 1935, the United States of America undertook to grant to Canadian goods unconditional and unrestricted most-favoured-nation treatment in all matters concerning customs duties, and in Article IV of that Agreement undertook to exempt articles, the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada, enumerated and described in Schedule II annexed to the Agreement, on their importation into the United States of America, from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided for in the said Schedule, and

That in Article XV of the Trade Agreement it was agreed that the provisions of Article I and of Articles III and IV, respectively, should, subject to the reservations and exceptions elsewhere provided for in the Agreement, be applied by Canada and the United States of America on and after January 1st, 1936, pending ratification of the Agreement in respect of Canada, and

That by a Proclamation of the 7th December, 1935, the President of the United States of America has taken the requisite and appropriate steps to apply the provisions of these Articles to goods imported into the United States of America from Canada on and after the 1st January, 1936.

NOW THEREFORE, in order to give effect to the provisions of Article I and Article III of the said Trade Agreement, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, and with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue, is pleased, under the powers granted by Section 4, sub-section (g) and Section 11 of the Customs Tariff, to order and it is hereby ordered:

1. That natural or manufactured products originating in and coming from the United States of America, shall, on and after January 1st, 1936, when conveyed without trans-shipment from a port of the United States of America or from a port of a country enjoying the benefit of the British Preferential or Intermediate Tariff into a customs port of Canada, enjoy the tariff treatment hereunder indicated:—

(a) The benefit of the Intermediate Tariff;

(b) The benefit of the tariff treatment authorized by Orders in Council 1103 of the 6th day of June, 1933, 1560 of the 1st day of August, 1933, 615 of the 11th day of March, 1935, and 1164 of the 30th day of April, 1935;

(c) The benefit of the rates of duty set forth in Schedule 1 annexed to the Trade Agreement and applicable to goods, the growth, produce or manufacture of the United States of America, as enumerated and described therein.

2. That tariff treatment provided for in the immediately preceding paragraph shall apply to goods imported, or taken out of warehouse for consumption, on and after January 1st, 1936, and to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption has been made before that date.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1688.

DENMARK, FINLAND, JAPAN.

RATE OF EXCHANGE

(Order in Council, P.C. 3974, dated 28th December, 1935)

His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue and under authority of Section 6, Sub-section 9, of the Customs Tariff, is pleased to order as follows:—

1. Order in Council (P.C. 2083) dated 20th July, 1935, is hereby cancelled, effective from 1st January, 1936.

2. The rate of exchange for computing the value for ordinary and special duty of goods of a class or kind made or produced in Canada imported from the undermentioned countries, shall be and is hereby fixed as hereunder indicated, effective from 1st January, 1936, for a period of one year from that date:—

Denmark, Krone.....	\$	0.2371
Finland, Mark.....		0.02215
Japan, Yen.....		0.395

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1688.

JAPAN.

SURTAX ON GOODS FROM, SUSPENDED.

(Order in Council P.C. 3975, dated 28th December, 1935).

WHEREAS the Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, under date of 27th December, 1935, reports that the Government of Japan has arranged to cancel as from January 1st, 1936, the surtax of 50 per cent ad valorem which has been levied since July 20th, 1935, on certain commodities constituting the principal exports of Canada to Japan;

AND WHEREAS Section 7 of the Customs Tariff provides, inter alia:

“(4) The Governor in Council may make regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section and may by Order in Council suspend the surtax or rate in whole or in part from application to the goods of such foreign country or any class of such goods.”

Now, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, and with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Trade and Commerce and the Minister of National Revenue, is pleased, under the authority conferred by the aforesaid Section 7 of the Customs Tariff, to order and it is hereby ordered that the surtax of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent, imposed under the

regulations made by Order in Council (P.C. 2108) of July 22nd, 1935, as modified by Order in Council (P.C. 2317) of August 3rd, 1935, upon articles the growth, produce or manufacture of Japan, when imported into Canada, be suspended from application to the said articles imported into Canada on and after January 1st, 1936.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1689.

ORDER IN COUNCIL RE SURTAX, AMENDED.

(Order in Council P.C. 84, dated 11th January, 1936.)

WHEREAS by Order in Council, P.C. 2108, dated July 22, 1935, passed under the authority of Section 7 of the Customs Tariff, it was ordered that all goods the product or manufacture of Japan shall, on importation into Canada on and after August 5, 1935, be subject to the following Tariff treatment:—

- (a) goods dutiable as of August 3, 1935, at the rates specified in Schedule A to the Customs Tariff: to be subject to a surtax of $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent ad valorem, over and above the duties specified in said Schedule A;
- (b) goods duty-free as of August 3, 1935:—to be subject to a duty of $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent ad valorem;

AND WHEREAS by Order in Council P.C. 2317, dated August 3, 1935, passed under similar authority, His Excellency the Governor General in Council was pleased to establish “inter alia” the following regulation:

1. Goods, the product or manufacture of Japan, bona-fide contracted for and purchased, and sold by the importer for future delivery either in their imported condition or as goods further processed in Canada, prior to the 22nd July, 1935, shall not, if imported into Canada before the 5th November, 1935, be subject to the surtax prescribed by Order in Council (P.C. 2108) provided that the importer produces satisfactory evidence establishing such purchase and sale prior to the 22nd July, 1935;

AND WHEREAS representations have been made to the Minister of National Revenue that the Regulation last referred to discriminates between importers who bona-fide contracted for, purchased and sold Japanese goods and those importers who had bona-fide contracted for and purchased, but had not sold, the goods prior to importation, or who, although they had contracted for, purchased and sold the goods, could not obtain delivery prior to the 5th November, 1935;

AND WHEREAS it appears desirable that the regulation be amended:

NOW THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of National Revenue, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, is pleased to order as follows:

Paragraph 1 of the regulations established by Order in Council (P.C. 2317) dated August 3, 1935, is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted therefor, to be effective on and after the fifth day of August, 1935:

REGULATION.

1. Goods, the product or manufacture of Japan, bona-fide contracted for and purchased by the importer prior to the 22nd July, 1935, shall not, if imported into Canada before the 1st January, 1936, be subject to

the surtax prescribed by Order in Council (P.C. 2108), provided that the importer produces satisfactory evidence establishing that the goods were contracted for and purchased prior to the 22nd July, 1935.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 1800.

BANK OF CANADA.

SALE OF GOLD FURTHER SUSPENDED.

(Order in Council P.C. 475, dated 26th February, 1936.)

WHEREAS subsection one of section twenty-five of the Bank of Canada Act, Chapter forty-three of the Statutes of Canada, 1934, provides that the Bank shall sell gold to any person who makes demand therefor at the head office of the Bank and tenders the purchase price in legal tender, but only in the form of bars containing approximately four hundred ounces of fine gold;

AND WHEREAS by Order in Council, P.C. 574, dated March 6, 1935, passed under the provisions of subsection two of said section twenty-five of the said Act, the operation of said subsection one of section twenty-five was suspended for a period of one year from and after March 10, 1935;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance and under the provisions of said subsection two of section twenty-five of the Bank of Canada Act, is pleased to order that the operation of said subsection one of section twenty-five of the Bank of Canada Act be and it is hereby suspended for a further period of one year from and after the tenth day of March, 1936, unless sooner rescinded by Order in Council.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2151.

FRANCE.

TARIFF TREATMENT OF CERTAIN GOODS IMPORTED FROM.

(Order in Council P.C. 702, dated 23rd March, 1936.)

WHEREAS the Secretary of State for External Affairs, reports that the Government of the French Republic has agreed to extend the benefits of the French Minimum tariff to selenium, needles for knitting machines, hairpins and outboard motors, the produce or manufacture of Canada, to grant quotas on certain Canadian goods, and, generally, to accord sympathetic treatment to Canadian products under French quota laws;

AND WHEREAS the Secretary of State for External Affairs, with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue, submits that it is desirable that reductions be granted in the rates of duties applicable to certain goods the produce or manufacture of France, French Colonies and Protectorates and Territories under French mandate.

AND WHEREAS under the authority of Section 11 of the Customs Tariff the Governor in Council may, by Order in Council, make such reductions of duties on goods imported into Canada from any other country as may be deemed reasonable by way of compensation for concessions on Canadian products granted by such country.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, and with the concurrence of the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue, is pleased, under the above cited authority, to order and it is hereby ordered that the undermentioned products originating in and coming from France, French Colonies and Protectorates and Territories under French mandate, shall, on importation into Canada, on and after March 31, 1936, receive the tariff treatment hereunder indicated, namely:—

Number of Canadian
Customs Tariff.

	156a	Rum (under the provisions of Tariff Item 156a of the Customs Tariff), per gallon of the strength of proof.....	Intermediate Tariff less a discount of 30 per cent.
ex	197	Cigarette paper, gummed or not, in rolls.....	Intermediate Tariff of Item 197 less a discount of 30 per cent.
ex	198		
ex	199	Cigarette papers, gummed or not, in tubes, book-lets or packets.....	Intermediate Tariff less a discount of 30 per cent.

The above reductions in duty are supplementary to those provided for in P.C. 615 of the 11th March, 1935, and are subject to the provisions of the Trade Agreement between Canada and France of the 12th May, 1933, and of the Additional Protocol thereto of the 26th February, 1935.

Canada Gazette, Vol. 69, p. 2408.

PROCLAMATIONS OF CANADA, JULY, 1935 TO JULY, 1936

	DATE IN FORCE	CANADA GAZETTE
Acts proclaimed—		
Canada Shipping Act.....	1 Aug., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2607.
Companies Act Amendment Act, 1935.....	15 Sept., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 213. Extra, July 22, 1935. Vol. 69, p. 1876.
Currency Act, Section 4 (<i>re</i> silver dollar).....	25 Jan., 1936	
Juvenile Delinquents Act, section 42, in County of Wentworth, Ont.....	13 June, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 3044.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, section 4—regulations <i>re</i> production and sale of chicks, in Manitoba....	14 Dec., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1542.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, section 4—regulations <i>re</i> production and sale of chicks, in New Brunswick.....	14 Dec., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1542.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, section 4—regulations <i>re</i> production and sale of chicks, in Prince Edward Island.....	28 Mar., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2359.
Patent Act, 1935.....	1 Aug., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 214. Extra, July 22, 1935. Vol. 70, p. 93. Extra, July 13, 1936.
Water Carriage of Goods Act.....	1 Aug., 1936	
Animal Contagious Diseases Act, restricted areas in—		
Manitoba, Rural Municipality of Argyle.....	23 May, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2975.
Rural Municipality of Brenda.....	20 April, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2607.
Rural Municipality of Lorne.....	6 July, 1935	Vol. 69, p. 77.
Rural Municipality of Morton.....	10 June, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 3129.
Rural Municipality of South Norfolk.....	27 Mar., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2435.
Rural Municipality of St. Francois Xavier.....	16 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1925.
Rural Municipality of Turtle Mountain.....	16 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1924.
New Brunswick, Counties of Albert, Westmorland, Kent, Northumberland, Gloucester and Restigouche.....	6 Feb., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2109.
Ontario, Counties of Halton, Peel, York, Durham, Northumberland and Ontario, except Townships of Rama and Mara.....	6 Feb., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2109.
Township of March, County of Carleton.....	20 April, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2607.
Quebec, County of Pontiac.....	23 May, 1936	Vol. 69, p. 2975.
Fire Prevention Week, Oct. 6-12, 1935.....	29 Aug., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 738. Extra, Sept. 5, 1935.
Governor General of Canada—		
Administrator (Sir Lyman P. Duff) during absence of....	30 Sept., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1008. Extra, Sept. 30, 1935.
Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfeld.....	2 Nov., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1238. Extra, Nov. 2, 1935.
His Majesty, King George V, death of.....	21 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1828.
Day of Mourning.....	21 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1830.
His Majesty, King Edward VIII, King.....	21 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1828.
All persons in office, etc., to continue.....	21 Jan., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1828. Extra, Jan. 21, 1936.
Italy, export of arms, etc., prohibited.....	31 Oct., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1238. Extra, Oct. 31, 1935.
Order in Council P.C. 3594—export of certain commodities to, importation of certain commodities from and extension of credit to, prohibited.....	18 Nov., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1368. Extra, Nov. 15, 1935.
Amendment to Order in Council P.C. 3594.....	1 Feb., 1936	Vol. 69, p. 1924.
Orders in Council P.C. 3461, P.C. 3594 and P.C. 164 (<i>re</i> sanctions) cancelled.....	15 July, 1936	Vol. 70, p. 92. Extra, July 13, 1936.
Parliament prorogued.....	5 July, 1935	Extra, July 5, 1935.
Dissolved, Aug. 15, 1935.....	15 Aug. 1935	Vol. 69, p. 469.
Issue of Writs.....	15 Aug., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 470. Extra, Aug. 15, 1935.
Summoned for 6th Feb., 1936.....	31 Dec., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 1722. Extra, Dec. 31, 1935.
Opened, Feb. 6, 1936.....	31 Dec., 1935	Extra, Feb. 6, 1936.
Prorogued.....	23 June, 1936	Extra, June 23, 1936.
Thanksgiving Day, Oct. 14, 1935.....	9 July, 1935	Vol. 69, p. 168.
Changed from Oct. 14 to Oct. 24, 1935.....	19 Aug., 1935	Vol. 69, p. 555.
October 12, 1936.....	2 July, 1936	Vol. 70, p. 93.

ACTS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE
FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY
KING EDWARD VIII
BEING THE
FIRST SESSION OF THE EIGHTEENTH PARLIAMENT

Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the Sixth day of February, 1936, and closed by
Prorogation on the Twenty-third day of June, 1936



HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
BARON TWEEDSMUIR OF ELSFIELD
GOVERNOR GENERAL

PART I
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1936

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 1.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, No. 1, 1936. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole thirty-three million, eight hundred and sixty-two thousand, four hundred and eighty-five dollars and fifteen cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted, set forth in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$33,862,485.15
granted for
1936-37.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$2,102,371
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding section, a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, one hundred and two thousand, three hundred and seventy-one dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in the Schedule to this Act.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

4. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$2,102,371.00, being one-twelfth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LEGISLATION		
	SENATE		
34	Salaries and contingent expenses.....		184,309 75
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
35	Salaries.....	130,816 25	
	Expenses of Committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical Assistance, etc.....	124,146 87	
	Contingencies.....	47,409 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	206,091 13	
			586,463 25
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
36	Salaries, and to authorize payment of M. C. MacCormac from April 1, 1936 to September 30, 1936.....	45,429 00	
	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	17,000 00	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	1,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	12,500 00	
	To provide for the cost of printing reports.....	1,000 00	
			76,929 00
	GENERAL		
37	Printing, printing paper and binding, including salaries of staff in joint distribution office.....		75,000 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
67	Engineer Services and Works.....		676,100 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
117	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion Steamers and Icebreakers	1,327,900 00	
123	Hydrographic and Tidal and Current Surveys, and to provide for the maintenance and repair of Hydrographic Steamers..	406,700 00	
124	Radio Service—To provide for the maintenance and construction of Radio Direction Finding Stations, Radio Beacons and Radiotelegraph Stations and general administration of the provisions of the Radio Act and Regulations throughout the Dominion.....	563,000 00	
			2,297,600 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	MARINE DEPARTMENT		
127	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (b) To provide for the maintenance and operation of the Government Ship Channel Fleet and the Government Shipyard, including all necessary repairs and reconditioning.....		1,138,400 00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE		
130	Construction, maintenance and supervision of aids to navigation, including salaries and allowances to light-keepers.....	1,731,700 00	
133	Marine Signal Service.....	96,000 00	
134	Administration of Pilotage.....	90,600 00	1,918,300 00
	FISHERIES		
145	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	878,600 00	
148	Fish Culture.....	240,000 00	
149	Oyster Culture.....	16,000 00	1,134,600 00
	MINES		
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
154	For explorations, surveys, and investigations; for compilation and publication of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.; and for salaries and wages of explorers, topographers and others.....		350,000 00
	LABOUR		
159	International Labour Conference.....		15,000 00
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
167	Pay of Force and allowances, arms and ammunition, barrack buildings, repairs and renewals and furnishings, clothing and equipment, communication services, court and legal expenses, criminal investigation branch, enforcement of federal statutes, fuel and light, transport horse and dogs, transport mechanical, dental, medical and hospital, miscellaneous (including grants to Royal Canadian Mounted Police messes and publication of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Quarterly for instructional purposes), special services Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, printing and stationery, transport, railway, rations, rents, travelling expenses, transport water.....		5,583,800 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
181	Pensions payable to men on active service, Northwest Rebellion 1885, and general pensions.....		20,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
120	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next Session.....	80,000 00	
224	Expenses of litigated matters, Department of Justice.....	25,000 00	
229	Battlefields Memorials.....	84,950 00	
252	Employment and Social Insurance Act.....	20,000 00	209,950 00
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
257	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports of the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals.....	6,465,000 00	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under-valuation Services.....	1,025,000 00	

SCHEDULE—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL REVENUE—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
257	To provide for administration of the Income War Tax Act, 1917, and amendments thereto, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act, and salary of \$9,000 (less statutory deduction) for the Commissioner of Income Tax..	2,135,000 00	9,625,000 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
266	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	733,400 00	
270	Electricity and Gas Inspection Service.....	220,300 00	
277	Weights and Measures Inspection Service.....	383,300 00	1,337,000 00
	Total.....		25,228,452 00

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 2.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1936.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, No. 2, 1936. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole fifty-one million, one hundred and sixty-seven thousand, two hundred and twenty-nine dollars and eleven cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, not otherwise provided for, set forth in the Schedule to this Act. \$51,167,229.11
granted for
1935-36.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, the amounts appropriated by this Act may be paid at any time on or before the thirtieth day of March, 1936. Amounts
chargeable
to year
ending 31st
March, 1936.

tieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and such payments shall be deemed to have been made in and be chargeable to the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

4. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE

Based on Further Supplementary Estimates, 1935-36. The amount hereby granted is \$51,167,229.11.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1936, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LEGISLATION		
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
284	Clerical Assistance, etc.—Further amount required.....	33,343 62	
	Contingencies—Further amount required.....	5,507 17	
	Sergeant-at-Arms—Further amount required.....	9,250 00	
	To provide for the transfer of G. Champagne, Doorkeeper of the Prime Minister's Office, Department of External Affairs, to the staff of the Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, as a Confidential Messenger to the Leader of the Opposition, from the 23rd October, 1935, at \$1,440 with annual increases of \$60 on October 1st of each year to a maximum salary of \$1,620.....	603 10	
			48,703 89
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
285	Welland Ship Canal—To provide for a grant, upon the authority of the Governor in Council, to P. Lyall and Sons Construction Company, Limited, in Liquidation, in full settlement of all claims against His Majesty relating to the payment of wages to persons employed in the execution of the work covered by Contract No. 24660, dated June 27th, 1922, entered into between P. Lyall and Sons Construction Company, Limited, and His Majesty for the completion of the construction of Sections Nos. 3 and 4 of the Welland Ship Canal, including Locks Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 and Guard Gate.....		173,521 24
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	DEFICIT OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS		
286	Amount required to provide for payment to the Canadian National Railway Company of the net income deficit including profit and loss, incurred by the system during the year 1935 as certified to by the Auditors in the annual report of the Company for the year 1935, but exclusive of all non-cash items, including interest on Dominion Government advances, as further certified to by the Auditors and approved by the Minister of Railways and Canals; this payment to be applied in reduction of accountable advances made to the Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund under authority of the Canadian National Railways Financing Act, 1935:		
	Canadian National Railways, excluding Eastern Lines.	41,795,757 24	
	Eastern Lines, excluding Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals.....	5,265,373 20	
	Prince Edward Is. and Car Ferry and Terminals.....	360,334 36	
			47,421,464 80

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS <i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>				
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS RENTS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE, HEATING, ETC.				
287	Ottawa Public Buildings and Grounds—Telephone Service— Further amount required.....			2,000	00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE				
288	Miscellaneous and unforeseen—Further amount required.....			13,500	00
	PUBLIC WORKS <i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>				
	MARINE DEPARTMENT				
289	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (a) To provide for contract dredging—Further amount required.....	511,401	76		
290	To provide for the maintenance and repair of retaining dams in the St. Lawrence River—Further amount required.....	61,360	00	572,761	76
	LABOUR				
291	Annuities Act—Further amount required.....	40,000	00		
292	Administration, Employment Offices Co-ordination Act— Further amount required.....		300		00
293	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act—Further amount required.....		1,600	41,900	00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY				
294	Codifying, printing and binding 1,000 copies of the Revised edition of the Criminal Code 1927, French.....			3,915	13
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH HEALTH BRANCH				
295	Marine Hospitals, including burial expenses of destitute deceased mariners and grants to institutions assisting sailors— Further amount required.....			20,000	00
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS				
296	Geneva—Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer—Further amount required.....			2,200	00
	MISCELLANEOUS				
297	Loan to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in payment of deficits resulting from the operations of the Jacques Cartier Bridge—Further amount required.....	52,000	00		
298	Amount required to provide for grant to be made to the Prov- ince of British Columbia.....	750,000	00		

SCHEDULE—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>		
299	To provide for the expenses in connection with the departure of the Governor General, and the reception and installation of his successor, including allowance for extra work and over-time—Further amount required.....	3,066 76	
300	To provide for the expenses in connection with the death of His Late Majesty, King George the Fifth.....	4,195 53	
301	Loan to Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in liquidation of bank loans obtained by the said Commissioners for capital expenditures.....	444,000 00	
302	Loans to Halifax Harbour Commissioners with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council for such periods and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in liquidation of bank loans obtained by the said Commissioners for capital expenditures.....	455,000 00	
303	Amount required for payment to Halifax Harbour Commissioners to be applied in liquidation of bank loans obtained by the said Commissioners in respect of operations in the calendar years 1928 to 1935, inclusive, including interest on said loans.....	580,000 00	
304	Amount required for payment to Quebec Harbour Commissioners to be applied in liquidation of bank loans obtained by the said Commissioners in respect of operations in the calendar years 1934 and 1935, including interest on said loans.....	515,000 00	
305	Amount required for payment to Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners to be applied in liquidation of bank loans outstanding at December 31, 1935, together with interest thereon, and to provide for payment of certain overdue accounts.....	44,000 00	2,847,262 29
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)		
306	Hudson Bay Railway—Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$226,000 already appropriated, required to provide for difference between expenditures for operation and maintenance and the revenues accruing from operation during the year ending March 31, 1936.....		20,000 00
	Total.....		51,167,229 11

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 3.

An Act respecting a certain Trade Agreement between
Canada and the United States of America.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent
of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada,
enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canada-United States* Short title.
of America Trade Agreement Act, 1936.

2. The Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States of America set out in the Schedule to this Act is hereby approved and shall have the force of law notwithstanding the provisions of any law in force in Canada. Trade Agree-
ment
approved.

3. The Governor in Council may, notwithstanding the provisions of any law in force in Canada, make such orders and regulations and do such acts and things as are deemed necessary to carry out the provisions and intent of the said Trade Agreement. Orders in
Council
authorized.

4. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by Proclamation of the Governor in Council. Coming
into force.

SCHEDULE.

TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of the Dominion of Canada, and the President of the United States of America, being desirous of facilitating and extending the commercial relations existing between Canada and the United States of America by granting mutual and reciprocal concessions and advantages for the promotion of trade, have resolved to conclude a Trade Agreement as a step toward the lowering of the barriers impeding trade between their two countries, and for this purpose have through their respective Plenipotentiaries agreed upon the following Articles:

ARTICLE 1.

Canada and the United States of America will grant each other unconditional and unrestricted most-favoured-nation treatment in all matters concerning customs duties and subsidiary charges of every kind and in the method of levying duties, and, further, in all matters concerning the rules, formalities and charges imposed in connection with the clearing of goods through the customs, and with respect to all laws or regulations affecting the sale or use of imported goods within the country.

Accordingly, natural or manufactured products having their origin in either of the countries shall in no case be subject, in regard to the matters referred to above, to any duties, taxes or charges other or higher, or to any rules or formalities other or more burdensome, than those to which the like products having their origin in any third country are or may hereafter be subject.

Similarly, natural or manufactured products exported from the territory of Canada or the United States of America and consigned to the territory of the other country shall in no case be subject with respect to exportation and in regard to the above-mentioned matters, to any duties, taxes or charges other or higher, or to any rules or formalities other or more burdensome, than those to which the like products when consigned to the territory of any third country are or may hereafter be subject.

Any advantage, favour, privilege, or immunity which has been or may hereafter be granted by Canada or the United States of America in regard to the above-mentioned matters, to a natural or manufactured product originating in any third country or consigned to the territory of any third country shall be accorded immediately and without compensation to the like product originating in or consigned to the territory of the United States of America or Canada, respectively, and irrespective of the nationality of the carrier.

ARTICLE 2.

Neither Canada nor the United States of America shall establish any prohibition or maintain any restriction on imports from the territory of the other country which is not applied to the importation of any like article originating in any third country. Any abolition of an import prohibition or restriction which may be granted even temporarily by either country in favour of an article of a third country shall be applied immediately and unconditionally to the like article originating in the territory of the other country. These provisions equally apply to exports.

In the event of quantitative restrictions being established by either Canada or the United States of America for the importation of any article it is agreed that in the allocation of the quantity of restricted goods which may be authorized for importation, the other country will be granted a share equivalent to the proportion of the trade which it enjoyed in a previous representative period prior to the establishment of such quantitative restrictions.

In all matters concerning the rules, formalities or charges imposed in connection with any form of quantitative restriction on the importation of any article, Canada and the United States of America agree to extend to each other every favour granted to a third country.

ARTICLE 3.

Articles the growth, produce or manufacture of the United States of America, enumerated and described in Schedule I annexed to this Agreement, shall, on their importation into Canada, be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth in the said Schedule. The said articles shall also be exempt from all other duties, taxes, fees, charges, or exactions, imposed on or in connection with importation, in excess of those imposed on the day of the signature of this Agreement or required to be imposed thereafter under laws of Canada in force on the day of the signature of this Agreement.

Schedule I and the notes included therein shall have full force and effect as integral parts of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4.

Articles the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada, enumerated and described in Schedule II annexed to this Agreement, shall, on their importation into the United States of America, be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided for in the said Schedule. The said articles shall also be exempt from all other duties, taxes, fees, charges, or exactions, imposed on or in connection with importation, in excess of those imposed on the day of the signature of this Agreement or required to be imposed thereafter under laws of the United States of America in force on the day of the signature of this Agreement.

Schedule II and the notes included therein shall have full force and effect as integral parts of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of Articles 3 and 4 of this Agreement shall not prevent the Government of either country from imposing on the importation of any product a charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed on a like domestic product or on a commodity from which the imported product has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part.

ARTICLE 6.

Articles the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada or the United States of America shall, after importation into the other country, be exempt from all internal taxes, fees, charges or exactions other or higher than those payable on like articles of national origin or any other foreign origin.

The provisions of this Article in regard to granting of national treatment shall not affect the laws now in force in Canada whereby leaf tobacco, spirits, beer, malt and malt syrup imported from abroad are subject to special taxes, nor shall they affect the applicability to goods produced or manufactured in the United States of America of special excise taxes imposed under existing provisions of the Special War Revenue Act. In these respects, however, most-favoured-nation treatment shall apply.

ARTICLE 7.

No prohibitions, import or customs quotas, import licences, or any other form of quantitative regulation, whether or not operated in connection with any agency of centralized control, shall be imposed by Canada on the importation or sale of any article the growth, produce or manufacture of the United States of America enumerated and described in Schedule I, nor by the United States of America on the importation or sale of any article the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada enumerated and described in Schedule II, except as specifically provided for in the said Schedules.

The foregoing provision shall not apply to quantitative restrictions in whatever form imposed by either country on the importation or sale of any article the growth, produce or manufacture of the other country in conjunction with governmental measures operating to regulate or control the production, market supply, or prices of like domestic articles, or tending to increase the labour costs of production of such articles. Whenever the Government of either country proposes to establish or change any restriction authorized by this paragraph, it shall give notice thereof in writing to the other Government and shall afford such other Government an opportunity within thirty days after receipt of such notice to consult with it in respect of the proposed action; and if an agreement with respect thereto is not reached within thirty days following receipt of the aforesaid notice, the Government which proposes to take such action shall be free to do so at any time thereafter, and the other Government shall be free within fifteen days after such action is taken to terminate this Agreement in its entirety on thirty days' written notice.

ARTICLE 8.

In the event that Canada or the United States of America establishes or maintains a monopoly for the importation, production or sale of a particular commodity or grants exclusive privileges, formally or in effect, to one or more agencies to import, produce or sell a particular commodity, the Government of the country establishing or maintaining such monopoly, or granting such monopoly privileges, agrees that in respect of the foreign purchases of such monopoly or agency the commerce of the other country shall receive fair and equitable treatment. To this end it is agreed that in making its foreign purchases of any product such monopoly or agency will be influenced solely by those considerations, such as price, quality, marketability, and terms of sale, which would ordinarily be taken into account by a private commercial enterprise interested solely in purchasing such product on the most favourable terms.

ARTICLE 9.

The tariff advantages and other benefits provided for in this Agreement are granted by Canada and the United States of America to each other subject to the condition that if the Government of either country shall establish or maintain, directly or indirectly, any form of control of foreign exchange, it shall administer such control so as to insure that the nationals and commerce of the other country will be granted a fair and equitable share in the allotment of exchange.

With respect to the exchange made available for commercial transactions, it is agreed that the Government of each country shall be guided in the administration of any form of control of foreign exchange by the principle that, as nearly as may be determined, the share of the total available exchange which is allotted to the other country shall not be less than the share employed in a previous representative period prior to the establishment of any exchange control for the settlement of commercial obligations to the nationals of such other country.

The Government of each country shall give sympathetic consideration to any representations which the other Government may make in respect of the application of the provisions of this Article.

ARTICLE 10.

In the event that a wide variation occurs in the rate of exchange between the currencies of Canada and the United States of America, the Government of either country, if it considers the variation so substantial as to prejudice the industries or commerce of the country, shall be free to propose negotiations for the modification of this Agreement; and if an agreement with respect thereto is not reached within thirty days following receipt of such proposal, the Government making such proposal shall be free to terminate this Agreement in its entirety on thirty days' written notice.

ARTICLE 11.

In the event that the Government of either country adopts any measure which, even though it does not conflict with the terms of this Agreement, is considered by the Government of the other country to have the effect of nullifying or impairing any object of the Agreement, the Government which has adopted any such measure shall consider such representations and proposals as the other Government may make with a view to effecting a mutually satisfactory adjustment of the matter.

The Government of each country will accord sympathetic consideration to, and when requested will afford adequate opportunity for consultation regarding, such representations as the other Government may make with respect to the operation of customs regulations, quantitative restrictions or the administration thereof, the observance of customs formalities, and the application of sanitary laws and regulations for the protection of human, animal, or plant life.

In the event that the Government of either country makes representations to the Government of the other country in respect of the application of any sanitary law or regulation for the protection of human, animal, or plant life, and if there is disagreement with respect thereto, a committee of technical experts on which each Government will be represented shall, on the request of either Government, be established to consider the matter and to submit recommendations to the two Governments.

ARTICLE 12.

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption of measures prohibiting or restricting the exportation or importation of gold or silver, or to prevent the adoption of such measures as either Government may see fit with respect to the control of the export or sale for export of arms, ammunition, or implements of war, and, in exceptional circumstances, all other military supplies.

Subject to the requirement that there shall be no arbitrary discrimination by either country against the other country in favour of any third country where similar conditions prevail, the provisions of this Agreement shall not extend to prohibitions or restrictions (1) imposed on moral or humanitarian grounds; (2) designed to protect human, animal or plant life; (3) relating to prison-made goods; (4) relating to the enforcement of police or revenue laws, (5) directed against mis-branding, adulteration, and other fraudulent practices, such as are provided for in the pure food and drug laws of either country; and (6) directed against unfair practices in import trade.

ARTICLE 13.

Except as otherwise provided in the second paragraph of this Article, the provisions of this Agreement relating to the treatment to be accorded by Canada and the United States of America, respectively, to the commerce of the other country, shall not apply to the Philippine

Islands, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Island of Guam or to the Panama Canal Zone.

The provisions of this Agreement regarding most-favoured-nation treatment shall apply to articles the growth, produce or manufacture of any territory under the sovereignty or authority of Canada or the United States of America, imported from or exported to any territory under the sovereignty or authority of the other country. It is understood, however, that the provisions of this paragraph do not apply to the Panama Canal Zone.

The advantages now accorded or which may hereafter be accorded by the United States of America, its territories and possessions and the Panama Canal Zone exclusively to one another or the Republic of Cuba shall be excepted from the operation of this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall continue to apply in respect of any advantages now or hereafter accorded by the United States of America, its territories or possessions or the Panama Canal Zone to the Philippine Islands irrespective of any change in the political status of the Philippine Islands.

The advantages now accorded or which may hereafter be accorded by Canada exclusively to other territories under the sovereignty of His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, or under His Majesty's suzerainty or protection, shall be excepted from the operation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14.

The Government of each country reserves the right to withdraw or to modify the concession granted on any article under this Agreement, or to impose quantitative restrictions on any such article if, as a result of the extension of such concession to third countries, such countries obtain the major benefit of such concession and in consequence thereof an unduly large increase in importations of such article takes place: Provided, That before the Government of either country shall avail itself of the foregoing reservation, it shall give notice in writing to the other Government of its intention to do so, and shall afford such other Government an opportunity within thirty days after receipt of such notice to consult with it in respect of the proposed action and in respect of such compensatory modifications of the terms of the present Agreement as may be appropriate; and if an Agreement with respect thereto is not reached within thirty days following the receipt of the aforesaid notice, the Government which proposes to take such action shall be free to do so at any time thereafter, and the other Government shall be free within fifteen days after such action is taken to terminate this Agreement in its entirety on thirty days' written notice.

ARTICLE 15.

The present Agreement shall be ratified by His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, in respect of the Dominion of Canada and shall be proclaimed by the President of the United States of America.

The provisions of Article 1 and of Articles 3 and 4, respectively, shall, subject to the reservations and exceptions elsewhere provided for in this Agreement, be applied by Canada and the United States of America, on and after January 1, 1936, pending ratification of the Agreement in respect of Canada as provided in the first paragraph of this Article.

The entire Agreement shall come into force on the day of the exchange of the proclamation and ratification at Ottawa. The Agreement shall remain in force until December 31, 1938, subject to the provisions of Article 7, Article 10 and Article 14.

Unless at least six months before December 31, 1938, the Government of either country shall have given to the other Government notice of intention to terminate the Agreement on that date, the Agreement shall remain in force thereafter, subject to the provisions of Article 7, Article 10 and Article 14, until six months from such time as the Government of either country shall have given notice to the other Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement and have affixed their seals hereto.

Done in duplicate, at the City of Washington, this fifteenth day of November, 1935.

For His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, for the Dominion of Canada:

[Seal]

W. L. MACKENZIE KING

*Prime Minister, President of the Privy
Council and Secretary of State for
External Affairs of the Dominion
of Canada.*

For the President of the United States of America:

[Seal]

CORDELL HULL

*Secretary of State of the United States
of America.*

SCHEDULE I

(See Article III)

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
10	Meats, prepared or preserved, other than canned:— (b) n.o.p.....per pound	3 cts.
Ex 47	Soya beans, n.o.p.....	Free
54a	Indian corn, not including Indian corn for purposes of distillation, when imported or taken out of warehouse by manufacturers of starch or of cereal products for human consumption, for use exclusively in the manufacture of starch or such cereal products, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free
55	Indian corn, n.o.p.....per bushel	20 cts.
57	Oatmeal and rolled oats.....per one hundred pounds	50 cts.
71a	Timothy seed.....per pound	1 ct.
Ex 73	Broom corn seed, when in packages weighing more than one pound each.....	Free
Ex 74	Parsley seed, non-germinating, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations.....	10 p.c.
Ex 75	Lettuce seed, non-germinating, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations.....	10 p.c.
Ex 82 (e)	Nut trees, being seedling stock for grafting, and buds and scions for grafting such trees.....	Free
83 (c)	Sweet potatoes in their natural state.....	Free
84	Onions, in their natural state, including onions grown with tops, shallots, and onion sets..... Provided that in no case shall any value for duty established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on such goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	30 p.c.
Ex 85	Mushrooms, fresh..... Provided that in no case shall any value for duty established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on such goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive	15 p.c.
87	Vegetables, fresh, in their natural state:— *(a) Asparagus..... *(b) Beans, green..... (c) Brussels sprouts..... *(d) Cabbage..... *(e) Carrots..... * Beets, n.o.p..... *(f) Cauliflower..... Eggplant.....	15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. 15 p.c. Free

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
	* (g) Celery.....	15 p.c.
	* (h) Cucumbers.....	15 p.c.
	* (i) Lettuce.....	15 p.c.
	(j) Parsley.....	15 p.c.
	* (k) Peas, green.....	15 p.c.
	* (l) Rhubarb.....	15 p.c.
	* (m) Spinach.....	15 p.c.
	(n) Tomatoes..... Provided that the duty under any tariff less favourable than the British Preferential tariff shall at no time be less than two cents per pound, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty.	15 p.c.
	(o) Watercress and whitloof or endive.....	15 p.c.
	* Peppers, green.....	15 p.c.
	Radishes.....	15 p.c.
	Artichokes.....	Free
	Horseradish.....	Free
	Okra.....	Free
	(p) N.o.p.....	15 p.c.
	Provided that in respect of the goods dutiable under Tariff Item 87 no value for duty shall be established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act except in the case of the sub-items indicated thus (*); and in no case shall any value so established exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on like goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	
89	Vegetables, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:—	
	(a) Beans, baked or otherwise prepared..... per pound	2 cts.
	(b) Corn and tomatoes..... per pound	2 cts.
	(c) Peas..... per pound	2 cts.
	(d) N.o.p.....	27½ p.c.
92	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state:—	
	* (a) Apricots.....	15 p.c.
	* (b) Cherries.....	15 p.c.
	(c) Cranberries.....	15 p.c.
	Provided that the duty under any tariff less favourable than the British Preferential tariff shall at no time be less than two cents per pound, the weight of the packages to be in- cluded in the weight for duty.	
	* (d) Peaches.....	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
	* (e) Pears.....	15 p.c.
	* (f) Plums or prunes.....	15 p.c.
	* (g) Strawberries.....	15 p.c.
	* Raspberries and loganberries.....	15 p.c.
	(h) Berries, edible, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.
	(i) Quinces and nectarines..... Provided that in respect of the goods dutiable under Tariff Item 92, no value for duty shall be established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act except in the case of the sub-items indicated thus (*); and in no case shall any value so established exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on like goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	15 p.c.
93	Apples, fresh, in their natural state..... Provided that in no case shall any value for duty established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on such goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	15 p.c.
94	Grapes, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty..... per pound Provided that in no case shall any value for duty established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on such goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	1½ cts.
95	Cantaloupes and muskmelons..... Provided that in no case shall any value for duty established under the authority of Section 43 of the Customs Act exceed the invoice value by more than 80 per centum of the lowest advance imposed on such goods under the authority of said section during the calendar years 1933 to 1935, inclusive.	15 p.c.
95a	Melons, n.o.p..... each	2½ cts.
96	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.
Ex. 96	Avocados or alligator pears.....	Free
100a	Grapefruit, n.o.p..... per pound	½ ct.
Ex. 101	Oranges, during the months of January, February, March and April	Free
101a	Lemons.....	Free
Ex. 105b	Olives, ripe, in brine, not bottled.....	10 p.c.
106	Fruits, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty— (a) Apricots, peaches and pears..... per pound (b) Pineapples..... per pound (c) N.o.p..... per pound	4 cts. 4 cts. 4 cts.
Ex. 109	Nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., but not including shelled peanuts, n.o.p. per pound	1 ct.
Ex. 114	Nuts, shelled, n.o.p., but not including shelled almonds, peanuts or walnuts..... per pound	2 cts.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
116	Halibut, fresh, pickled or salted.....per pound	1 ct.
Ex. 123	Lobsters, prepared or preserved.....	Free
Ex. 123a	Shrimps in sealed containers.....	27½ p.c.
124	Oysters, shelled, in bulk.....per gallon	5 cts.
Ex. 133	Lobsters, fresh.....	Free
Ex. 133	Scallops, fresh but not frozen.....	Free
Ex. 169 184b 184c 184d	Periodical publications, unbound or paperbound, printed and issued in the United States at regular intervals, not less frequently than four times a year, and bearing dates of issue..... Provided, that nothing in this Item shall affect in any way the provisions of Item 1201 of Schedule "C" to the Customs Tariff.	Free
Ex. 174	Tourist literature, printed and issued in the United States by Federal or State Governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal and automobile associations, and similiar organizations or associations.....	Free
178a	Provided, that on the goods specified in Item 178 and imported by mail, duties may be paid by customs revenue stamps, under regulations by the Minister, at the rates specified in said Item, except that on each separate package weighing not more than one ounce, the duty shall be.....each	2 cts.
181a	Pictorial post cards, greeting cards and similar artistic cards or folders.....	32½ p.c.
184	Newspapers, unbound, n.o.p.; tailors', milliners', and mantle-makers' fashion plates, when imported in single copies in sheet form with periodical trade journals; magazines published in other than the English or the French language.....	Free
187	Albumenized and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.
195	Paper hanging or wallpapers, including borders or bordering.....	32½ p.c.
196	Newsprinting paper and all printing paper, in sheets and rolls, valued at not more than two and one-quarter cents per pound.....	Free
197	Paper of all kinds, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.
197a	Super-calendered or machine finish grades of book paper, not coated, when used exclusively in the production of magazines, newspapers and periodicals, printed, published or issued regularly, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	22½ p.c.
199	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
210	Peroxide of soda; silicate of soda in crystals or in solution; bichromate of soda; nitrate of soda or cubic nitre, n.o.p.; sulphide of sodium; nitrite of soda; arseniate, binarseniate, chlorate, bisulphite and stannate of soda; prussiate of soda and sulphite of soda	15 p.c.
213	Acetic acid, containing by weight more than 65 per centum of acetic acid.....per pound	1½ cts.
236	Surgical dressings, antiseptic or aseptic, including absorbent cotton, lint, lamb's wool, tow, jute, oakum, woven fabric of cotton weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards, whether imported singly or in combination one with another, but not stitched or otherwise manufactured; surgical trusses and suspensory bandages of all kinds; sanitary napkins, spinal braces and abdominal supports.....	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
239	Lamp black, carbon black, ivory black and bone black.....	Free
256	Printing ink.....	17½ p.c.
263	Compounds of tetraethyl lead, in which tetraethyl lead is the preponderant constituent by weight.....	5 p.c.
281	Fire brick containing not less than ninety per cent of silica; magnesite fire brick or chrome fire brick; other fire brick valued at not less than one hundred dollars per one thousand, rectangular shaped, the dimensions of each not to exceed one hundred and twenty-five cubic inches, for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln, or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment.....	Free
281a	Fire brick, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln, or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment.....	12½ p.c.
282	Building brick and paving brick.....	20 p.c.
305	Flagstone, sandstone and all building stone, not hammered, sawn or chiselled, and marble and granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled.....	12½ p.c.
306	Marble, sawn or sand-rubbed, not polished; granite, sawn; paving blocks of stone; flagstone and building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on not more than two sides.....	20 p.c.
Ex. 326a	Articles of glass, not plate or sheet, designed to be cut or mounted.	10 p.c.
345	Zinc dust, strip and sheets; zinc plates for marine boilers; sal ammoniac skimmings and seamless drawn tubing of zinc.....	Free
350	Wire of all metals and kinds, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
351	Wire, single or several, covered with any material, including cable so covered, n.o.p.....	27½ p.c.
Ex. 362	Electro-plated ware, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
367	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished.....	35 p.c.
388	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, tees, zeos, and other shapes or sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled, weighing not less than 35 pounds per lineal yard, n.o.p.; piling of iron or steel, not punched or drilled, weighing not less than 35 pounds per lineal yard, including interlocking sections, if any, used therewith, n.o.p. per ton.....	\$3.00
394	Axles and axle bars, n.o.p., and axle blanks, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:— (b) For other vehicles, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
400	Fittings, of iron or steel, of every description, for iron or steel pipes and tubes.....	27½ p.c.
402a	Woven or welded wire fencing, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; wire cloth or wire netting, of iron or steel, coated or not.....	30 p.c.
407a	Chains, of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	30 p.c.
409b	Cultivators, harrows, seed-drills, horse-rakes, horse-hoes, scufflers, manure spreaders, garden seeders, weeders, and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
409c	Ploughs; farm, field, lawn or garden rollers; soil packers; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	12½ p.c.
409d	Mowing machines, harvesters, either self-binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, harvesters in combination with threshing machine separators including the motive power incorporated therein, and complete parts of all the foregoing....	12½ p.c.
409e	(i) Spraying and dusting machines and attachments therefor, including hand sprayers; apparatus specially designed for sterilizing bulbs; pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; pruning hooks; pruning shears; animal dehorning instruments; and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	12½ p.c.
	(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts therefor.....	5 p.c.
409f	Hay loaders, hay tedders, potato planters, potato diggers, fodder or feed cutters, ensilage cutters, grain crushers and grain or hay grinders, for farm purposes only, post hole diggers, snaths, stumping machines and all other agricultural implements or agricultural machinery, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	12½ p.c.
409g	Incubators for hatching eggs, brooders for rearing young fowl, and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	12½ p.c.
409h	Hay presses and complete parts thereof.....	12½ p.c.
409i	Scythes, sickles or reaping hooks, hay or straw knives, edging knives, hoes, pronged forks, rakes, n.o.p.....	12½ p.c.
409j	Fanning mills; peaviners; corn husking machines; threshing machine separators, including wind stackers, baggers and self-feeders therefor; complete parts of all foregoing.....	12½ p.c.
409k	Windmills and complete parts thereof, not including shafting.....	12½ p.c.
Ex. 409l Ex. 427	Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) and complete parts thereof.....	Free
Ex. 409m Ex. 409n Ex. 428	Internal combustion traction engines; traction attachments designed to be combined with automobiles in Canada for use as traction engines; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free
409n	Portable engines with boilers, in combination, for farm purposes; horse powers; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	15 p.c.
Ex. 409q	Complete parts for repairs, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:—	
	Ex. (i) For the machinery enumerated in tariff item 409e (ii).... (v) For the machinery enumerated in tariff item 409k.....	5 p.c. 10 p.c.
410l	Ore crushers, rock crushers, stamp mills, grinding mills, rock drills, percussion coal cutters, coal augers, rotary coal drills, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or quarrying operations.....	20 p.c.
411a	Machinery, logging cars, cranes, blocks and tackle, wire rope, but not including wire rope to be used for guy ropes or in braking logs going down grade, and complete parts of all the foregoing, for use exclusively in the operation of logging, such operation to include the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier.....	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
412a	Machinery and apparatus, n.o.p., viz.: gun and mould apparatus for making press rollers; machines and apparatus for making electrotypes and stereotypes, engraving machines, photo-engraving apparatus, machines for graining metal plates, machines for sensitizing metal plates, machines and apparatus for transferring by photographic processes to plates or rolls for use in lithography, rotogravure and printing, machines for addressing and wrapping newspapers, magazines, periodicals, pamphlets and catalogues, and machines for embossing, bookbinding, bronzing, creasing, scoring, cutting, perforating, punching, gathering, gumming, pasting, jogging, numbering, patching, slitting, rewinding, ruling, sheet-piling, stitching, stripping or varnishing, when for use exclusively by printers, book-binders, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes and printing plates or rolls, paper converters, and by manufacturers of articles made from paper or cardboard; and complete parts of all the foregoing not to include saws, knives, and motive power.....	5 p.c.
412b	Flat bed cylinder printing presses, to print sheets of a size 25 by 38 inches or larger, and complete parts thereof; machines designed to fold or sheet-feed paper or cardboard, and complete parts thereof.....	10 p.c.
412c	Typesetting and typesetting machines and parts thereof for use in printing offices.....	Free
412d	Offset presses; lithographic presses; printing presses and type making accessories therefor, n.o.p.; complete parts of the foregoing, not to include saws, knives and motive power.....	10 p.c.
413	Machinery and apparatus, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and parts thereof, specially constructed for preparing, manufacturing, testing or finishing yarns, cordage, and fabrics made from textile fibres or from paper, imported for use exclusively by manufacturers and scholastic or charitable institutions in such processes only.....	5 p.c.
414c	Adding, bookkeeping, calculating and invoicing machines and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.....	20 p.c.
415	Electric vacuum cleaners and attachments therefor; hand vacuum cleaners; and complete parts of all the foregoing, including suction hose, n.o.p.....	20 p.c.
415a	Refrigerators, domestic or store, completely equipped or not:— (i) electric.....	30 p.c.
415b	Washing machines, domestic, with or without motive power incorporated therein; complete parts of washing machines.....	25 p.c.
424	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts of the foregoing, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
424a	Hand fire extinguishers, and sprinkler heads for automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection.....	30 p.c.
Ex. 427	Machinery and apparatus for operating oil-sands by mining operations and for extracting oil from the sands so mined; complete parts of the foregoing.....	Free
Ex. 427	Combination fish-preparing machines, designed for heading, finning, splitting, gutting and cleaning fish; complete parts of the foregoing.....	10 p.c.
Ex. 427	Motor-driven combination units, comprising sprinklers, front and side sweepers and gatherers, for use in sweeping or cleaning streets or highways.....	Free.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
Ex. 427	Machinery and apparatus enumerated in Tariff Item 412a, when for use by manufacturers of articles made from regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate; complete parts of such machinery and apparatus, not to include saws, knives, and motive power.....	5 p.c.
Ex. 427 Ex. 446a et al.	Motion picture projectors, arc lamps for motion picture work, motion picture or theatrical spot lights, light effect machines, motion picture screens, portable motion picture projectors complete with sound equipment; complete parts of all the foregoing, not to include electric light bulbs, tubes, or exciter lamps.....	15 p.c.
Ex. 427	Veneer-drying machines, and complete parts thereof.....	5 p.c.
Ex. 427	Bakery machinery and apparatus, viz.:—Combined suction-type sack cleaner and dust collector; flow meters with automatic or manual control for measuring of water; dough dividers, five-pocket capacity of 100 pieces per minute to eight-pocket capacity of 160 pieces per minute; combination mechanical eight-pocket roll divider and rounder, when combined with overhead dry bun proofer; adjustable roll moulder, with capacity of 100 rolls per minute; mechanical tray-type final steam proofer; trough elevators; automatic tray-type bread coolers; automatic pan-greasing machines; automatic measuring-knife type cake depositors; automatic bread-wrapping machines; automatic bread-slicing machines; automatic wafer-making machines; rotary biscuit-moulding machines; automatic steel band biscuit plant, including combination rotary moulding and cutting machine, automatic tunnel-type travelling-band biscuit oven with cooler, and automatic biscuit stacking machine with packing table; steam-tube heated draw-plate ovens of one or two decks; travelling tray ovens, single or double lap; travelling tunnel-type ovens, with plate, chain, rod or wire-mesh conveyor; synchronized oven feeders; and complete parts of the foregoing.....	15 p.c.
Ex. 427	Milk clarifiers and complete parts thereof.....	Free
Ex. 427 } Ex. 446a }	Wire stitchers and staplers, either hand or power type, but not including motive power; complete parts of the foregoing.....	5 p.c.
Ex. 427	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada; complete parts of the foregoing.....	20 p.c.
427	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	25 p.c.
427b	Ball and roller bearings.....	27½ p.c.
428e	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p....	25 p.c.
432b	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel.....	30 p.c.
432d	Manufactures of tinplate, painted, japanned, decorated or not, and manufactures of tin, n.o.p.....	27½ p.c.
438g	Motor cycles or side cars therefor, and complete parts of the foregoing.....	20 p.c.
439c	Farm wagons, farm sleds, logging wagons, logging sleds, and complete parts thereof.....	15 p.c.
443	Apparatus designed for cooking or for heating buildings:— (1) For coal or wood..... (2) For gas..... (3) For electricity..... (4) For oil..... (5) N.o.p.....	25 p.c. 25 p.c. 25 p.c. 25 p.c. 25 p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Continued

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
445c	(i) Electric telegraph apparatus and complete parts thereof..... (ii) Electric telephone apparatus and complete parts thereof.....	25 p.c. 25 p.c.
445d	Electric wireless or radio apparatus and complete parts thereof.....	25 p.c.
445f	Electric dynamos or generators and transformers, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	30 p.c.
445g	Electric motors, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	30 p.c.
Ex. 446a	Locomotive beds or frames of steel, cast in one piece; tender frames of steel, cast in one piece; cast steel cradles for the rear ends of locomotive frames; cast steel truck frames and bolsters for engines, tenders and passenger coaches; platform castings for passenger coaches; all the foregoing, whether in the rough or semi-manufactured, for use on railway rolling stock.....	20 p.c.
446a	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p..	25 p.c.
500	Logs and round unmanufactured timber, handle, heading, stave and shingle bolts, n.o.p.; firewood, hop poles, fence posts and railway ties.....	Free
502	Mexican saddle trees and stirrups of wood, treenails; hub, last, wagon, oar and gun blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough hewn, or sawn only; felloes of hickory or oak, not further manufactured than rough sawn or bent to shape; staves of oak, sawn, split or cut, not further manufactured than listed or jointed; shingles of wood; spokes of hickory or oak, not further manufactured than rough turned, and not tenoned, mitred or sized, and scale board for cheese.....	Free.
503	Planks, boards, clapboards, laths, plain pickets and other timber or lumber of wood, not further manufactured than sawn or split, whether creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving process, or not.....	Free
504	Planks, boards and other lumber of wood, sawn, split or cut, and dressed on one side only, but not further manufactured.....	Free
505	Sawn boards, planks and deals planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are jointed or tongued and grooved.....	20 p.c.
506	Manufactures of wood, n.o.p.....	20 p.c.
520	Raw cotton and cotton linters not further manufactured than ginned; rags and waste wholly of cotton unfit for use without further manufacture, not to include used garments nor waste portions of unused fabrics.....	Free
573	Enamelled carriage, floor, shelf and table oilcloth, linoleum, and cork matting or carpets.....	32½ p.c.
578	Regalia, badges and belts of all kinds, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
Ex. 598a	Brass band instruments, of a class or kind not made in Canada....	25 p.c.
599	Hides and skins, raw, whether dry, salted, or pickled; and raw pelts	Free
601	Fur skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	Free
624a	(i) Dolls; toys of all kinds, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.
	(ii) Mechanical toys of metal.....	30 p.c.
	(iii) Juvenile construction sets of metal, consisting of various stampings, punched, and connections therefor; parts of the foregoing..	30 p.c.

SCHEDULE I—Concluded

No. of Canadian Tariff Item	Description of Article	Tariff on Goods the Growth, Produce or Manufacture of the United States of America
654	Bristles, broom corn, and hair brush pads.....	Free
663	Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured, n.o.p.....	7½ p.c.
Ex. 711	Rapeseed oil, blown, when for manufacturing purposes.....	Free

SCHEDULE II

(See Article IV)

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
	<p>NOTE: The provisions of this Schedule shall be construed and given the same effect, and the application of collateral provisions of the customs laws of the United States to the provisions of this Schedule shall be determined, in so far as may be practicable, as if each provision of this Schedule appeared respectively in the paragraph of the Tariff Act of 1930 or the section of the Revenue Act of 1932 noted in the column at the left of the respective descriptions of articles.</p> <p>In the case of articles enumerated in this Schedule, which are subject on the day of the signature of this Agreement to additional or separate ordinary customs duties, whether or not imposed under the statutory provision noted in the column at the left of the respective description of the article, such separate or additional duties shall continue in force, subject to any reduction indicated in this Schedule or hereafter provided for, until terminated in accordance with law, but shall not be increased.</p>	
1	Acetic acid containing by weight more than 65 per centum of acetic acid.....	1½ cts. per lb.
2	Vinyl acetate, polymerized or unpolymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value therefrom, not specially provided for.....	3 cts. per lb. and 15% <i>ad val.</i>
11	Synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate, not specially provided for.....	3 cts. per lb. and 15% <i>ad val.</i>
29	Cobalt oxide.....	10 cts. per lb.
52	Sperm oil, crude.....	2½ cts. per gal.
71	Acetylene black, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and not specially provided for.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
201 (a)	Fire brick, not specially provided for.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
203	Limestone (not suitable for use as monumental or building stone), crude, or crushed but not pulverized.....	2½ cts. per 100 lbs.
203	Lime, not specially provided for.....	7 cts. per 100 lbs., including the weight of the container.
203	Hydrated lime.....	8 cts. per 100 lbs., including the weight of the container.
207	Crude feldspar.....	35 cts. per ton.
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone: Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations), valued at not over \$12.50 per ton.....	25% <i>ad val.</i>
214	Dead-burned basic refractory material containing 6 per centum or more of lime and consisting chiefly of magnesia and lime.....	27½% <i>ad val.</i>

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
	<p>NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of the merchandise described in this item as provided for in paragraph 214, Tariff Act of 1930, in accordance with the ruling announced in Treasury Decision 45041 (60 Treasury Decisions 114) shall be continued during the effective period of this Agreement.</p>	
302 (d)	Ferromanganese containing not less than 4 per centum of carbon, on the metallic manganese contained therein.....	<p>$\frac{3}{8}$ ct. per lb., plus $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the lowest rate of ordinary customs duty provided for manganese ore containing in excess of 10 per centum of metallic manganese the product of any foreign country except Cuba, at the time such ferromanganese is entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption; but not more than $1\frac{1}{8}$ cents per pound.</p>
302 (i)	Ferro silicon, containing 8 per centum or more of silicon and less than 30 per centum.....	<p>$1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per lb. on the silicon contained therein.</p>
302 (m)	Ferrotitanium, ferrovanadium, and ferrouanium.....	<p>15% <i>ad val.</i></p>
353	Cooking stoves and ranges, having as an essential feature an electrical heating element, and parts thereof; any of the foregoing, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for.....	<p>25% <i>ad val.</i></p>
401	Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; sawed lumber and timber not specially provided for, all the foregoing, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch.....	<p>50 cts. per thousand feet, board measure.</p>
	<p>Provided, That any of the foregoing sawed timber and lumber of Douglas fir or Western hemlock entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, in any calendar year after 1935 in excess of an aggregate quantity of 250,000,000 feet, board measure, shall not be subject to this provision.</p>	
402	Maple (except Japanese maple), birch, and beech: Flooring.....	<p>4% <i>ad val.</i></p>
412	Ice-hockey sticks, wholly or in chief value of wood..	<p>20% <i>ad val.</i></p>
503	Maple sugar.....	<p>4 cts. per lb.</p>
701	Cattle, weighing less than 175 pounds each.....	<p>$1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per lb.</p>
	Cattle, weighing 700 pounds or more each and not specially provided for.....	<p>2 cts. per lb.</p>
	Cows, weighing 700 pounds or more each and imported specially for dairy purposes.....	<p>$1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per lb.</p>
	<p>Provided, That none of the foregoing entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in excess of the quantities respectively specified below in any calendar year after 1935 shall be subject to the above provisions:</p>	

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
	<p>Cattle, weighing less than 175 pounds each: $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per centum of the average annual total number of cattle (including calves) slaughtered in the United States during the calendar years 1928 to 1932, both inclusive, (51,933 head).</p> <p>Cattle, weighing 700 pounds or more each and not specially provided for: $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per centum of the average annual total number of cattle (including calves) slaughtered in the United States during the calendar years 1928 to 1932, both inclusive, (155,799 head).</p> <p>Cows, weighing 700 pounds or more each and imported specially for dairy purposes: (20,000 head).</p>	

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
707	Cream, fresh or sour..... Provided: That fresh or sour cream entered for consumption in excess of 1,500,000 gallons in any calendar year after 1935 shall not be subject to this provision.	35 cts. per gal.
710	Cheddar cheese in original loaves.....	5 cts. per lb., but not less than 25% <i>ad val.</i>
711	Birds, live: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guineas.....	4 cts. per lb.
712	Birds, dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen: chickens and guineas.....	6 cts. per lb.
714	Horses, unless imported for immediate slaughter, valued at not more than \$150 per head.....	\$20 per head.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed): Halibut..... Salmon..... Swordfish (not including naturally or artificially frozen swordfish)..... Eels..... Chubs, fresh-water mullet (<i>catostomus</i>), jacks, lake trout, saugers, tullibees, whitefish, and yellow pike.....	1 cent per lb. 1½ cts. per lb. 1½ cts. per lb. ½ ct. per lb. ¾ ct. per lb.
719	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each): Salmon..... Alewives in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents more than 15 pounds each.....	20% <i>ad val.</i> ¾ ct. per lb. net weight.
720(a)	Smoked herring (except herring packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except herring packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not more than 15 pounds each): Hard dry-smoked, when whole or beheaded, but not further advanced..... Boned, whether or not skinned.....	⅝ ct. per lb. 1½ cts. per lb.
721(b)	Razor clams (<i>siliqua patula</i>), packed in air-tight containers.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
726	Hulled oats, unfit for human consumption.....	8 cts. per bu. of 32 lbs.

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
729	Wheat, unfit for human consumption.....	10% <i>ad val.</i>
730	Bran, shorts, by products feeds obtained in milling wheat or other cereals.....	10% <i>ad val.</i>
730	Mixed feeds, consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with oil cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feedstuffs.....	10% <i>ad val.</i>
731	Screenings, scalplings, chaff, or scourings of wheat, flaxseed, or other grains or seeds: Unground, or ground.....	10% <i>ad val.</i>
732	Cereal breakfast foods, and similar cereal prepara- tions, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and not specially provided for.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
734	Apples, green or ripe.....	15 cts. per bu. of 50 lbs.
736	Strawberries in their natural condition or in brine....	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct. per lb.
736	Blueberries, prepared or preserved, or frozen, but not in brine and not dried, desiccated, or evaporated, and not specially provided for.....	25% <i>ad val.</i>
737(1)	Cherries in their natural state.....	1 ct. per lb.
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds: Alfalfa.....	4 cts. per lb.
	Alsike clover.....	4 cts. per lb..
	Sweet clover.....	2 cts. per lb.
	Timothy.....	1 ct. per lb.
	Bluegrass.....	2½ cts. per lb.
769	Peas, green or unripe, when imported and entered for consumption during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year.....	2 cts. per lb.
771	White or Irish seed potatoes, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign Government in ac- cordance with the official rules and regulations of that Government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign Government's official certified seed potato tags, when entered for con- sumption during the period From December 1 to the last day of the following February, inclusive, in any year.....	60 cts. per 100 lbs.
	From March 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	45 cts. per 100 lbs.
	Provided, That such potatoes entered for consump- tion in excess of an aggregate quantity of 750,000 bushels of 60 pounds each in the twelve-month period beginning on December 1 in any year shall not be subject to this provision.	
773	Turnips and rutabagas.....	12½ cts. per 100 lbs.
779	Hay.....	\$3 per ton of 2,000 lbs.
802	Whiskey of all types and classes..... Provided, That this provision shall not apply to any whiskey consisting in whole or in any part of dis- tilled spirits which have not been aged in wooden containers at least four years prior to the date the whiskey is entered, or withdrawn from ware- house, for consumption.	\$2.50 per proof gal.

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
1402	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wall-board, not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for.....	5% <i>ad val.</i>
1413	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wall-board, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, or printed.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
1502	Lacrosse sticks.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
1502	Ice skates and parts thereof.....	15% <i>ad val.</i>
1530(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph 1530), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:	
	(3) Leather to be used in the manufacture of harness or saddlery.....	10% <i>ad val.</i>
	(4) Patent leather, rough, partly finished, or finished, or cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear.	10% <i>ad val.</i>
1541(a)	Pipe organs or pipe organ player actions and parts thereof especially designed and constructed for installation and use in a particular church, or in a particular public auditorium at which it is not customary to charge an admission fee, which are imported for that specific use, and which are so installed and used within one year from the date of importation.....	25% <i>ad val.</i>
1601	Sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol.....	Free
1604	Agricultural implements: Plough, tooth or disc harrows, headers, harvesters, reapers, combination harvesting and threshing machines, agricultural drills and planters, mowers, horse-rakes, and cultivators, whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts.....	Free
1616	Asbestos, unmanufactured, asbestos crudes, fibres, stucco, and sand and refuse containing not more than 15 per centum of foreign matter.....	Free
1641	Calcium: Cyanamid or lime nitrogen.....	Free
1652	Cobalt and cobalt ore.....	Free
1667	Sodium cyanide.....	Free
1672	Crude artificial abrasives, not specially provided for.	Free
1681	Furs and fur skins, not specially provided for, undressed: Mink, beaver, muskrat, and wolf.....	Free
1716	Wood pulp: Mechanically ground and soda, unbleached or bleached; and sulphite, bleached.....	Free
1734	Nickel ore, nickel matte, and nickel oxide.....	Free
1743	Plaster rock (including anhydrite) and gypsum, crude	Free
	NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of gypsum which has been broken merely for	

SCHEDULE II—Continued

United States Tariff Act of 1930 Paragraph	Description of Article	Rate of Duty
	the purpose of facilitating its shipment to the United States, as "crude" in accordance with the decision of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, published as Treasury Decision 45725 (61 Treasury Decisions 1215), shall be continued during the effective period of this agreement.	
1756	Sea herring and smelts, fresh or frozen, whether or not packed in ice, and whether or not whole.	Free
1760	Shingles of wood. Provided, That the United States reserves the right to limit the total quantity of red cedar shingles which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, during any given half of any calendar year to a quantity not exceeding 25 per centum of the combined total of the shipments of red cedar shingles by producers in the United States and the imports of such shingles during the preceding half year.	Free
1761	Lobsters, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), or prepared or preserved in any manner (including pastes and sauces), and not specially provided for.	Free
1761	Clams, quahaugs, oysters (except seed oysters), and crabs, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), and not specially provided for.	Free
1761	Scallops, fresh but not frozen (whether or not packed in ice).	Free
1772	Standard newsprint paper.	Free
1803 (1)	Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; sawed lumber and timber, not further manufactured than planed, and tongued and grooved; all the foregoing, if not of balsa or teak, and not specially provided for.	Free
1803 (2)	Logs; timber, round, unmanufactured; pulp woods; firewood, handle bolts, shingle bolts; and laths; all the foregoing, not cabinet woods, and not specially provided for.	Free
1804	Posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods.	Free
1805	Pickets, palings, hoops, and staves of wood of all kinds	Free

SCHEDULE II—Concluded

Revenue Act of 1932 Section	—	Rate of Import Tax
601 (c) (6)	<p>Lumber, rough, or planed or dressed on one or more sides, except flooring made of maple (except Japanese maple), birch, and beech.....</p> <p>Provided, That from and after the time when the aggregate quantity of sawed Douglas fir and Western hemlock timber and lumber entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, in any calendar year after 1935 exceeds 250,000,000 feet, board measure (determined in the manner described in paragraph 401, Tariff Act of 1930), the foregoing provision shall not be in effect in respect of sawed timber and lumber of Douglas fir and Western hemlock during the remainder of such year.</p> <p>Provided further, That no article described in paragraph 401, Tariff Act of 1930, of a kind which is being classified under section 601 (c) (6), Revenue Act of 1932, on the day of the signature of this Agreement but is thereafter excluded from such classification pursuant to a final judicial decision in which the Treasury Department acquiesces, shall be subject to the provisions of Article 4 of this Agreement or any provision of this Schedule; but the total duties, taxes, and other exactions hereafter imposed on or in connection with the importation of any such article shall not exceed the total which would have accrued if such article had not been excluded from such classification.</p>	<p>\$1.50 per thousand feet, board measure</p>

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 4.

An Act to amend The Dominion Franchise Act.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1934, c. 51;
1935, c. 37.

1. Section twenty of *The Dominion Franchise Act*, chapter fifty-one of the statutes of 1934, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**20.** Annually, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, except in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and not later than the first day of April in any year, the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette* a Proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a revision of the then existing lists of electors in all polling divisions, to commence on the fifteenth day of May next ensuing.”

Annual
revision
of lists.

2. Section twenty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**22.** The days between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of July in each year, except in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, shall be a revisal period during which all Registrars of Electors shall, pursuant to this Act and in the manner indicated in this Part, make and certify revised lists of electors for all polling divisions.”

Revisal
period.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 5.

An Act to repeal The Economic Council of Canada Act,
1935.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the 1935, c. 19.
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows:—

1. Chapter nineteen of the statutes of 1935, An Act to Repeal.
establish an Economic Council, is hereby repealed.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 6.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act (Special Tax).

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 97;
1932, c. 44;
1932-33, c. 15;
1934, c. 19;
1935, c. 22;

1. The *Income War Tax Act*, chapter ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by inserting immediately after section nine thereof the following section:—

“9A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other statute or law, the members of the judiciary and Commissioned Officers of the Military, Naval and Air Forces of Canada and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police shall be liable to pay a special income tax of five per centum upon the salaries or pay paid to them by the Dominion of Canada.

Special
Income Tax
on certain
salaries.

(2) The Special tax imposed hereby shall apply only to the said salaries or pay received during or in respect of the fiscal year commencing the first day of April, 1936, and ending the thirty-first day of March, 1937, and shall be payable by the taxpayer in twelve equal monthly instalments on the last day of each month commencing in April, 1936: provided that in the case of persons appointed during the fiscal year, the tax shall be payable in equal monthly instalments on the last day of each month.

Payable on
salaries for
1936-1937.

(3) In case default is made in the payment of any instalment, the taxpayer shall thereafter be liable to pay interest at the rate of six per centum per annum upon such instalment to the time payment is made.

Interest on
default.

(4) The special tax imposed hereby shall be in addition to any other tax payable under this Act.

Special tax
additional.

(5) Every payment made on account of the said special tax shall be deductible from the income of the year in which payment is made for the purpose of determining income liable to income tax other than the special tax imposed by this section.”

Deductions.

Taxpayer
may elect
to be subject
to Salary
Deduction
Act.

2. (1) Every person liable to pay the special tax imposed by this Act may, in lieu of paying such tax, elect in the manner and within the time hereinafter prescribed, to be subject in respect of the salary or pay paid to him by the Dominion of Canada during or in respect of the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, 1937, to the provisions of *The Salary Deduction (Continuance) Act, 1936*; and every person who so elects shall thereupon cease to be liable to pay the said special tax and shall become subject to the provisions of *The Salary Deduction (Continuance) Act, 1936*, which shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to him in respect of the salary or pay so paid to him.

Manner and
time of
election.

(2) Such election shall be made in writing and transmitted by registered post within thirty days after the coming into force of this Act to the Comptroller of the Treasury, Department of Finance, Ottawa; and upon receipt of every election so made, the Comptroller of the Treasury shall cause a true copy thereof to be transmitted forthwith by registered post to the Commissioner of Income Tax.

When Act
comes into
force.

3. The provisions of this Act shall come into force on the first day of April, 1936.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 7.

An Act respecting the establishment of a National
Employment Commission.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

WHEREAS unemployment has been for several years Preamble.
Canada's most urgent national problem, and until
such time as the normal revival of trade and industry will
absorb a large percentage of unemployed workers, it is
essential that steps be taken to find ways and means of
providing remunerative employment, thus reducing the
numbers at present on relief, and lessening the burden
of taxation; and whereas, to achieve a nation-wide co-
operative effort in reducing the numbers on relief and in
providing employment, it is necessary to have the effective
co-operation of the provinces and municipalities, and to
enlist the co-operation of employers' and employees'
associations throughout the Dominion, as well as of such
other public and private agencies as may be in a position
to provide employment or to suggest what is practicable
in the way of re-employment projects; and whereas, it
would appear that such nation-wide co-operative effort
can best be effected through the appointment of a repre-
sentative national commission, with power to co-operate
with the provinces, municipalities and other agencies in
respect of unemployment relief, and in an endeavour to
provide work for the unemployed: Therefore His Majesty,
by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House
of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The National Employment* Short title.
Commission Act, 1936.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.
(a) "Commission" means the National Employment "Commis-
Commission. sion".

"Commissioner". (b) "Commissioner" means a member of the Commission.
 "Minister". (c) "Minister" means the Minister of Labour.

Commission constituted. **3.** (1) There shall be a Commission to be called the National Employment Commission, consisting of not more than seven members who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Chairman and Vice-Chairman. (2) The Governor in Council may appoint one of the Commissioners to be Chairman of the Commission and another of them to be Vice-Chairman of the Commission.

Fees. (3) The Commissioners may be paid such fees or compensation for their services as the Governor in Council may from time to time determine as well as actual travelling and living expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the business of the Commission.

Quorum. (4) Three Commissioners shall form a quorum.

Chairman to preside. (5) At meetings of the Commission the Chairman shall preside, and in his absence, the Vice-Chairman. A majority of the votes cast at any meeting of the Commissioners shall be regarded as the decision of the Commission.

Head Office. **4.** The head office of the Commission shall be in the city of Ottawa.

Secretary. **5.** (1) There shall be a Secretary of the Commission who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and who shall hold office during pleasure.

Employees. (2) Such other employees as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Commission may be appointed by the Governor in Council

Civil Service Superannuation rights preserved. (3) Notwithstanding anything in the *Civil Service Act*, chapter twenty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, a civil servant who, at the time of his appointment or employment under or pursuant to the provisions of this Act, is a contributor under the provisions of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, shall continue to be a contributor under the said Act; his service under this Act shall be counted as service in the civil service for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, and he, his widow and children or other dependents, if any, shall be eligible to receive the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the said Act; and in the event of his being retired from his office or position under this Act for any reason other than that of misconduct, he shall be eligible for re-appointment in the civil service or to receive the same benefits under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as if his office or position had been abolished.

R.S., c. 24.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.

- 6.** The Commission shall,
- (a) carry out as soon as possible a national registration and classification of persons on relief in co-operation with the provinces, municipalities and private and public bodies; Powers and duties.
Registration and classification.
 - (b) recommend to the Minister conditions to be complied with by any province obtaining grants for relief purposes from the Government of Canada; Conditions to be complied with.
 - (c) recommend to the Minister effective means of mobilizing the agencies for relief both state and voluntary, and so co-ordinating their work as to avoid overlapping and abuses, and to secure when necessary, an effective supervision and auditing of expenditures of all moneys; Mobilizing agencies for relief.
 - (d) investigate and report upon proposals for the carrying out of programs of public works and other projects to aid in providing employment; Proposals investigated.
 - (e) recommend to the Minister measures with respect to programs of public works and projects of the Dominion, the provinces, the municipalities, and other agencies, intended to aid in providing employment in a manner which will serve to mobilize and co-ordinate their activities; Programs of public works.
 - (f) investigate and report to the Minister on measures of co-operation with commercial and industrial groups in devising means under which provision may be made for the maintenance and increase of employment; Co-operation with groups.
 - (g) investigate and report to the Minister upon plans for the establishment of an apprenticeship system in industry; Apprenticeship.
 - (h) investigate and report upon ways and means of providing employment for disabled persons, and co-operate with the Veterans' Assistance Commission in its efforts to secure suitable employment for ex-soldiers;
 - (i) recommend to the Minister comprehensive measures constituting long-range plans of national development which may be proceeded with or discontinued from time to time as conditions may determine; National development plan.
 - (j) take such steps to ensure such publicity as in the opinion of the Commission may be necessary to enable it effectively to discharge its powers and duties. Publicity.
- 7.** The Commission shall, under the direction of the Minister supervise the expenditure of funds voted by Parliament for purposes of relief and providing employment, and perform such administrative duties with respect to relief and employment as may be assigned to it from time to time by the Governor in Council. Administrative duties.

National
Advisory
Committee.

8. (1) The Governor in Council may with a view to more effectively enabling the Commission to carry out its functions name a "National Advisory Committee" hereinafter referred to as "the Committee" to include representatives of industrial, occupational, philanthropic, and social service organizations.

Travelling
expenses
and living
allowances.

(2) No fees or emoluments of any kind shall be payable to, or received by, any member of the Committee in connection with services rendered as such member, but the said members shall be paid travelling expenses and living allowances necessarily incurred in connection with the business of the Commission.

Women's
Employment
Committee.

9. (1) The Minister may appoint, from among the members of the Committee, a special Committee to be designated as the "Women's Employment Committee" to investigate and report upon measures and means to aid unemployed women to secure employment in industry and commerce.

Youth
Employment
Committee.

(2) The Minister may appoint from among the members of the Advisory Committee a special committee to be designated as the "Youth Employment Committee" to investigate and report upon measures and means in respect to the employment of youth.

Honorary
local
advisory
committees.

(3) The Commission with the approval of the Minister may appoint honorary local advisory committees composed of persons resident in any locality willing to aid the Commission in carrying out its duties.

Amend-
ments and
repeal of
O. in C.

10. (1) The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister, may make, amend or repeal such orders and regulations and prescribe such forms as may be deemed expedient for carrying into effect the objects of this Act or for ensuring the due administration thereof by the Commission or by its officers and employees.

Effect of
publication
in Gazette.

(2) Any such order or regulation made by the Governor in Council, when published in the *Canada Gazette*, shall be of the same force and effect as if it had been enacted herein.

Reports, etc.
to be made
available.

11. Any report, recommendation or submission required by the Commission or any of its committees may be made available for distribution in such quantities and on such terms as the Minister may determine.

Laid before
Parliament.

12. All Orders in Council and regulations made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, within fifteen days after the opening of the next ensuing Session.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 8.

An Act to provide for the deduction from compensation in the Public Service.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1932, c. 52;
1932-33, c. 19;
1934, c. 22;
1935, c. 26.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Salary Deduction (Continuance) Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definitions.

(a) "compensation" means the salaries, wages, commissions, fees, or other remuneration, authorized to be paid by statute, or regulation, or other authority, and includes sessional indemnities, and allowances, in cash or in kind, forming part of the remuneration attached to an office; "Compensation."

(b) "member of the public service of Canada" means every officer, clerk and employee in any branch or portion of the public service of Canada, to whom any compensation is paid, either directly or indirectly, out of the revenue of His Majesty in respect of his Government of Canada, other than the Governor General of Canada, the Lieutenant-Governors of the several Provinces of Canada, the members of the Judiciary, and the members of the military, naval and air forces of Canada, and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and includes members of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, and members, officers, clerks and employees of every commission, board or corporate body, being an agent or trustee of His Majesty in respect of his Government of Canada, created or established under the authority of an Act of the Parliament of Canada, other than the Canadian National Railway Company. "Member of the public service of Canada."

Five
per cent
deduction.

Proviso.

Apportion-
ment of
deduction.

Indemnities.

No dupli-
cation of
deductions.

Basis of
superannu-
ation benefits
not reduced.

R.S., 1927,
c. 24;
R.S., 1906,
c. 17.

Penitentiary
employees.
R.S., c. 154.

Regulations
by Treasury
Board.

3. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of any statute or law, there shall, during the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, 1937, be deducted from the compensation of every member of the public service of Canada five per centum of the amount thereof: Provided that no provision of this Act shall operate to reduce the compensation of any member of the public service of Canada below one thousand two hundred dollars per annum. Provided further that such deduction shall not apply to any member of the public service of Canada whose compensation during such fiscal year is not more than one thousand two hundred dollars.

(2) The deduction at the rate aforesaid shall be made from the instalments of compensation as the same become payable.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections one and two of this section the said deduction shall apply to the indemnities of the members of the Senate and House of Commons only for the Session of Parliament which commenced on the sixth day of February, 1936.

4. Where specific provision has been made by any Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, 1937, for the reduced amount of the compensation of any member of the public service of Canada, after taking into account the deduction herein provided for, such reduction shall not operate to impose a deduction greater than provided for by the terms of this Act.

5. Deductions made under the provisions of this Act from the compensation of a contributor under the provisions of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, or Part I of the *Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act*, or from the compensation of any officer, clerk or employee employed in a penitentiary who may be eligible on retirement to receive a gratuity or retiring allowance under the provisions of the *Penitentiary Act*, shall not be taken to have reduced the amount of compensation on which the superannuation or retirement benefits of any such contributor would, but for the said deduction, have been based under any of the said Acts.

6. The Treasury Board may make regulations,—

(a) prescribing and determining, in any case of doubt respecting the application of the definition of "member of the public service of Canada," to what persons or class of persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply;

(b) determining in any case of doubt the amount to be treated as the amount of compensation of any member of the public service of Canada for the purposes of this Act, and prescribing in such case the method by which deductions shall be made;

(c) for any other purpose deemed necessary to give effect to this Act.

7. This Act shall expire on the thirty-first day of March, Duration
of Act.
1937.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 9.

An Act to assist the Province of Saskatchewan in financing the cost of seed and seeding operations for the crop year 1936.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee Act, 1936*. Short title.

2. (1) The Governor in Council, subject to the provisions hereof, may authorize the guarantee of the principal and interest of any loans made by any chartered bank and guaranteed by the Province of Saskatchewan under the authority of *The Municipalities Seed Grain and Supply Act, 1935*, of Saskatchewan and amendments thereto, for purchasing seed grain and providing other assistance to farmers in connection with seeding operations during the spring of 1936. Dominion guarantee of bank loans made under Seed Grain Act, 1936.

(2) The Governor in Council, subject to the provisions hereof, may authorize the guarantee of the principal and interest of any loans made by any chartered bank and guaranteed by the Province of Saskatchewan under the authority of *The Local Improvement Districts Act, 1936*, of Saskatchewan or of *The Local Improvement Districts Relief Act* of Saskatchewan and amendments thereto for purchasing seed grain and providing other assistance to farmers in connection with seeding operations during the spring of 1936. Guarantee of bank loans made under The Local Improvement Districts Act, 1936, or The L.I.D. Act of Sask.

(3) The guarantee or guarantees given under the authority of this Act may be in such form and on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve and may be signed on behalf of His Majesty by the Minister of Finance or the Acting Minister of Finance or by such other person as the Governor in Council may from time to time designate. Form and conditions of guarantees.

Total loans
guaranteed
not to exceed
\$4,000,000.

3. The aggregate principal amount of loans guaranteed by the Government of Canada under the authority of this Act shall not exceed four million dollars (\$4,000,000).

Dominion
and
provincial
guarantees to
be separate
and suc-
cessive.

4. (1) No guarantee shall be given under the authority of this Act, unless provision is made that the liability of the province of Saskatchewan and the Government of Canada in respect of any such loan guaranteed by them shall be separate and successive and not joint and that the Government of Canada shall only be liable to fulfil its guarantee in respect of any loan to the amount that the province of Saskatchewan is unable to fulfil its guarantee in respect of the same loan.

Primary
liability on
province.

Province to
cover
Dominion
payments of
loans with
Treasury
bills or other
securities.

(2) No guarantee shall be made under the authority of this Act unless provision is made that if, at the end of the period of not exceeding three years for which any such guarantee is given, the Government of Canada is required to pay any amount in respect of any such guarantee, the province of Saskatchewan will deliver to the Minister of Finance treasury bills or other obligations of the province of Saskatchewan in such form and subject to such terms and conditions as the Minister of Finance may approve, equal in principal amount to the amount which the Government of Canada is so required to pay.

Orders and
regulations.

5. The Governor in Council may make all such orders and regulations as may be deemed necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and intention of this Act.

Orders in
Council and
regulations
to be laid
before House
of Commons.

6. All Orders in Council and regulations made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof, if Parliament is then sitting or if not such Orders in Council or regulations or any abstract thereof disclosing their essential provisions shall be published in the next following issue of the *Canada Gazette*.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 10.

An Act to amend the Soldier Settlement Act.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 188;
1928, c. 48;
1930, c. 42;
1931, c. 53;
1932, c. 53;
1932-33, c. 49;
1934, c. 41;
1935, c. 66.

1. Subsection one of section seventy-three of the *Soldier Settlement Act*, chapter one hundred and eighty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-nine of the Statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“73. (1) Any settler or person indebted in respect of any contract or agreement made prior to the first day of January, 1933, under the provisions of this Act, who after the thirty-first day of March, 1933, and up to and including the thirty-first day of March, 1938, makes payment in respect of any arrears or of any instalment due and payable within the said period shall, subject to the provisions of this section, receive credit toward payment of arrears or on the balance of such instalment or on any other such instalment for a further sum equal to the payment made.”

Time
extended for
additional
credit on
payments of
arrears or in-
stalments.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 11.

An Act respecting the Toronto Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of 1911, c. 26;
1913, c. 11;
1914, c. 54.
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts
as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as *The Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. It is hereby declared, with relation to all debentures heretofore or hereafter issued pursuant to chapter twenty-six of the Statutes of Canada, 1911, *The Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1911*, that the powers of the commissioners under section twenty of that Act include and always have included power Power to borrow money to pay debentures.

- (a) to borrow money from time to time to be used to pay and redeem any or all of such debentures, either at maturity or earlier, according as the terms of the debentures concerned may authorize or require; and
- (b) to issue debentures for money so borrowed.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 12.

An Act to provide for the Payment of certain sums of Money to primary producers of Wheat with respect to Wheat of the 1930 crop delivered to provincial pool organizations.

[Assented to 8th April, 1936.]

WHEREAS the result of certain price stabilization and other operations of Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, carried on with the knowledge and consent of the Government of Canada by means of advances by certain lending banks guaranteed by the Government of Canada in pursuance of Relief Acts in effect from time to time, has been a loss; and Preamble.

WHEREAS a transfer of wheat and contracts to purchase or take delivery of wheat in respect of which the Government of Canada had given a guarantee was made by Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, to The Canadian Wheat Board as of December 2, 1935, subject to final settlement of the terms of such transfer; and

WHEREAS Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, had, by February 29, 1932, made transactions related to the 1930 wheat crop approximately equal to the deliveries of wheat by primary producers during the 1930-31 crop year, and an analysis of the prices at which such transactions took place indicates that the transactions were made at approximately sixty cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Northern, Fort William, in the case of wheat other than Durum wheat, and approximately sixty-six cents per bushel, basis No. 1, Amber Durum, Fort William, in the case of Durum wheat, but that the spreads between the prices for various grades of wheat varied from the arbitrary spreads fixed at the time the initial payments were determined; and

WHEREAS, notwithstanding such loss, the primary producers of wheat other than Durum wheat who accepted initial payments on a basis of sixty or fifty-five or fifty cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Northern, Fort William, are

justified in expecting those payments to be equalized on the basis of sixty cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Northern, Fort William, and primary producers of Durum wheat who accepted initial payments on a basis of sixty-four or fifty-four or forty-nine cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Amber Durum, Fort William, are justified in expecting those payments to be equalized on the basis of approximately sixty-six cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Amber Durum, Fort William, with the spreads between the various grades of wheat determined on the basis of the prices at which the transactions referred to in the preceding paragraph were effected:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The 1930 Wheat Crop Equalization Payments Act*.

“Minister” defined.

2. In this Act “Minister” means the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Payment not exceeding \$6,600,000 to The Canadian Wheat Board.

3. The Governor in Council may authorize payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of sums not exceeding in the aggregate six million six hundred thousand dollars to The Canadian Wheat Board for distribution through such agencies as may be approved by the Governor in Council to primary producers of wheat in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, who delivered wheat in the crop year 1930-31 through the respective pool organizations in said provinces to Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, in order to provide that,

Basis of payment per bushel for wheat other than Durum.

(a) such primary producers who delivered wheat other than Durum wheat and who received for any grade thereof an initial payment based upon the rate of either sixty or fifty-five or fifty cents a bushel, basis No. 1 Northern, Fort William, will receive an additional payment per bushel equal to the difference between the initial price paid per bushel for each grade of grain delivered and the price per bushel set opposite said grade in Schedule A to this Act; and

Basis of payment per bushel for Durum wheat.

(b) such primary producers who delivered Durum wheat and who received for any grade thereof an initial payment based upon the rate of either sixty-four or fifty-four or forty-nine cents per bushel, basis No. 1 Amber Durum, Fort William, will receive an additional payment per bushel equal to the difference between the initial price paid per bushel for each grade of grain delivered and the price per bushel set opposite said grade in Schedule B to this Act.

Provided, however, that if any primary producer of wheat shall have assigned his right to receive any additional payment in respect of wheat delivered in the crop year 1930-31 to Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, through a provincial pool organization as aforesaid, any additional payment hereunder in respect of said wheat shall be made to the assignee of the primary producer upon proof by the assignee of the assignment in such manner as may be provided for by regulations to be made hereunder. Proviso.

4. The Governor in Council may authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to pay to Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited any net credit balances resulting from transactions by Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited in respect of barley, flax and rye delivered in the crop year 1930-31 by primary producers in the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan through the respective pool organizations in said provinces to Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited and shown on the books of Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited on the day as of which the transfer of wheat or contracts to purchase or take delivery of wheat was made by Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited to The Canadian Wheat Board under authority of paragraph (f) of section seven of *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*, for distribution to the primary producers of said grains or their assignees, pursuant to the terms of the contracts under which the said grains were delivered to the respective pool organizations. Payment of net credit balance in respect of barley, flax and rye.
1935, c. 53.

5. Before any moneys are paid to primary producers of wheat or their assignees, or to Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited under the authority of this Act, a final release and discharge in a form to be approved by the Governor in Council shall be obtained of all claims which Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited may have against The Canadian Wheat Board arising out of the transfer of wheat or contracts to purchase or take delivery of wheat by Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, to the Canadian Wheat Board under authority of paragraph (f) of section seven of *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*. Release and discharge of claims against the Board to be obtained.
1935, c. 53.

6. The Minister may with the approval of the Governor in Council out of the said sums of not exceeding six million six hundred thousand dollars provided for in section three hereof pay reasonable expenses incurred by the Minister or by The Canadian Wheat Board in carrying out the provisions of this Act. Expenses for the carrying out of this Act.

Regulations

7. The Governor in Council may make such regulations as may be necessary or desirable for the efficient operation of this Act and for carrying out the provisions thereof according to their true intent and meaning, and for the approval of such arrangements between The Canadian Wheat Board, on the one hand, and Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, or the provincial pool or other organizations, on the other hand, as may be deemed necessary or desirable in order to effect payment of the sums to be distributed hereunder.

SCHEDULE A

WHEAT OTHER THAN DURUM WHEAT

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
1 Hard.....	60·87500
1 Northern.....	60·00000
2 Northern.....	57·12900
3 Northern.....	53·50000
4 Northern.....	49·54707
5 Wheat.....	46·25000
6 Wheat.....	41·12500
Feed Wheat.....	38·12500
Tf. 1 Hard.....	57·30585
Tf. 1 Northern.....	56·43085
Tf. 2 Northern.....	53·18485
Tf. 3 Northern.....	49·80585
Tf. 4 Northern.....	46·35292
Tf. 5 Wheat.....	43·43285
Tf. 6 Wheat.....	38·41685
Tf. Feed.....	35·41685
Rej. 1 Hard.....	56·13281
Rej. 1 Northern.....	55·25781
Rej. 2 Northern.....	52·38681
Rej. 3 Northern.....	49·00781
Rej. 4 Northern.....	45·44207
Rej. 6 Wheat.....	37·39500
Sm. 1 Hard.....	54·88900
Sm. 1 Northern.....	54·38900
Sm. 2 Northern.....	51·51800
Sm. 3 Northern.....	47·63900
Sm. 4 Northern.....	44·18607
Sm. 5 Wheat.....	41·14000
Sm. Feed.....	35·39500
Tf. Rej. 2 Northern.....	49·50266
Tf. Rej. 3 Northern.....	46·37366
Tf. Rej. 4 Northern.....	43·30792
Tf. Sm. 1 Hard.....	52·37985
Tf. Sm. 1 Northern.....	51·87985
Tf. Sm. 2 Northern.....	48·63385
Tf. Sm. 3 Northern.....	45·00485
Tf. Sm. 4 Northern.....	42·05192
Tf. Sm. 5 Wheat.....	39·38285

SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE A—*Continued*WHEAT OTHER THAN DURUM WHEAT—*Continued*

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
Sm. Rej. 2 Northern.....	47·77581
Sm. Rej. 5 Wheat.....	38·26500
Tf. Sm. Rej. 2 Northern.....	45·96066
Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	47·83250
Rej. 2 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	44·96150
Rej. 3 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	41·33250
Rej. 4 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	39·37957
Tf. Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	45·32335
Tf. Rej. 2 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	42·07735
Tf. Rej. 3 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	38·69835
Sm. Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	43·20150
Tf. Sm. Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	41·69235
Tf. Sm. Rej. 2 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	37·75885
Rej. 5 Xd. Htd.....	37·08250
Tf. Cond. 2 Xd. Htd.....	19·97728
Damp 1 Northern.....	52·72196
Damp 2 Northern.....	49·75123
Damp 3 Northern.....	46·12223
Damp 4 Northern.....	41·80317
Damp 6 Wheat.....	35·52000
Damp Rej. 2 Northern.....	46·98904
Damp Rej. 3 Northern.....	43·61004
Damp Sm. 2 Northern.....	46·12023
Damp Sm. 3 Northern.....	42·24123
Dried 1 Northern.....	52·89500
Dried 2 Northern.....	51·28650
Dried 3 Northern.....	50·31170
Dried 4 Northern.....	49·56707
Dried 5 Wheat.....	46·27000
Dried Sm. 1 Northern.....	51·39500
Dried Sm. 3 Northern.....	46·13900
Dried Sm. 4 Northern.....	44·18607
Rej. 2 Nor. Sprouted.....	51·88681
Rej. 3 Nor. Sprouted.....	48·63281
Rej. 4 Nor. Sprouted.....	45·06707
Rej. 5 Sprouted.....	42·10710

SCHEDULE A—Continued

WHEAT OTHER THAN DURUM WHEAT—Continued

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
Tf. Rej. 2 Nor. Sprouted.....	48·30266
Tf. Rej. 3 Nor. Sprouted.....	45·99866
Tf. Rej. 4 Nor. Sprouted.....	42·93292
Damp Rej. 2 Nor. Sprouted.....	45·48904
Damp Rej. 3 Nor. Sprouted.....	42·23504
Damp Rej. 4 Nor. Sprouted.....	38·30317
Dried Rej. 2 Nor. Sprouted.....	47·02431
Special 4.....	45·86418
Special 5.....	42·44211
Special 6.....	38·14500
Tf. Special 4.....	43·73003
Tf. Special 5.....	40·68496
Rej. Special 4.....	42·73918
Sm. Special 4.....	42·48318
Sm. Special 5.....	39·31211
Sm. Special 6.....	36·39500
Damp Special 4.....	40·10028
1 Hard White Spring.....	57·40600
2 Hard White Spring.....	55·27353
3 Hard White Spring.....	53·39500
Tf. 3 Hard White Spring.....	49·76085
Rej. 1 Hard White Spring.....	52·64381
Rej. 2 Hard White Spring.....	50·51134
Rej. 3 Hard White Spring.....	48·88281
Sm. 1 Hard White Spring.....	51·77500
Sm. 2 Hard White Spring.....	49·64253
1 Alberta Red Winter.....	51·95750
2 Alberta Red Winter.....	49·51150
3 Alberta Red Winter.....	48·49961
Tf. 1 Alberta Red Winter.....	48·62448
Tf. 2 Alberta Red Winter.....	45·62735
Rej. 1 Alberta Red Winter.....	47·21531
Sm. 1 Alberta Red Winter.....	46·34650
Sm. 2 Alberta Red Winter.....	43·90050
Tf. Sm. 1 Alberta Red Winter.....	43·99348
1 Mixed Wheat.....	49·62543
2 Mixed Wheat.....	42·62543
3 Mixed Wheat.....	47·83703
4 Mixed Wheat.....	42·02000
5 Mixed Wheat.....	53·00043
Rej. 3 Mixed Wheat.....	43·71203
Sm. 3 Mixed Wheat.....	42·45603

SCHEDULE A—*Continued*WHEAT OTHER THAN DURUM WHEAT—*Continued*

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
Sm. 5 Mixed Wheat.....	48·75043
Tf. Sm. 3 Mixed Wheat.....	40·32188
Sm. Rej. 5 Mixed Wheat.....	45·55043
1 Mixed Grain.....	35·14500
3 Mixed Grain.....	22·75783
Tf. 1 Mixed Grain.....	29·62185
Sample Wheat Xd. Htd.....	24·00043
Tf. Sample Wheat Xd. Htd.....	21·97728
Rej. 1 Xd. Fireburnt.....	45·93250
Rej. 1 Xd. Gravel.....	45·93250
Rej. 4 Xd. Gravel.....	37·37957
Coal Dust & Wheat.....	20·00043
Broken Grain.....	30·00043
Broken Wheat.....	30·00043
Cond. 1 Xd. Htd.....	24·00043
Wheat, Hulled Oats and Rye.....	35·14500
Wheat, Barley and Oats.....	35·14500
Spring and Durum.....	44·83703
Rej. 1 Nor. and Durum.....	43·71203
Red and White Spring.....	46·12543
Sm. Rej. 3 Xd. Fireburnt.....	36·45150
Sm. Rej. 2 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	40·35050
Tf. Sm. Rej. 3 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	34·12985
Tf. Rej. 5 Sprouted.....	40·37310
Tf. Sm. Rej. 2 Nor. Sprouted.....	45·58710
Rej. Special 4 Sprouted.....	42·36418
Rej. Special 5 Sprouted.....	39·27921
Tf. 5 Xd. Wheat.....	50·47728
Rej. 5 Xd. Wheat.....	48·80043
Rej. 1 Xd. Wheat Sprouted.....	45·37543
Rej. 1 Xd. Grain Heated.....	31·14500
Tf. 1 Nor. Musty.....	52·39681
1 Nor. Xd. A. Durum.....	47·83703
2 Nor. Xd. A. Durum.....	47·83703
Tf. Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Fireburnt.....	43·32335
Rej. 1 Nor. Xd. Coal.....	47·93250
Tf. Rej. 2 Xd. Rotten Kernels.....	42·93835
Smutty Rej. 3 Nor.....	44·14681
Tf. Rej. 4 Nor. Xd. Htd.....	37·24542

SCHEDULE A—*Concluded*WHEAT OTHER THAN DURUM WHEAT—*Concluded*

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
Smutty 6 Wheat.....	37·000
Damp 5 Wheat.....	39·650
Tough Special 6.....	36·5450
Tf. Rej. 1 Northern.....	52·374
Tf. Rej. 5 Wheat.....	39·921
Tf. Rej. 6 Wheat.....	35·225
Tf. Smutty Rej. 1 Northern.....	49·20685
Smutty Rej. 1 Northern.....	50·600
Damp Rej. 4 Northern.....	40·04707
Wheat & Rye.....	35·145
Tf. Rej. 5 Wheat Sprouted.....	40·3731
Tf. 3 Northern Sprouted.....	45·99866
Rej. 5 Wheat.....	42·2500
Smutty Sample Wheat.....	23·00043
Smutty 3 White Spring.....	47·8950
Rej. 2 Mixed Wheat.....	38·37543
Damp Rej. 5 Wheat Sprouted.....	35·60710
Tf. 1 White Spring.....	53·77185
Smutty 1 Mixed Heated.....	43·20150
Smutty 4 Mixed Heated.....	35·01857
Smutty 1 Mixed Wheat.....	44·24443
Smutty 4 Mixed Wheat.....	36·639
Tf. Smutty Feed.....	33·19185
Damp Smutty 1 Northern.....	48·991
Damp Smutty 4 Northern.....	39·288
Dried Smutty 2 Northern.....	50·439
Smutty 3 Alberta Red Winter.....	43·889

SCHEDULE B

DURUM WHEAT

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
1 Amber Durum.....	66·27000
2 Amber Durum.....	62·27000
3 Amber Durum.....	57·64500
4 Amber Durum.....	52·46445
5 Amber Durum.....	45·25612
6 Amber Durum.....	39·14500
Tf. 2 Amber Durum.....	59·74685
Tf. 3 Amber Durum.....	55·12185
Tf. 4 Amber Durum.....	49·94130
Rej. 1 Amber Durum.....	60·19310
Rej. 2 Amber Durum.....	56·69969
Rej. 3 Amber Durum.....	52·34500
Rej. 4 Amber Durum.....	48·26445
Sm. 1 Amber Durum.....	60·18210
Sm. 2 Amber Durum.....	56·27000
Sm. 3 Amber Durum.....	52·16680
Sm. 4 Amber Durum.....	48·21445
Tf. Sm. 1 Durum.....	58·65895
Sm. Rej. 1 Durum.....	55·10520
Sm. Rej. 2 Durum.....	51·69969
Sm. Rej. 3 Durum.....	47·86680
Rej. 2 Durum Xd. Htd.....	50·08250
Rej. 2 Durum Sprouted.....	55·69969
Tf. Rej. 2 Durum Sprouted.....	54·17654
1 Durum & Spring.....	53·00043
Rej. 1 Durum & Spring.....	48·80043
Rej. 3 Durum Xd. Htd.....	45·45750
Rej. 1 Durum Rej. Xd. Htd.....	48·00560
Rej. 3 Durum Xd. Fireburnt.....	44·45750
2 Durum & Spring.....	53·00043
3 Durum & Spring.....	53·00043
Rej. 2 Red Durum.....	38·14500
Tf. 1 Amber Durum.....	63·74685
Tf. Rej. 2 Amber Durum.....	55·17654
Sm. Rej. 4 Amber Durum.....	45·01445

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded*DURUM WHEAT—*Concluded*

Grade of Wheat	Price per bushel
Sm. Rej. 2 Amber Durum Xd. Htd.....	45·45150
Rej. 1 Durum Xd. Stones.....	54·08250
Smutty Red Durum.....	38·14500
Durum & Barley.....	35·14500
Tf. Smutty 3 Durum.....	50·53395
Smutty 5 Durum.....	41·25612
Tf. Smutty 2 Durum.....	54·74685
Tf. Rej. 4 Durum.....	46·55380

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 13.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.

[Assented to 7th May, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency Preamble.
the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 3, 1936.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund \$21,860,190.57
granted for
1936-37
there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole twenty-one million, eight hundred and sixty thousand one hundred and ninety dollars and fifty-seven cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted, set forth in the Special Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$2,418,809.33
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding section, a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, four hundred and eighteen thousand, eight hundred and nine dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$315,683.33
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole three hundred and fifteen thousand, six hundred and eighty-three dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$28,868.33
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

5. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole twenty-eight thousand, eight hundred and sixty-eight dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-third of the amount of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$4,801,637.44
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

6. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole four million, eight hundred and one thousand, six hundred and thirty-seven dollars and forty-four cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule D to this Act.

7. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament. Account to be rendered in detail.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$2,418,809.33, being one-twelfth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	INTERIOR	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
326	Topographical and Air Surveys Bureau—Ground and aerial surveys and mapping.....		20,000 00
	LABOUR		
337	Amount required to provide for monthly Grants-in-Aid to the Provinces.....		26,000,000 00
	MINES		
342	To continue geological surveys and investigations in the North-west Territories and elsewhere in Canada, uncompleted in 1935.....		200,000 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
344	Calgary, Alta.—Barracks for Permanent Force— Officers' Mess and Single Officers' Quarters.....	110,000 00	
	Salaries, wages, architects' fees and travelling.....	40,712 00	150,712 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Quebec</i>		
379	Montreal—Public building addition and alterations.....	540,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
380	Hamilton—Public building.....	715,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
382	Regina—New public building.....	440,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
383	Vancouver—Public building.....	960,000 00	
	Total.....		2,655,000 00
			*29,025,712 00

* Net Total \$2,418,809.33.

SCHEDULE B

Based on the Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$315,683.33, being one-sixth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	Quebec		
379	Montreal—Postal Terminal Building.....	430,000 00	
	Ontario		
330	{ London—Public building.....	445,000 00	
	{ Ottawa—Postal Terminal Building.....	410,000 00	
	{ Ottawa—Justice Building.....	525,000 00	1,810,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
418	To provide for commitments incurred under authority of Item 5, Schedule "A" of the Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935 (Canals—Repairs and improvements).....		84,100 00
	Total.....		* 1,894,100 00

* Net Total \$315,683.33.

SCHEDULE C

Based on the Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$28,868.33, being one-third of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL DEFENCE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
344	Calgary, Alta.—Barracks for Permanent Force—Sewers.....	55,005 00	
345	Kingston, Ont.—Royal Military College— New Mess and Recreation Building—Equipment and fittings.....	31,600 00	86,605 00
	Total.....		* 86,605 00

* Net Total \$28,868.33.

SCHEDULE D

Based on the Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$4,801,637.44, being one-half of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	INDIAN AFFAIRS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
316	To provide for completion of the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.....		30,000 00
	INTERIOR		
320	National Parks— Relief—Single homeless men.....		50,000 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	Calgary, Alta.—Barracks for Permanent Force—		
	Mess building No. 6.....	15,350 00	
	Grading Landing Field.....	18,670 00	
344	Administration building No. 1.....	35,712 00	
	Garage and forage barn.....	4,856 40	
	Electric underground distribution system.....	7,892 00	
	Married Officers' Quarters.....	4,640 00	
346	Montreal, P.Q.—Armoury for the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.....	1,444 24	
348	Vancouver, B.C.—Armoury for Seaforth Highlanders.....	19,433 25	
354	Winnipeg—Fort Osborne Barracks—Erection of garage.....	15,500 00	
356	To provide for expenses in connection with the continuance of unemployment relief projects now organized and conducted for the relief of single homeless men.....	2,770,687 00	2,894,184 89
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
371	Quebec Harbour Improvements— Repairs to wharves and sheds, Princess Louise Docks.....		17,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
377	Amherst—New public building.....	26,500 00	
	Mahone Bay—Public building.....	2,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
378	Moncton—Public building.....	44,500 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
379	Brownsburg—Public building.....	12,000 00	
	Rouyn—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Valois—Public building.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	Ontario		
380	Bradford—Public building.....	11,500 00	
	Cochrane—Public building.....	54,000 00	
	Fort William—Public building.....	4,000 00	
	Galt—Public building.....	40,000 00	
	Guelph—New public building.....	23,000 00	
	New Toronto—Public building.....	8,000 00	
	Ottawa—Central Experimental Farm—Storage Building (Cereal Division).....	1,500 00	
	Ottawa—Royal Canadian Mint.....	83,000 00	
	St. Catharines—Public building—Additions and alterations....	13,000 00	
	Thorold—Public building.....	3,500 00	
	Toronto—New Postal Station "D".....	29,000 00	
	Toronto—Customs Building.....	75,000 00	
	Trenton—Public building—Alterations and additions.....	4,000 00	
	Manitoba		
381	Winnipeg—New public building.....	255,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Post Office addition.....	20,000 00	
	British Columbia		
383	Huntingdon—Building for Immigration and Customs purposes.....	4,500 00	
	Pacific Highway—Building for Customs and Immigration purposes.....	29,000 00	
	Vernon—Public building—Alterations and improvements.....	3,500 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	Nova Scotia		
384	Avonport—Repairs to roadway and wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Barrington Passage—Wharf repairs.....	600 00	
	Big Island (Merigamish)—Wharf.....	800 00	
	Boularderie Centre—Repairs to wharf and road approach.....	600 00	
	Brule—Wharf repairs.....	2,600 00	
	Burke's Head (North Ingonish)—Wharf repairs.....	7,000 00	
	Carr's Brook—Wharf repairs.....	4,500 00	
	Chester Ironbound—Breakwater.....	6,100 00	
	Church Point—Groynes.....	1,600 00	
	Five Islands—Wharf and vessel bed repairs.....	3,000 00	
	Flat Mud Island—Breakwater.....	2,300 00	
	Framboise—Breakwater.....	800 00	
	Iona—Wharf repairs.....	800 00	
	Jordan Ferry—Breakwater.....	900 00	
	Little Harbour—Roadway with cribwork retaining wall.....	1,000 00	
	Long Pond—Dredging.....	1,000 00	
	Lower Jordan Bay—Hand dredging.....	700 00	
	Neil's Harbour—Breakwater repairs.....	7,500 00	
	North Ingonish, McLeod's Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	3,400 00	
	Port Hood—Closing northern entrance.....	2,200 00	
	Port Medway—Breakwater extension.....	2,000 00	
	Swim's Point—Wharf repairs.....	1,000 00	
	Trout Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	1,400 00	
	Wadden's Cove—Hoisting equipment.....	700 00	
	West Advocate—Breakwater improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Wreck Cove—Pier.....	1,700 00	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Sweeping, to complete.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded		
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
385	Annandale—Wharf repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Georgetown—Repairs to warehouse flooring.....	5,000 00	
	Lower Montague—Wharf repairs.....	600 00	
	Rocky Point—Breakwater repairs.....	4,300 00	
	Tignish—Beach protection.....	800 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
386	Indian Island—Wharf.....	2,700 00	
	St. Thomas (Cocagne Bar)—Bridge reconstruction.....	1,500 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
387	Anse St. Jean—Wharf repairs.....	7,600 00	
	Bonaventure—Wharf repairs.....	1,500 00	
	Bromptonville—Protection work repairs.....	1,400 00	
	Dundee—Dredging.....	7,400 00	
	Grand Ruisseau—Completion of approach.....	2,000 00	
	Ile du Pads—Wharf.....	800 00	
	Ste. Anne du Lac—Wharf.....	2,200 00	
	St. Romuald—Protection wall.....	3,700 00	
	Tobin—Wharf.....	12,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
388	Gananoque—Dredging, Clarence Street wharf.....	3,680 00	
	Hudson—Construction of scow for aeroplane landing.....	710 00	
	Keewatin—Wharf reconstruction.....	5,650 00	
	Michipicoten River—Wharf extension.....	2,000 00	
	Parry Sound (Two, Five and Seven Mile Narrows)—Dredging.....	12,800 00	
	Port McDiarmid—Breakwater.....	13,050 00	
	Rondeau—East Pier reconstruction.....	4,400 00	
	Tiffin (Midland)—Dredging.....	16,000 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
389	Dredge <i>Winnipegosis</i> —Transferring machinery.....	800 00	
	Selkirk—Bridge over Red River.....	146,000 00	
	Wanipigow River—Operation and repairs to Dredge "202".....	1,900 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
390	Outlook—Bridge across the South Saskatchewan River.....	186,600 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
391	Lac la Biche—Breakwater.....	3,900 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
393	Columbia River Narrows—Dredge <i>Arrow Lakes</i> —Maintenance and operation.....	800 00	
	Courtenay River—Protection work replacement.....	5,700 00	
	Esquimalt Dry Dock—Completion of fill behind wharf.....	1,100 00	
	Gorge Harbour—Float and approach.....	2,500 00	
	Gowland Harbour—Float and approach.....	4,200 00	
	Kelowna—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
	Kingcome Inlet—Float and freight shed.....	2,000 00	
	Okanagan Lake—Survey.....	1,000 00	
	Port Alberni Assembly Wharf—Improvements.....	5,300 00	
	Shalalth—Floating landing.....	5,200 00	
	Taku River—Improvements.....	1,000 00	
	Tachi River—Improvement of Grand and Austin Rapids.....	600 00	
			1,309,090 00

SCHEDULE D—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS		
428	To provide for commitments incurred under the authority of section 9, Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935, and that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to sell or lease the railway equipment so acquired to either or both the Canadian National Railway Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company under agreements whereby the railway company or railway companies shall reimburse His Majesty the full amount of the cost of the said equipment with interest except in respect of the first and second years covered by the agreement at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council and that such agreements shall provide that security be furnished to secure and indemnify His Majesty in respect of the debt due to His Majesty.....		5,303,000 00
	Total.....		* 9,603,274 89

* Net Total \$4,801,637.44.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 14.

An Act to authorize an agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.

[Assented to 7th May, 1936.]

1920, c. 15;
1924, c. 59;
1925, c. 21;
1931, c. 43;
1932, c. 11;
1932-33, c. 17;
1934, c. 7;
1935, c. 7.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The Minister of Public Works may on behalf of His Majesty the King enter into an agreement with the Corporation of the City of Ottawa hereinafter called "the Corporation", extending for a period of one year from the first day of July, 1935, the provisions of the existing agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation, dated the thirtieth day of March, 1920, which last mentioned agreement as amended was extended to the first day of July, 1935, under the authority of chapter seven of the statutes of 1935.

Agreement
with City
of Ottawa
extended for
one year.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 15.

An Act to assist in the relief of Unemployment, the promoting of Agricultural Settlement and Rehabilitation, and in the Development, Conservation and Improvement of certain natural and other resources.

[Assented to 7th May, 1936.]

WHEREAS it is in the national interest that Canada Preamble.
should co-operate with its provinces and with certain organizations and individuals in their endeavours to expand industrial employment, to foster agricultural settlement and re-settlement, to conserve and develop natural resources and to construct and to assist in the construction of public works, for the purposes, amongst other things, of further accelerating the recovery of trade, industry and employment and thereby lessening the present governmental burdens consequent upon unemployment; Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. This Act shall be administered by the Minister of Labour and whenever used in this Act, the word "Minister" shall mean the Minister of Labour. Administration.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may out of moneys appropriated by Parliament authorize the execution of such works and undertakings as the Governor in Council may determine to be in the general interest of Canada and requisite for the purposes of this Act, and for such purposes may authorize the performance of such acts and the execution of such agreements and contracts as he may deem necessary and expedient. Works and undertakings.

(2) In the execution of any such work or undertaking provision shall be made, so far as it may be in the opinion of the Governor in Council practicable and consistent with Employment of persons on relief.

reasonable efficiency and economy to do so, for the employment of persons who being available and competent are necessarily and properly in receipt of relief in the province in which such work or undertaking is to be performed.

Contracts to be approved.

(3) Where any such work or undertaking to which the Dominion Government is contributing is under provincial jurisdiction, all contracts entered into with respect thereto shall be approved by the Minister and the work thereunder supervised by an engineer in the service of the Dominion Government.

Minister may take action.

(4) The Minister may take such action as he may deem necessary and proper to ensure compliance with the provisions of subsections two and three of this section.

Agreements with provinces.

4. The Governor in Council may enter into agreements with any of the provinces respecting relief measures therein and providing for any payments on account of such relief measures to be made out of moneys appropriated for relief purposes by Parliament for the fiscal year 1936-37, and where necessary the Governor in Council may by way of loan or advance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund or by way of guarantee, grant financial assistance to any province to enable the province to provide for any expenditures for direct relief or other relief measures up to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate the total amount which may be otherwise payable to such province under any agreement entered into under the authority of this Act. The Governor in Council may also enter into agreements with corporations, partnerships or individuals engaged in industry respecting the expansion of industrial employment.

Agreements with corporations, etc.

Renewals of loans, advances or guarantees.

5. The Governor in Council may renew or consolidate, for such periods and upon such terms as the Governor in Council may determine, loans, advances or guarantees made, given or renewed under the authority of *The Relief Act, 1932, The Relief Act, 1933, The Relief Act, 1934, The Relief Act, 1935* and this Act, and accept as security therefor such Treasury bills, bonds, debentures or other securities as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

1932, c. 36;
1932-33, c. 18;
1934, c. 15;
1935, c. 13.

Orders and regulations.

6. The Governor in Council may make all such orders and regulations as may be deemed necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and intentions of this Act.

Orders and regulations to have the force of law.

7. All orders and regulations of the Governor in Council made hereunder shall have the force of law and may be varied, extended or revoked by any subsequent order or regulation; but if any order or regulation is varied, extended or revoked, neither the previous operation thereof nor anything duly done thereunder shall be affected thereby, nor shall any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued, accruing or incurred thereunder be affected by any such variation, extension or revocation.

8. All orders in council and regulations made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof if Parliament is then sitting, or if not, said orders in council or regulations or an abstract thereof disclosing their essential provisions shall be published in the next following issue of the *Canada Gazette*. Laid before the House of Commons.

9. Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council the Minister may appoint such officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act. Appointment of officers, clerks and employees.

10. A report shall be laid before Parliament within thirty days after the expiration of this Act, or if Parliament is not then in session shall be published and made available for distribution by the Department of Labour, containing a full and correct statement of the moneys expended or loaned, guarantees given and obligations contracted under this Act. Report to Parliament.

11. All the provisions of this Act, except such as are contained in section five and in this section, shall expire on the thirty-first day of March, 1937, but any obligation or liability incurred or created under the authority of this Act may be paid and discharged notwithstanding the expiration of the aforesaid provisions of this Act on the said date. Duration Act.
Payment of obligations incurred after expiration.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 16.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.

[Assented to 2nd June, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, No. 4, 1936. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole sixteen million, nine hundred and thirty-one thousand two hundred and forty-two dollars and fifty-eight cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted, set forth in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$16,931,242.58
granted for
1936-37.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$371,958.33
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding section, a sum not exceeding in the whole three hundred and seventy-one thousand, nine hundred and fifty-eight dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$75,866.66
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole seventy-five thousand, eight hundred and sixty-six dollars and sixty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$265,605.75
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

5. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole two hundred and sixty-five thousand, six hundred and five dollars and seventy-five cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-fourth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$4,233.33
granted for
1936-37
on certain
item.

6. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole four thousand, two hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying a certain charge and expense of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-third of the amount of the item to be voted set forth in Schedule D to this Act.

7.

7. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding sections, a sum not exceeding in the whole nine thousand, two hundred dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule E to this Act.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$9,200.00
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

8. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$371,958.33, being one-twelfth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT				
54	To provide for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement and General Land Settlement, and for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement staff, performing investigations for the War Veterans Allowance Committee and Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.....			786,300	00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS				
	(Chargeable to Capital)				
	RAILWAYS				
77	Hudson Bay Railway and Terminals: Construction and Betterments (including E. B. Jost at \$2,375).....			217,500	00
	PUBLIC WORKS				
	(Chargeable to Income)				
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS				
98	Yukon Public Buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water services and caretakers' salaries.....	22,500	00		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS				
	Ontario				
103	Windsor—Warehouse extension.....	35,000	00	57,500	00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE				
125	Radio Service—to provide for the suppression of local electrical interferences and for the issue of radio receiving licences.....			275,000	00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE				
129	Agencies, Rents and Contingencies.....			202,000	00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau</i>		
140	From topographical and air surveys, compiling, drawing, printing and distributing, geographical base maps for all purposes, issuing technical instructions for air photography and reconnaissance, under supervision of Committee on Air Surveys and Base Maps; land and mining claim surveys of all remaining Dominion Lands (Northwest Territories, Dominion Parks, Ordnance Lands); preparing electoral district maps; maintaining central office for indexing, filing and recording of survey notes and plans, and the distribution of maps, etc.....	104,600 00	
	<i>Geodetic Survey of Canada</i>		
141	Control Operations—Precise levelling based on mean sea level, triangulation, geodetic astronomy and investigations—all basic for correlation of water areas, power developments, charts and maps and for the scientific study of the earth's crust, curvature, figure and dimensions. The above is the recognized basis of operations for federal and provincial departments, municipal authorities and engineering projects over the whole country.....	134,600 00	
	<i>International Boundary Commission</i>		
142	Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the international boundary.....	29,200 00	268,400 00
	FISHERIES		
150	To provide for an investigation into the life history of the Pacific Halibut by the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty.....	25,000 00	
151	Marine Biological Board of Canada.....	188,300 00	213,300 00
	MINES		
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
154	For explorations, surveys, and investigations; for compilation and publication of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.; and for salaries and wages of explorers, topographers and others.....		350,000 00
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS		
172	To provide for the expenses connected with the National Parks of Canada, historic sites, care of indigents in the Parks, the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates in the Parks and the payment of their remuneration, etc.....		1,049,600 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LONDON		
183	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada including \$1,900 additional salary for the High Commissioner to that authorized by Chap. 15, R.S.C....	125,500 00	
	PARIS		
185	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	77,000 00	
	TOKYO		
186	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	70,000 00	
	GENEVA		
187	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	32,500 00	305,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)		
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
262	Telegraph and Telephone Services, Generally.....		5,500 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
266	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....		733,400 00
	Total.....		*4,463,500 00

*Net total, \$371,958.33.

SCHEDULE B

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$75,866.66, being one-sixth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purpose for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MISCELLANEOUS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
210	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next Session.....		80,000 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
267	Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....		375,200 00
	Total.....		*455,200 00

*Net total, \$75,866.66.

SCHEDULE C

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$265,605.75, being one-fourth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LEGISLATION	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SENATE		
34	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	184,309 75	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
35	Salaries.....	130,816 25	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	124,146 87	
	Contingencies.....	47,409 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	206,091 13	770,773 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	(Chargeable to Income)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	Ontario		
91	Belleville—Building for Entomological Branch.....	36,500 00	
	Alberta		
94	Red Deer—Addition to armoury.....	1,500 00	38,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	(Chargeable to Capital)		
	MARINE DEPARTMENT		
128	To provide for the investigation of water levels in the St. Lawrence River.....		40,000 00
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION		
144	Steamboat Inspection.....		128,700 00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
229	Battlefields Memorials.....		84,950 00
	Total.....		*1,062,423 00

*Net total, \$265,605.75.

SCHEDULE D

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$4,233.33, being one-third of the amount of the item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUM granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purpose for which it is granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	Quebec		
90	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....		12,700 00
	Total.....		*12,700 00

*Net total, \$4,233.33.

SCHEDULE E

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$9,200.00, being one-half of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS (Chargeable to Income)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS Ontario		
91	Belleville—New Gun Shed.....	1,500 00	
	London—Royal School Building.....	15,500 00	
			17,000 00
	FISHERIES		
146	Building Fishways and Clearing Rivers.....		1,400 00
	Total.....		*18,400 00

*Net total, \$9,200.00.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDÉ, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 17.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.

[Assented to 2nd June, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency Preamble.
the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 5, 1936.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole ten million, nine hundred and thirty thousand and ninety-five dollars and twenty-eight cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted, set forth in the Special Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament. \$10,930,095.28 granted for 1936-37.

Additional
interim
vote of
\$33,333.33
granted for
1936-37,
on certain
item.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor in the preceding section, a sum not exceeding in the whole thirty-three thousand, three hundred and thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents towards defraying a certain charge and expense of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of the item to be voted set forth in the Schedule to this Act.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

4. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE

Based on the Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$33,333.33, being one-sixth of the amount of the item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUM granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purpose for which it is granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MINES		
342	To continue geological surveys and investigations in the North-west Territories and elsewhere in Canada, uncompleted in 1935.....		200,000 00
	Total.....		*200,000 00

*Net Total \$33,333.33.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 18.

An Act to amend The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932.

[Assented to 2nd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1932, c. 46;
1932-33, c. 32;
1934, cc. 27,
45.

1. Subsections one and three of section three of *The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1932, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**3.** (1) Except as hereinafter otherwise provided the provisions of Part II of this Act shall apply to every company incorporated by a special Act of the Parliament of Canada after the fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and ten.”

Application to companies incorporated after 4th May, 1910.

“ (3) Except as hereinafter otherwise provided the provisions of sections twenty-six, forty-one, forty-two, forty-three, forty-four, and the provisions of Parts III to VII inclusive of this Act shall apply to every company irrespective of the date of incorporation.”

Provisions applicable to all companies.

2. Subsection one of section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**5.** (1) Every special Act of the Parliament of Canada passed after the fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and ten, for the incorporation of a company in the form in the first schedule to this Act, or in that form varied as such special Act shall provide, shall be read as if it contained the provisions hereafter in this section set forth and shall be construed having regard thereto, and this subsection shall be read, construed and given the same effect as if it had been enacted and had come into force on the said fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and ten.”

Retroactive subsection.

3. Section forty-one of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Annual meeting to be at the head office.

“(2) The annual general meeting of every company and the meeting of the periodical representative convention, or other legislative body by whatever name called, of every fraternal benefit society, shall be held in Canada either at the head office of the company or society or elsewhere.”

4. Subsection one of section forty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Approval of by-laws by Treasury Board.

“44. (1) Any company may upon being authorized by a by-law made by the directors and confirmed at a general meeting of the company duly called for that purpose and upon making such deposit in excess of the amount otherwise required to be made under the provisions of Part III of this Act, and on complying with such terms and conditions as may be fixed and prescribed by the Treasury Board, upon the report of the Superintendent, transact such class or classes of insurance as may be specified in the certificate of registry to be from time to time granted to the company pursuant to the provisions hereafter in this Act contained: Provided that the company shall maintain such separate and distinct accounts, funds and securities as required by section seventy-seven of this Act.”

5. Paragraph (a) of subsection two of section sixty of the said Act (so renumbered by section eleven of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Lending funds.

“(a) any of the bonds, debentures, stocks or other securities in which any company may invest its funds under the provisions of the next preceding subsection: Provided, however, that the amount loaned on the security thereof together with the amount invested therein shall not exceed in the aggregate the amount which might be invested therein under the provisions of this section; or”

6. Section sixty-one of the said Act as enacted by section twelve of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934 is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Power to invest in stock of other insurance companies.

“61. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection one of the next preceding section any company, other than a company registered to transact the business of life insurance, may invest its funds in the fully paid shares of any other company transacting the business of insurance or of any corporation incorporated outside of Canada and registered under the laws of the Dominion of Canada to transact such business in Canada, but the sum total of

money invested in such shares shall not exceed fifteen per centum of the value of the assets of such company; and except as provided in this section no such company shall invest in shares of any other company or corporation transacting the business of insurance.

(2) The amount of any investment made after the thirteenth day of April, 1927, and before the first day of January, 1936, under the provisions of this section or under the provisions of subsection two of section fifty-eight of the *Insurance Act*, chapter one hundred and one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or under the provisions of subsection (1A) section sixty-four of the *Insurance Act*, 1917, as enacted by section nine of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1926-27, shall not be deemed to be an investment in common stocks within the meaning of subsections six and seven of section sixty of this Act.”

Certain investments excepted.

7. Section eighty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section twenty-two of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“82. Except for the *bona fide* purpose of protecting investments previously made by it, no such company shall, nor shall its directors or officers or any of them on its behalf, under colour of an investment of the company’s funds or otherwise, directly or indirectly be employed, concerned or interested in the formation or promotion of any other corporation: Provided that nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prohibit any company from investing funds in securities of a newly formed corporation under and subject to the provisions of section sixty of this Act.”

No power to form other companies.

8. Subsection two of section eighty-seven of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) Every society registered under the provisions of this Act, shall, when so registered, be exempt from the provisions of Part II of this Act with the exception of sections twenty-six, forty-one and forty-four thereof and from the provisions of sections seventy-eight, seventy-nine and eighty.”

Exemptions.

9. Section eighty-eight of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(2) A majority of the board of directors, executive council, grand council or other governing body, by whatever name called, of every fraternal benefit society shall at all times be persons resident in Canada.”

Majority to reside in Canada.

10. Section ninety-three of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-five of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Valuation
balance sheet
to be sent to
policyholders.

“93. Every fraternal benefit society registered under this Act shall, not later than the first day of June in each year, mail to each policyholder a copy of the valuation balance sheet on the basis used for the purpose of the annual statement mentioned in subsection two of section ninety-one of this Act, and an explanation of the facts concerning the condition of the society thereby disclosed; or in lieu thereof, shall publish in its official paper such balance sheet and explanation and mail a copy of the issue of said paper containing the same to each of the society’s policyholders.”

11. Subsection one of section ninety-nine of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-five of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Assets,
minimum
amount of.

“99. (1) Every company shall at all times maintain assets, allowable as such under the provisions of this Act or which were authorized by law at the time of their acquisition, to a value at least fifteen per centum in excess of the total of the unearned premiums upon all its outstanding unmatured policies, calculated *pro rata* for the time unexpired, together with the amount of matured claims and all its other liabilities of every kind, and in computing such excess there shall be deducted from the assets of the company the amount of any investment in the shares of any other company transacting the business of insurance made under the authority of section sixty-one of this Act: Provided that in respect of any outstanding unmatured non-cancellable sickness and accident policies, the company shall maintain assets at least equal to the liability therefor included in the annual statement of the company in accordance with the provisions of the last preceding section.”

12. Subsection one of section one hundred of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-five of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

To retain
assets in
Canada.

“100. (1) Every company shall at all times retain in Canada and under its own control assets of a value at least equal to its total liabilities to its policyholders in Canada including among such liabilities the full unearned premiums computed *pro rata* in respect of the unexpired periods of the policies except in respect of outstanding unmatured non-cancellable sickness and accident policies, for which policies the liability computed in accordance with section ninety-eight of this Act shall be so included in the said

liabilities: Provided, however, that in the event of it being necessary to remove from Canada any portion of the securities held in Canada for the purpose of exchanging the same for other securities authorized under this Act or for any similar purpose, they may be entrusted to a responsible bank, trust corporation or other corporation carrying on business outside of Canada."

13. Subsections one and two of section one hundred and one of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-seven of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**101.** (1) In this section the word 'surplus' means the excess of assets over the paid-up capital of the company and all the liabilities of the company, including the liability in respect of outstanding unmatured policies required to be included in the annual statement in accordance with section ninety-eight of this Act. "Surplus" defined.

(2) Subject to the payment of preferential dividends in accordance with subsection four of section ninety-nine of this Act, until the surplus of the company shall equal or exceed the said liabilities in respect of all outstanding unmatured policies not reinsured, the company shall at the end of each year appropriate towards the surplus of such company at least twenty-five per centum of the profits of the company for the year last past." Appropriation of profits or surplus.

14. Section one hundred and six of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-seven of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**106.** If it appears from the annual statements or from an examination of the condition and affairs of any company, other than a fraternal benefit society, registered to transact any class of business other than life insurance, that its liabilities in respect of all its outstanding policies in Canada, issued in the transaction of any such class of business, computed in accordance with the provisions of section ninety-eight of this Act, together with other liabilities in Canada, exceed its assets in Canada, including the deposit with the Minister, or if in the case of a company registered to transact the business of hail insurance its hail insurance surplus fund in respect of the business of hail insurance in Canada falls below the amount required by subsection two of section ninety-nine of this Act, the Minister shall notify the company and request it to make good the deficiency; and, on its failure to make the same good within sixty days after being so requested, he may withdraw its certificate of registry." Companies other than life.

15. Subsection one of section one hundred and eight of the said Act (so renumbered by section twenty-nine of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Report to
Treasury
Board.

“**108.** (1) If it appears to the Superintendent that the liabilities of any company registered to transact the business of life insurance, including matured claims and the reserve for outstanding policies computed in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-eight of this Act, exceed its assets, he shall report the fact to the Treasury Board; and if the Treasury Board, after full consideration of the matter and after a reasonable time has been given to the company to be heard by the Board so directs, the Minister shall

(a) forthwith withdraw the company's certificate of registry; or

(b) upon such terms and conditions as the Board deems proper, limit a time, not exceeding three years, within which such company shall make good the deficiency, during which term the company's certificate of registry shall be continued.”

16. Section one hundred and eleven of the said Act, as enacted by section thirty-two of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Penalty for
transacting
insurance
without
registration.

“**111.** Any company, or any other corporation incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or of the late Province of Canada, or any fraternal society so incorporated, which, or any person who, acting on behalf of a company or such a corporation or society, transacts any class of insurance business in respect of which the company or such corporation or society is not registered under this Act, or does or performs any one or more of the acts constituting the business of insurance in relation to any such class of insurance, shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon indictment or upon summary conviction, to a penalty for each and every such offence, not exceeding five thousand dollars in the case of a company or such a corporation or society and not exceeding one thousand dollars in the case of a person acting on behalf of any company or any such corporation or society; and, in addition, in the case of a natural person, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.”

17. Subsection one of section one hundred and thirty-seven of the said Act (so renumbered by section forty-nine of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Reserve
liability for
determining
assets in
Canada.

“**137.** (1) For the purposes of determining the amount of assets in Canada required to be maintained by every

British company in accordance with the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-three of this Act the liability of every company in respect of its outstanding policies in Canada shall be,

- (a) the full unearned premiums computed *pro rata* in respect of the unexpired periods of the policies; or
- (b) twice the net annual cost to the insured of insurance in force in Canada on the date of the annual statement ascertained by deducting from the annual premiums charged to such insured a credit allowance computed at the rate of the weighted average dividend or refund paid or credited by the British company to its policy-holders during the preceding five years;

whichever be the less: Provided that the liability in respect of outstanding non-cancellable sickness and accident policies in Canada shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of the last preceding section of this Act."

18. Subsection one of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the said Act (so renumbered by section fifty of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**138.** (1) Any British company registered under this Act to transact the business of fire insurance shall, upon compliance with the conditions of this Act other than in respect of an increase in deposit with the Minister, be entitled to receive a certificate of registry for any one or more of the following classes of insurance limited to the insurance of the same property as is insured under a policy of fire insurance of such company, namely,—falling aircraft, earthquake, tornado, hail, sprinkler leakage, limited or inherent explosion and civil commotion: Provided that such class or classes of insurance are authorized by its Act of incorporation or charter."

Classes of hazards covered by certificate.

19. Section one hundred and forty-six of the said Act (so renumbered by section fifty-seven of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1934) is amended by adding at the end thereof as subsections two and three, the following:—

"(2) The Minister may also require of every provincial company, as a condition of registration as aforesaid, or of renewal thereof, that the undertaking mentioned in subsection one of this section shall stipulate for submission and compliance by the provincial company to and with the provisions of section eighty of this Act as if it were a company, as defined by section two of this Act.

Additional requirement.

Non-compliance.

(3) If any provincial company registered under this Part after stipulation as to submission and compliance as provided by subsection two of this section commits any breach of that stipulation the Superintendent shall report, and the Minister may act, in all respects as if the provincial company had violated a provision of this Act applicable thereto."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 19.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

[Assented to 2nd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 42;
1928, c. 16;
1930 (2nd
Session) c. 2;
1931, c. 29;
1932-33, cc. 7,
38;
1934, c. 43.

1. Paragraph (*g*) of subsection one of section two of the *Customs Act*, chapter forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(g) ‘goods’ means goods, wares and merchandise or moveable effects of any kind, including vehicles, horses, cattle and other animals.”

2. Subsection one of section twenty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following subsection is substituted therefor:—

“24. (1) If the importer of any goods, or the person authorized to make the declaration required with regard to such goods, makes and subscribes a declaration before the collector or other proper officer, that he cannot, for want of full information, make perfect entry thereof, and takes the oath in such cases provided, then the collector or officer may cause such goods to be landed on a bill of sight for the packages and parcels thereof, by the best description that can be given, and to be seen and examined by such person and at his expense, in the presence of the collector or other proper officer, or of such other officer as is appointed by the said collector or other proper officer, and to be delivered to such person, on his depositing in the hands of the collector or officer a sum of money sufficient in the judgment of the collector or officer to pay the duties thereon.”

Entries by
bill of
sight.

3. Subsection two of section thirty-six of the said Act as enacted by section one of chapter two of the statutes of

1930 (2nd Session), is repealed and the following is substituted therefor as section thirty-six:—

Cost plus
reasonable
profit.

“**36.** The value for duty of new or unused goods shall in no case be less than the actual cost of production of similar goods at date of shipment direct to Canada plus a reasonable advance for selling cost and profit, such advance not to be greater than that which in the ordinary course of business under normal conditions of trade, is added, in the case of goods similar to the particular goods under consideration, by manufacturers or producers of goods of the same class or kind in the country of export when sold for home consumption.”

Goods of
which prices
published.

4. Section thirty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter two of the statutes of 1930 (2nd Session), is repealed.

Special
cases of
difficulty.

5. Paragraph (*e*) of subsection one of section forty-one of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(e) such goods by reason of the fact that the circumstances of the trade render it necessary or desirable are sold under conditions or to a class of purchaser under or to which similar goods are not sold by the exporter for home consumption; or such goods are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions;”

6. Section forty-three of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter two of the statutes of 1930 (2nd Session), and as amended by section one of chapter seven of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by adding the following subsection thereto as subsection three:—

Application
to Tariff
Board.

“(3) In the case of any value for duty established under the provisions of this section after the first day of January, 1936, any interested person may apply to the Tariff Board by way of appeal therefrom. The Tariff Board shall thereupon conduct a public inquiry and make its finding as to whether, to what extent, and for what period such value is required to prevent the importation of goods into Canada from prejudicially or injuriously affecting the interests of Canadian producers or manufacturers. If no fixed value is found by the Tariff Board to be required, or if a lower value is found to be appropriate, the finding of the Tariff Board will become at once effective. If appeal is made to the Tariff Board such value authorized by the Minister shall in default of any finding by the Tariff Board in the meantime cease to have force and effect upon the expiration of three months from the date of any such application to the Tariff Board.”

7. Section one hundred and twenty-three of the said Act is repealed. Marking of medicinal preparations.

8. Subsection four of section one hundred and thirty-four A of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1931, is repealed, and the following subsection is substituted therefor:—

“(4) Every person who—

- (a) being required to attend in the manner in this section provided, fails, without valid excuse, to attend accordingly; or
- (b) being commanded to produce any document, book or paper, in his possession or under his control, fails to produce the same; or
- (c) refuses to be sworn or to affirm, or to declare, as the case may be; or
- (d) refuses to answer any proper question put to him by such officer;

Witness failing to attend, etc.

shall, on summary conviction before any police or stipendiary magistrate, or judge of a superior or county court, having jurisdiction in the county or district in which such person resides, or in which the place is at which he was so required to attend, be liable to a penalty not exceeding four hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars.

9. Section one hundred and eighty of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“180. Whenever information alleging conspiracy to defraud the revenue, or that goods or things have been unlawfully imported or entered, has been given under oath to any officer, or whenever any goods have been seized or detained under any of the provisions of this Act or of any law relating to the Customs, the persons alleged to be guilty of such conspiracy, or the importer or exporter of such goods, or the owner or claimant thereof, shall immediately, upon being required so to do by a collector or other proper officer, produce and hand over all invoices, bills, accounts and statements of the goods so imported, entered, seized or detained, and of all other goods imported into Canada by him at any time within six years preceding such request, seizure or detention, and also all letters, telegrams, or other correspondence or papers relating thereto or to such conspiracy; and shall also produce for the inspection of such collector or other officer, and allow him to make copies of or extracts from all books of account, ledgers, day-books, cash-books, letter-books, invoice-books or other books wherein any entry or memorandum appears respecting the purchase, importation, cost, value of or

Upon information of conspiracy or that goods have been unlawfully imported.

All invoices within six years.

Correspondence and papers.

Books.

payment for the goods so seized or detained, and of or for all other goods as aforesaid."

10. The first paragraph (*b*) of section one hundred and eighty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Or removed
before
examination
and
payment
of duties,
if any.

"(*b*) being brought by land or inland navigation into a port or place of entry where a Custom-house is so established, are carried past such Custom-house, or removed from the place appointed for the examination of such goods by the collector or other proper officer at such port or place before the same have been examined by the proper officer, and all duties, if any, thereon paid and a permit given accordingly;"

11. Subsection one of section two hundred and seventeen of the said Act, as amended by section four of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Keeping or
selling, etc.,
goods
unlawfully
imported.

"**217.** (1) If any person, whether the owner or not, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall be on the person accused, has in possession, harbours, keeps, conceals, purchases, sells or exchanges any goods unlawfully imported into Canada, whether such goods are dutiable or not, or whereon the duties lawfully payable have not been paid, such goods, if found, shall be seized and forfeited without power of remission, and, if such goods are not found, the person so offending shall forfeit the value thereof without power of remission."

Forfeiture

12. Section two hundred and fifty-five of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Failure to
produce
upon
demand.

"**255.** If the information alleging conspiracy to defraud the revenue, or that goods or things have been unlawfully imported or entered, has been given under oath to any officer, or if any goods have been seized or detained under any of the provisions of this Act, or of any law relating to the Customs, and if the person alleged to be guilty of such conspiracy, or the importer or exporter of such goods, or the owner or claimant thereof, upon being required under the provisions of this Act to produce and hand over to the collector or other proper officer any invoices, bills, accounts and statements, or letters, telegrams or other correspondence or papers relating thereto or to such conspiracy, or to produce for inspection of such collector or other officer any books of account, ledgers, day-books, cash-books, letter-books, invoice-books or other books, or to allow copies of extracts to be made therefrom, neglects or refuses to do so, he shall incur a penalty not exceeding five thousand dollars."

Penalty

13. Section two hundred and fifty seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“257. Every master or person in charge of any vessel, and every driver or person conducting or having charge of any vehicle or conveyance, who refuses or neglects to stop such vessel, vehicle or conveyance, when required so to do, in the King's name, by an officer or person employed as such, and every person who is present at any such seizure or stoppage, and who, when called upon in the King's name by such officer or person to aid and assist him in a lawful way, refuses or neglects so to do, shall be liable, on summary conviction before two justices of the peace, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, and, in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.”

Refusing to stop when required in King's name.

Penalty.

14. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section two hundred and sixty-seven A thereof:—

“267B. Any offence against the provisions of this Act which is declared to be an indictable offence and where the penalty or forfeiture does not exceed five thousand dollars and the punishment does not include imprisonment for more than twelve months may at the election of the Crown be heard and determined by way of summary conviction before two justices of the peace.”

Indictable offence. Summary conviction.

15. Subsection one of section two hundred and seventy-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“279. (1) An appeal shall lie from a conviction or order dismissing an information or complaint made by any magistrate, judge, justice or justices of the peace under this Act, in the manner provided by Part XV of the Criminal Code, in that province in which the conviction or order was made, on the appellant furnishing security by bond or recognisance with two sureties to the satisfaction of such magistrate, judge, justice or justices of the peace, to abide the event of such appeal.”

Appeal from convictions by justices of the peace.

Security.

16. The said Act is amended by adding thereto immediately following section two hundred and eighty-three the following section:—

“283A. Whenever a pecuniary penalty is imposed upon anyone convicted upon indictment or on summary conviction, under the provisions of this Act, the court or justice imposing such penalty shall in the conviction order that in default of payment of the said penalty the accused

Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.

be imprisoned for a term not exceeding twelve months and not less than three months, if such conviction be upon indictment, and not exceeding three months and not less than one month, if such conviction be upon summary conviction, in addition to any other penalty imposed by such conviction."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.



CHAP. 20.

An Act to amend the Indian Act.

[Assented to 2nd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 98;
1930, c. 25;
1932-33, c. 42;
1934, c. 29.

1. Subsection three of section twenty-five of the *Indian Act*, chapter ninety-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(3) No one who is not entitled to reside on the reserve shall by reason of any devise or bequest or by reason of any intestacy be entitled to hold land in a reserve, but any land in a reserve devised by will or devolving on an intestacy, to some one not entitled to reside on the reserve, shall be sold by the Superintendent General to the band or to some member of the band and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to such devisee or heir.”

Land devised
or
bequeathed
to non-
resident, to
be sold.

2. Section sixty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“69. (1) The Superintendent General, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, may, as in this section provided, make regulations which, upon publication thereof in the *Canada Gazette*, shall apply with the same force as if the terms of such regulations had been herein enacted.

Regulations.

(2) The regulations may provide for appropriate penalties, not exceeding, as to imprisonment, three months and not exceeding as to fine, one hundred dollars, for violation or non-observance of any provision of any regulation.

Penalties.

(3) Without restricting the generality of the provisions of subsection one of this section, the regulations may provide, *inter alia*, for the incorporation by reference, as part of such regulations, of any specific and indicated law or regulation of and in force within any province of Canada, and in particular, and whether or not by way of the incorporation by reference of provincial laws or regulations, such regulations may provide—

Laws and
regulations
incorporated
by reference.

Laws relating
to game.

(a) with relation to Indians within the province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta or within the Territories, as the case may be, or to Indians in such parts of such provinces and Territories as to him seems expedient, that laws either in the same terms as, or in like terms to, or in other terms than, those in force in such provinces and territories, respectively, with relation to game in general or to specific game, shall apply, upon publication thereof in the *Canada Gazette*, with the same force as if enacted in this Act, to such Indians as such regulations shall prescribe;

Laws for
preventing
plant
diseases.

(b) for the destruction of noxious weeds and the prevention of the breeding, spreading or prevalence of any insect, pest or disease which may or might be destructive of or injurious to vegetation on Indian Reserves;

Laws
respecting
motor
vehicles.

(c) governing the speed and operation of vehicles on highways within Indian Reserves."

3. Subsection one of section ninety-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Power of
Governor in
Council over
expenditure
of capital.

"(1) The Governor in Council may, with the consent of a band, authorize and direct the expenditure of any capital moneys standing at the credit of such band, in the purchase of land as a reserve for the band or as an addition to its reserve, or the possessory rights of a member of the band in respect of any particular parcel of land on the reserve, or in the purchase of cattle, implements or machinery for the band, or in the construction of permanent improvements upon the reserve of the band, or such works thereon or in connection therewith as, in his opinion, will be of permanent value to the band, or will, when completed, properly represent capital, or in the making of loans to members of the band to promote progress, no such loan, however, to exceed in amount one-half of the appraised value of the interest of the borrower in the lands held by him."

4. Section ninety-six of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

In case of
an equality
of votes.

"(5) In any case of an equality of votes at any such election the agent or person presiding thereat shall have the casting vote."

5. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section ninety-nine thereof:—

"99A. (1) At meetings of the council the agent for the reserve, or his deputy appointed for the purpose with the consent of the Superintendent General, shall Duties of the agent at meetings of the council.

(a) preside, and record the proceedings;

(b) control and regulate all matters of procedure and form, and adjourn the meeting to a time named or *sine die*;

(c) report and certify all by-laws and other acts and proceedings of the council to the Superintendent General;

(d) address the council and explain and advise the members thereof upon their powers and duties.

(2) No such agent or deputy shall vote on any question to be decided by the council." Not to vote.

6. Paragraph (c) of subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(c) is found in possession of any intoxicant in the house, room, tent, wigwam, or place of abode of any Indian or non-treaty Indian whether on or off a reserve, or of any person on any reserve or special reserve, or on any other part of any reserve or special reserve; or" Having intoxicants in his possession.

7. Subsection two of section one hundred and twenty-six of the said Act is repealed. Selling intoxicants.

8. Subsection two of section one hundred and twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed. Commander of vessel where intoxicants are sold.

9. Subsection one of section one hundred and thirty of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "half of which pecuniary penalty shall belong to the informer." Intoxicants.

10. Subsection two of section one hundred and thirty of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "half of which pecuniary penalty shall belong to the informer." Gambling, drinking, etc.

11. Subsection four of section one hundred and thirty-one of the said Act is repealed. Kegs for intoxicants, etc.

12. Subsection two of section one hundred and thirty-four of the said Act is repealed. Intoxicants at council or meeting.

13. Section one hundred and seventy-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Who shall
be deemed
elected.

“174. One or more members to represent each section of the reserve, as provided in such Order in Council, shall be elected by the electors resident in each section, and the Indian or Indians, as the case may be, having the votes of the greatest number of electors for each section, shall be the councillor or councillors, as the case may be, therefor, provided he or they are respectively possessed of a house on, and living on, the reserve.”

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 21.

An Act respecting the appointment of Auditors for
National Railways.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

WHEREAS by section thirteen of *The Canadian National-
Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, it is provided that a continuous audit of the accounts of National Railways shall be made by independent auditors appointed annually by a resolution of Parliament;

Preamble.
1932-33, c. 33;
1934, c. 3;
1935, c. 1.

And whereas it is expedient that the said auditors should be appointed by an Act of Parliament: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. George A. Touche and Company, of the cities of Toronto and Montreal, chartered accountants, are appointed as independent auditors for the year 1936, to make a continuous audit under the provisions of section thirteen of *The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, of the accounts of National Railways as defined in the said Act.

Auditors
appointed.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 22.

An Act to amend the Bank of Canada Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the *Bank of Canada Act* Short title.
Amendment Act, 1936.

2. (1) Section two of the *Bank of Canada Act*, chapter Definitions.
forty-three of the statutes of 1934, is amended by striking
out paragraph (c) and substituting the following therefor:—

“(c) ‘Director’ means a member of the Board of Directors “Director”.
other than the Governor or the Deputy Governor or
the member acting in virtue of the authority conferred
by subsection two of section five of this Act.”

(2) Section two of the said Act is further amended by
striking out paragraph (d) and substituting the following
therefor:—

“(d) ‘Dominion notes’ means notes payable to bearer “Dominion
on demand, issued and outstanding, which immediat- notes”.
ely prior to the day on which the Bank of Canada
was authorized to commence business constituted a
direct liability of the Dominion of Canada.”

(3) Section two of the said Act is further amended by
inserting the following paragraph immediately after para-
graph (d) thereof:—

“(e) ‘Governor’ means the Governor of the Bank of “Governor.”
Canada or the person acting for him pursuant to the
provisions of this Act.”

and by designating the subsequent paragraphs of the said
section as (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k).

3. Subsection two of section three of the said Act is
repealed and the following subsection substituted there-
for:—

Body politic
and
corporate.

"(2) The Bank is and shall continue to be a body politic and corporate."

4. Subsection one of section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Board of
Directors.

"5. (1) The Bank shall be under the management of a Board of Directors composed of a Governor, a Deputy Governor and directors elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of this Act. There may also be an Assistant Deputy Governor who shall not as such be a member of the Board."

5. Subsection two of section six of the said Act is amended by striking out paragraph (d) and substituting the following therefor:—

Persons
disqualified
for appoint-
ments.

"(d) is a director, officer or employee of any other bank or financial institution or has an interest as a shareholder in any other bank or financial institution; or"

6. Section nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Directors.

"9. (1) The following persons shall be directors of the Bank:

(i) directors holding office at the date of the coming into force of this subsection, who shall continue as directors until the expiration of their several terms of office;

(ii) six directors to be appointed by the registered holder of the Class "B" shares of the Bank, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to hold office as follows: two until the annual general meeting in 1940; two until the annual general meeting in 1941, and two until the annual general meeting in 1942;

(iii) one director to be elected by the registered holders of the Class "A" shares of the Bank at the annual general meeting in 1940, to hold office for a term of two years;

(iv) two directors to be elected by the registered holders of the Class "A" shares of the Bank at the annual general meeting in 1941, to hold office for terms of two years and three years respectively;

(v) directors, each of whom shall hold office for a term of three years, to be elected by the registered holders of the Class "A" shares of the Bank, one at the annual general meeting in 1942 and one at each annual general meeting thereafter;

(vi) directors, each of whom shall hold office for a term of three years, to be appointed by the registered holder of the Class "B" shares of the Bank, with the

approval of the Governor in Council, two as of the day of the annual general meeting in 1940, and two as of the day of each annual general meeting thereafter.

(2) In the event of a vacancy amongst the directors elected by the Class A shareholders, the Board shall appoint a qualified person to hold office until the next annual general meeting, when the shareholders shall elect a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term: Provided, however, that no director in office at the date of the coming into force of this subsection shall be so replaced if there are three or more directors elected by shareholders in office.

Vacancies amongst directors of Class "A" shareholders.

Proviso.

(3) In the event of a vacancy amongst the directors appointed by the registered holder of the Class "B" shares of the Bank, the registered holder of the said shares shall, with the approval of the Governor in Council, appoint a qualified person to hold office for the remainder of the term.

Vacancies amongst directors of Class "B" shareholders.

(4) In the transaction of the business of the Bank, each director shall have one vote: Provided, however, that prior to the annual general meeting in 1940 each of the directors appointed by the registered holder of the Class "B" shares of the Bank shall be entitled to two votes.

Number of votes.

Proviso.

(5) The directors shall on the expiration of their terms of office be eligible for re-election or re-appointment."

Re-election and re-appointment.

7. Section ten of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"10. (1) No person except the registered holder of ten Class "A" shares of the Bank and who has paid all calls thereon shall be elected or shall continue to hold office as an elected director; but this qualification shall not be required in the case of a person appointed to be a director by the registered holder of the Class "B" shares of the Bank.

Qualifications.

(2) The directors shall be selected from diversified occupations; but no person shall be eligible for election or appointment who is a director, officer or employee of a chartered bank, and any person elected or appointed as a director who is a shareholder of a chartered bank shall divest himself of ownership of his shares within three months of the date of his election or appointment and shall not thereafter during the term of his office have an interest, either directly or indirectly, as a shareholder in a chartered bank.

Directors to represent diversified occupations.

(3) No person shall be elected or appointed, or shall continue to hold office as a director who—

Persons disqualified to be directors.

(a) is not a British subject ordinarily resident in Canada; or

(b) is employed in any capacity in the public service of Canada or of any province of Canada, or holds any office or position for which any salary or other remuneration is payable out of public moneys; or

(c)

(c) has reached the age of seventy-five years.

Removal
if perman-
ently in-
capacitated.

(4) If any director, in the opinion of the Board, becomes permanently incapacitated, he may be removed from office by resolution of the Board approved by the Governor in Council."

8. Section twelve of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Chairman.

"12. The Governor shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors."

9. Section fourteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Governor's
veto.

"14. (1) The Governor, or in the event of his absence or incapacity the Deputy Governor only, shall have power to veto any action or decision of the Board of Directors or of the Executive Committee, and if this veto power be exercised, the Governor or Deputy Governor, as the case may be, shall within seven days inform the Minister in writing of the circumstances and the Minister shall submit the veto to the Governor in Council who may confirm or disallow the veto.

To be
submitted to
Governor
in Council.

View of
director or
member of
the
Executive.

(2) Any director or member of the Executive Committee may inform the Minister in writing of his view of the action or decision in question, which view shall also be transmitted to the Governor in Council."

10. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Capital

"17. (1) The capital of the Bank shall be ten million one hundred thousand dollars consisting of one hundred thousand shares (to be known hereafter as Class "A" shares) issued to the public, and one hundred and two thousand shares (to be known as Class "B" shares) to be issued to the Minister at par, to be held by him on behalf of the Dominion of Canada and to be paid for out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Shares.

(2) The capital shall be divided into shares of fifty dollars each.

Class "B"
shares.

(3) The Class "B" shares issued to the Minister hereunder shall carry with them the same rights and obligations as Class "A" shares of the capital of the Bank, except that the registered holder thereof shall not be entitled to vote at the election of directors.

Limited
liability.

(4) The liability of every shareholder shall be limited to the amount for the time being unpaid in respect of shares held by such shareholder.

British
subjects
only to hold
shares.

(5) Class "A" shares may be held only by or for the beneficial ownership of British subjects ordinarily resident in Canada, or corporations organized under the laws of the

Dominion of Canada or of any province and controlled by British subjects ordinarily resident in Canada, but, save as hereinafter provided, not more than fifty shares shall be held by or for the benefit of any one person: provided, however, that a trustee may hold shares in trust for other persons in excess of fifty shares so long as the shares held by him in trust for any one such other person do not exceed fifty shares; and provided further that a trustee holding shares in trust under the provisions of this proviso in excess of fifty shares shall not be entitled to vote with respect to any such shares in excess of fifty.

(6) The Bank shall open and maintain one or more share registry offices at places to be designated by the Board.” Registry
Offices.

11. Section nineteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“19. If Class “A” shares are held by a person not eligible to hold shares, or if shares in excess of fifty are held by one person, the Governor shall require the shareholder to transfer or dispose of the shares or the shares in excess of fifty, as the case may be. If a shareholder fails to comply with this requirement within three months, the shares in question shall *ipso facto*, on the expiration of three months from the mailing at Ottawa by registered mail of such requirement in the form of a notice in writing by the Minister to such shareholder, be forfeited to the Crown and shall be registered in the name of the Minister without further proceedings or formality, and may be sold by the Minister and the proceeds of any such sales shall be deposited in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.”

Transfer or
disposal of
shares held
in excess of
fifty or by
person
ineligible.

12. Section twenty of the said Act is repealed.

Commence-
ment of
business.

13. Subsection one of section twenty-one of the said Act is amended by striking out paragraphs (b), (d), (f), (g) and (p) and substituting the following paragraphs therefor:—

“(b) effect transfers of funds by telegram, letter or other method of communication, and buy and sell transfers effected by such means, trade acceptances, bankers’ acceptances, bankers’ drafts and bills of exchange drawn in or on places outside of Canada and having a maturity not exceeding ninety days, excluding days of grace, from the date of acquisition by the Bank;

Exchange.

(d) buy and sell securities issued or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada or any province having a maturity exceeding two years from the date of acquisition by the Bank, but the Bank shall at no time hold such securities having a par value in excess of fifty per cent of its

Investments.

Securities
issued by
U.K. or
U.S.A.

outstanding note issue and deposit liabilities, nor shall the Bank at any time hold such securities maturing more than ten years from the date of acquisition of a par value in excess of three times the amount of the paid-up capital and rest fund of the Bank;

(f) buy and sell securities issued by the United Kingdom or the United States of America, having a maturity exceeding six months from the date of acquisition by the Bank, but the Bank shall at no time hold such securities of a par value in excess of twenty-five per cent of the amount of the paid-up capital of the Bank;

Discounts.

(g) buy and sell or rediscount bills of exchange and promissory notes endorsed by a chartered bank drawn or issued in connection with the production or marketing of goods, wares and merchandise as defined in *The Bank Act*, excepting those mentioned in paragraph (h) of this subsection, and having a maturity not exceeding ninety days, excluding days of grace, from the date of acquisition by the Bank;

1934, c. 24.

Incidental
powers.

(p) do any other banking business incidental to or consequential upon the provisions of this Act and not prohibited by this Act."

14. Subsection three of section twenty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Dominion
Government
cheques to
be paid or
negotiated
at par.

"(3) The Bank shall not make any charge for cashing or negotiating any cheque drawn on the Receiver General or on his account, or for cashing or negotiating any other instrument issued as authority for the payment of money out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, or upon any cheque drawn in favour of the Government of Canada or any department thereof and tendered for deposit in the Consolidated Revenue Fund."

15. (1) Subsections three and four of section twenty-four of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Denomina-
tions.

"(3) Notes of the Bank shall be in such denominations and shall be printed and signed or otherwise executed as the Governor in Council shall by regulation determine.

Form and
material.

"(4) The form and material of the notes shall be subject to approval by the Minister; Provided, however, that each said note shall be printed in both the English and the French languages."

Notes printed
before to
be valid
obligation
of the Bank.

(2) As soon as practicable after the coming into force of this Act, each note of the Bank shall be printed in both the English and the French languages; Provided, however, that any such note printed before the coming into force of this Act and issued thereafter and any such note theretofore issued shall nevertheless be a valid and binding obligation of the Bank.

16. Subsections three, five and six of section twenty-five of the said Act are repealed: Provided, however, that the authority to pay the principal of and interest on securities issued to the Bank under the aforesaid subsections three and six shall continue.

Gold and securities to be turned over to Bank.

Repayment of advances under Finance Act.

Power to issue securities.

Reserve defined.

17. Paragraph (b) of subsection two of section twenty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) foreign exchange which shall mean:—

“Foreign exchange”.

(i) balances in pounds sterling, United States of America dollars and currencies which by law and in fact are convertible on demand at a fixed price into exportable gold, held in the Bank of England, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Bank for International Settlements or a central bank in any country the currency of which is convertible as herein-before described;

(ii) treasury bills or other obligations of the United Kingdom or the United States of America having a maturity not exceeding three months from the date of acquisition by the Bank;

(iii) bills of exchange having a maturity not exceeding ninety days, excluding days of grace, from the date of acquisition by the Bank, payable in pounds sterling, United States of America dollars or in a currency which by law and in fact is convertible on demand at a fixed price into exportable gold, less any liabilities of the Bank payable in the currency of the United Kingdom, the United States of America, or any country whose currency is by law and in fact convertible on demand at a fixed price into exportable gold.”

18. Subsection five of section twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(5) For the purpose of this section the Inspector General of Banks shall annually make such inspection of the books, accounts and documents of every chartered bank as he may deem necessary or expedient for the purpose of satisfying himself that the return required by subsection two of this section is correct, and shall certify to the Bank whether in his opinion the said return is correct, and every chartered bank shall give the Inspector General access to the books, accounts and documents of the bank for such purpose; and if the Inspector General is obstructed or delayed in making the inspection, the chartered bank shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of one hundred dollars for each and every day during which the obstruction or delay continues.”

Inspection.

Profits of
the Bank.

19. Paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of section thirty-one of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Application
of profits.

“(a) If the rest fund of the Bank is less than one-half the paid-up capital, one-third of such surplus shall be allocated to the rest fund and the residue shall be paid to the Receiver General and placed to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

(b) If the rest fund is less than the paid-up capital but is not less than one-half the paid-up capital, one-tenth of such surplus shall be allocated to the rest fund and the residue shall be paid to the Receiver General and placed to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund;

(c) If the rest fund is not less than the paid-up capital, the whole of such surplus shall be paid to the Receiver General and placed to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.”

20. Section thirty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Appoint-
ment
of auditors.

“**32.** (1) For the purpose of auditing the affairs of the Bank, the Governor in Council shall, on the recommendation of the Minister, not later than January thirty-first each year, appoint two auditors, eligible to be appointed as auditors of a chartered bank, but no person shall be eligible for appointment if he or any member of his firm has been auditor for two successive years during the three next preceding years.

Vacancies.

(2) If any vacancy occurs in the office of auditor of the Bank, notice thereof shall forthwith be given by the Bank to the Minister who thereupon shall appoint some other auditor eligible to be appointed as an auditor of a chartered bank to serve until January thirty-first next following.

Persons
who may
not act.

(3) No director or officer of the Bank and no member of a firm of auditors of which a director is a member shall be eligible for appointment as an auditor.

Reports to
Minister.

(4) The Minister may from time to time require the auditors to report to him upon the adequacy of the procedure adopted by the Bank for the protection of its creditors or shareholders and as to the sufficiency of their own procedure in auditing the affairs of the Bank; and the Minister may, at his discretion, enlarge or extend the scope of the audit or direct that any other procedure be established or that any other examination be made by the auditors as the public interest may seem to require.

Copies of
reports to be
sent to
Minister.

(5) A copy of every report made by the auditors to the Bank under this section shall be transmitted to the Minister by the auditors at the same time as such report is transmitted to the Bank.”

21. Subsection five of section thirty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(5) Every return required under the next preceding subsection shall be accompanied by declarations which shall be a part of the return, and the declarations shall be in the form set forth in Schedule C to this Act, and shall be signed by the Chief Accountant or by the Acting Chief Accountant, and by the Governor or the Deputy Governor or the Assistant Deputy Governor.”

Declarations.
Schedule C.

22. Subsection two of section thirty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) Within six weeks after the end of each fiscal year, the Bank shall transmit to the Minister a statement of its accounts for the fiscal year, signed by the Governor or the Deputy Governor or the Assistant Deputy Governor and the Chief Accountant or Acting Chief Accountant of the Bank, and certified by the auditors in the form prescribed by the by-laws of the Bank.”

Yearly
statement
of accounts.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 23.

An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act, 1934.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of 1934, c. 44.
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts
as follows:—

1. Paragraph fifty-five of section two of the *Canada Shipping Act, 1934*, chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(55) “Minor waters of Canada” means all inland waters of Canada other than Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron (including Georgian Bay), Superior and Winnipeg, and includes all bays, inlets and harbours of or on the said lakes and said Georgian Bay, and such sheltered waters on the sea coasts of Canada as the Minister may specify.”

Definitions.

“Minor waters of Canada”.

2. Subparagraph eleven of section fifty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(xi) If, on a sale being made to a person not qualified to be the owner of a British ship, default is made in the production of such certificates as are mentioned in the last rule, that person shall be considered not to have acquired any title to or interest in the ship; and further, the person upon whose application the certificate of sale was granted, and the person exercising the power, shall each be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars;”

Rules as to certificates of sale.

3. The first paragraph (b) of subsection one of section one hundred and thirteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) ships solely employed in fishing, and other ships principally engaged in fishing not exceeding one hundred and fifty tons gross tonnage, not carrying passengers, and employed on the waters within the area within which a home-trade voyage may be made;”

Certificated officers not required.

1. Subsection four of section one hundred and fifteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Grades of
certificates
of
competency.

“(4) In the other grades certificates may be granted for the following classes:—

- (a) Steamship;
- (b) Cargo steamship;
- (c) Tug;
- (d) Sailing ship;
- (e) Fore-and-aft rigged sailing ship;
- (f) Steamship licensed as a ferry.”

5. Paragraph (b) of section one hundred and sixteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Rights of
holders of
certificates.

“(b) The holder of a home-trade certificate, on waters within the limits of home-trade, provided that the Minister may, in his discretion, authorize the holder of such certificate to act as master or mate, as the case may be, of a sailing ship or a sailing ship fitted with auxiliary power, making voyages from places on the Atlantic coast of Canada to places in the West Indies;”

6. The first seven lines of section one hundred and eighteen of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Require-
ments for
certificates
of service
as masters
and mates.

“118. Every British subject who—

(1) served as a master or mate of a foreign-going or home-trade sailing ship of over seventy-five tons, gross tonnage, before the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, for a full period of twelve months within ten years immediately preceding the date of his application for a certificate of service;”

7. The said Act is further amended by inserting after section one hundred and eighteen the following section:—

Require-
ments for
certificates
of service
as masters
of certain non-
passenger
steamships.

“118A. Every British subject who—

(a) served as a master of a home-trade sailing ship of over seventy-five tons, gross tonnage, or steamship of over ten tons, gross tonnage, or served as a master of an inland waters or minor waters sailing ship of over twenty tons, gross tonnage, or steamship of over ten tons, gross tonnage, before the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, for a full period of twelve months within the ten years immediately preceding the date of his application for a certificate of service;

(b) produces satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, ability and general good conduct on board ship; and

(c) passes the prescribed examination; shall be entitled, on payment of the prescribed fee, and according to the waters served in, to either a home-trade, inland waters or minor waters certificate of service as master of a steamship of over ten tons, gross tonnage, and not exceeding one hundred and fifty tons, gross tonnage, and not carrying passengers. Such certificate shall not be valid on tugs."

8. Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Minister
may grant
temporary
certificates.

"(b) a steamship of not more than thirty-five tons, gross tonnage, employed in fishing operations (including the carrying of fishermen, their wives and children, and fish and fishing supplies used in connection with their operations) plying within specified limits on the inland waters of Canada or on waters on the sea coasts of Canada."

9. Paragraph (f) of section three hundred and nineteen of the said Act is amended by adding the following:—

"and without restricting the generality of the foregoing make regulations with respect to every licensed pilot or apprentice pilot who, either within or without the district for which he is licensed,—

Regulations.

(i) lends his licence; or

(ii) acts as pilot or apprentice pilot whilst suspended; or

(iii) acts as pilot or apprentice pilot while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, while on duty or about to go on duty; or

(iv) is guilty of insubordination, misbehaviour, or malingering, or who pilots a vessel beyond the limits of the pilotage district without the consent of the pilotage authority; or

(v) refuses or delays, when not prevented by illness or other reasonable cause, proof of which to the satisfaction of the pilotage authority shall lie on him, to take charge of any ship within the limits of his licence, upon the signal for a pilot being made by such ship, or upon being required so to do by the master, owner, agent or consignee thereof, or by any officer of the pilotage authority of the district for which such pilot is licensed, or by any chief officer of Customs; or

(vi) refuses, when requested by the master to conduct the ship on board of which he is into any port or place into which he is licensed to conduct the same, except on reasonable ground of danger to the ship; or

(vii) quits the ship which he has undertaken to pilot, before the service for which he was hired has been performed, without the consent of the master;"

10. Paragraph (g) of section three hundred and nineteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Punishment
for breach of
regulations

“(g) make rules for punishing any breach of any regulation made pursuant to the provisions of this section by penalty or by the withdrawal or suspension of the licence or certificate of the person guilty of such breach and notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, impose, recover and enforce any such punishment;”

11. Section three hundred and twenty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Penalties
under
by-laws
recovery and
application.

“**320.** Every pilotage authority may, by by-law made according to the provisions of this Part of this Act, provide for the imposition of a fine not exceeding in any case two hundred dollars for the breach of such by-law, and may further so provide that suspension or dismissal at the discretion of the pilotage authority may ensue.”

12. Section three hundred and fifty-five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Limitation
of pecuniary
damages.

“(2) No pilot shall be personally liable in pecuniary damages beyond the amount of three hundred dollars for any damage or loss occasioned by his neglect or want of skill.”

13. Subsection one of section three hundred and sixty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Offences
of pilots.

“**361.** (1) Every licensed pilot or apprentice pilot who, either within or without the district for which he is licensed,

(a) commits any fraud or offence in respect of the revenues of Customs or Excise, or the laws relating thereto; or

(b) is in any way directly or indirectly concerned in any corrupt practices relating to ships, their tackle, cargoes, crews or passengers, or to persons in distress at sea or by shipwreck, or to their moneys, goods or chattels; or

(c) employs or causes to be employed on behalf of any ship of which he has the charge, any ship, boat, anchor, cable, or other store, matter or thing, beyond what is necessary for the service of such ship, with the intent to enhance the expenses of pilotage for his own gain, or for the gain of any other person; or

(d) upon being signalled or required, attempts to make any special bargain for salvage; or

(e) unnecessarily cuts or slips, or causes to be cut or slipped any cable belonging to any ship;

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, in the event of a conviction, the proper pilotage authority may suspend or cancel the pilot's licence.

14. Subsections one and two of section four hundred and twenty-three of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“423. (1) For the purposes of this Part of this Act relating to load lines, ships of one hundred and fifty tons, gross tonnage, and upwards, which carry cargo or passengers between any place in Canada and any place not in Canada, or between any places not in Canada, which are not by subsections two or three of this section exempted from the provisions of this Part of this Act relating to load lines, shall hereafter be referred to as Load Line Ships, and Load Line Ships belonging to countries to which the Load Line Convention applies shall hereafter be referred to as Load Line Convention Ships. Load line ships.

(2) The provisions of this Part of this Act relating to load lines shall not apply to ships engaged solely in fishing or subject to the provisions of section four hundred and twenty-three A of this Act to ships making voyages between Canada and the United States of America on any lakes or rivers.”

15. The said Act is further amended by inserting after section four hundred and twenty-three a new section as section four hundred and twenty-three A, as follows:—

“423A. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section the provisions of sections four hundred and twenty-three to four hundred and forty-three, both inclusive, of this Act, in so far as they are applicable, shall have effect in respect of ships of one hundred and fifty tons, gross tonnage, and upwards, which carry cargo or passengers on voyages from any place in Canada to any other place in Canada or between Canada and the United States of America on any lakes or rivers: Provided that the provisions of subsections one and two of section four hundred and twenty-five of this Act shall apply to a ship constructed after the thirtieth day of June nineteen hundred and thirty-six and a ship constructed before the first day of July nineteen hundred and thirty-six, respectively; and provided that the Governor in Council may on such conditions as he thinks fit exempt from the provisions of this section ships plying on such voyages if he is satisfied that the sheltered nature and conditions of the voyages make it unreasonable or impracticable to apply the provisions of this section to ships so plying. Application of load line provisions.

Proviso.

Proviso.

(2)

Regulations.

(2) The Governor in Council may, in respect of ships employed in making such voyages on lakes or rivers, by regulation,—

(a) make applicable to such ships in lieu of the load line rules such rules as in his opinion may be safe having due regard to all the circumstances;

(b) make special provision for ships not registered in Canada and which are not marked with load lines.

Definitions.

(3) For the purposes of this section the expressions, “salt water” and “proceed to sea”, shall, in respect of ships employed solely in making voyages on lakes or rivers, have the following meanings:—

“salt water”.

(a) “salt water” where used in this Part of this Act shall mean the water in which the ship is actually floating.

“proceed to sea”.

(b) “proceed to sea” where used in this Part of this Act, shall mean proceeding from one place to another place.

Local load line certificate to be issued.

(4) A local load line certificate in lieu of a Load Line Convention certificate provided for in subsection one of section four hundred and twenty-eight of this Act shall be issued for the purposes of ships coming within the provisions of this section. Such local load line certificates shall be issued under like conditions as Load Line Convention certificates are issued.”

16. Subsections one and two of section four hundred and seventy-six of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Certain ships exempted.

“**476.** (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection two of this section steamships in excess of five tons, gross tonnage, and not in excess of one hundred and fifty tons, gross tonnage, which are not passenger steamships, shall be exempt from the provisions of this Part of this Act relating to annual inspection, and in lieu thereof shall be inspected every fourth year: Provided that such steamships, if propelled by steam, shall, in addition to such inspection every fourth year, be subject to inspection of their boilers and life saving equipment annually in like manner and as if they were steamships in excess of one hundred and fifty tons gross tonnage.

If propelled by steam power.

(2) Steamships not in excess of fifteen tons, gross tonnage, which are not passenger steamships, shall be exempt from inspection, except that such steamships, if propelled by steam, shall be subject to inspection of their boilers and life saving equipment as provided for in subsection one of this section.”

17. Subsection four of section four hundred and seventy-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

If not propelled by steam power.

“(4) In respect of steamships not propelled by steam the provisions of this section shall not have effect, in the

case of steamships in excess of forty tons, gross tonnage, until two years after the date of the coming into force of this Part of this Act, in the case of steamships in excess of twenty-five and not in excess of forty tons, gross tonnage, until three years after such date, and, in the case of steamships not in excess of twenty-five tons, gross tonnage, until four years after such date."

18. Subsection one of section seven hundred of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"700. (1) Every fine paid by a licensed pilot or apprentice pilot, for an offence against the provisions of Part VI of this Act, or a breach of any rule, regulation or by-law made thereunder, or breach of any rule, regulation or by-law made by any pilotage authority prior to the coming into force of this Act, shall be paid into and form part of the pilot fund of the pilotage district in which the offence or breach is committed."

Penalties paid by pilots to go to pilot fund.

19. Subsection one of section seven hundred and ten of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"710. (1) Where by any enactment, before or after the coming into force of this Act, the Parliament of any part of His Majesty's dominions other than Canada shall have provided or shall provide, in terms which extend to ships registered in that part whilst they are in Canada or before or after they have been in Canada, or whilst they are at sea, with relation to any matter touching or concerning such ships, their owners, masters or crews, or any thereof, that any Court, officer of a ship belonging to His Majesty, registrar of British ships, officer of Customs, shipping master or other officer or functionary in or of Canada may or shall execute any request, exercise any right or authority or perform any duty or act with relation to such ships, their owners, masters or crews, or any thereof, such Court, officer of a ship belonging to His Majesty, registrar of British ships, officer of Customs, shipping master or other officer or functionary in or of Canada may and shall so execute, have such right or authority and so perform as if such enactment were by this act enacted."

Duties of courts, etc., re British ships not registered in Canada.

20. The Thirteenth Schedule of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following:—

Repeal.

"R.S. c. 195. . .	Radiotelegraph Act..	Section 4 (b) (e) (g) and (l) Sections 6, 7, 9 (2) and 11 in so far as they concern the establishing, installing or working of radiotelegraph equipment in ship stations"
-------------------	----------------------	---

Coming
into force.

21. This Act, except section fifteen thereof, shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*, and the said section fifteen shall not come into force until a date to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 24.

An Act respecting Broadcasting.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian Broadcasting Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.

(a) "broadcasting" means the dissemination of any form of radioelectric communication, including radiotelegraph, radiotelephone, the wireless transmission of writing, signs, signals, pictures and sounds of all kinds by means of Hertzian waves, intended to be received by the public either directly or through the medium of relay stations. "Broadcasting".

(b) "channel" means a wavelength or frequency authorized to be used for broadcasting; "Channel".

(c) "Corporation" means the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; "Corporation".

(d) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport; "Minister".

(e) "private station" means any broadcasting station licensed to a person other than the Corporation; "Private station".

(f) "Corporation station" means any broadcasting station owned or operated by the Corporation; "Corporation station".

(g) "station" means any station licensed under the *Radiotelegraph Act* as a broadcasting station. "Station".

3. (1) There shall be a Corporation to be known as the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which shall consist of a board of nine governors appointed by the Governor in Council and chosen to give representation to the principal geographical divisions of Canada. Corporation constituted.

Chairman
and
Vice-
Chairman.

(2) The Governor in Council shall designate one of the Governors to be the Chairman and one to be the Vice-Chairman of the Corporation.

Tenure of
office.

(3) The Governors shall hold office for three years, provided that of those first appointed one third shall be appointed to retire in one year, one third in two years and one third in three years.

Re-
appointment.

(4) Retiring Governors shall be eligible for re-appointment.

May be
removed
for cause.

(5) Each Governor shall hold office during good behaviour for the period of his appointment, but may be removed for cause at any time by the Governor in Council.

In case of
vacancy.

(6) In the event of a casual vacancy occurring on the board, the Governor in Council shall appoint a person to fill such vacancy for the balance of the term of the Governor replaced.

Honorarium.

(7) The Chairman shall receive an honorarium of one thousand five hundred dollars per annum and if an executive committee is established by bylaw, each of the other Governors on such executive committee shall receive an honorarium of one thousand dollars per annum; other Governors of the Corporation shall each receive fifty dollars for each meeting they attend, but shall not receive more than five hundred dollars in any one year.

Expenses.

(8) All Governors shall be entitled to receive and be paid their actual disbursements for expenses necessarily incurred by them in connection with the discharge of their duties under this Act.

Quorum.

(9) Four Governors shall constitute a quorum.

Oath of
office.

(10) Each Governor shall, before acting as such, take and subscribe before the Clerk of the Privy Council and shall file in the office of the said Clerk, an oath of office in the following form:

"I DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will faithfully, truly and impartially, to the best of my judgment, skill and ability, execute and perform the office of Governor of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and that, while I continue to hold such office, I will not accept or hold any other office or employment, or have any pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, individually or as a shareholder or partner, or otherwise, in broadcasting or, in the manufacture or distribution of radio apparatus. So help me God."

Body
corporate.

4. The Corporation shall be a body corporate having capacity to contract and to sue and be sued in the name of the Corporation.

Head office.

5. The head office of the Corporation shall be at Ottawa in the province of Ontario and the Corporation may establish branch offices elsewhere.

6. There shall be a general manager who shall be chief executive of the Corporation and who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Corporation. General manager.

7. There shall be an assistant general manager of the Corporation who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Corporation. Assistant general manager.

8. The Corporation shall carry on a national broadcasting service within the Dominion of Canada and for that purpose may:— Objects of the Corporation.

- (a) maintain and operate broadcasting stations;
- (b) establish, subject to approval of the Governor in Council, such stations as the Corporation may from time to time consider necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act;
- (c) equip stations with all such plant, machinery and other effects as may be requisite or convenient to permit of the same effectively receiving and transmitting for broadcasting purposes;
- (d) make operating agreements with private stations for the broadcasting of programmes;
- (e) originate programmes and secure programmes, from within or outside Canada, by purchase or exchange and make arrangements necessary for their transmission;
- (f) make contracts with any person or persons, in or outside Canada, in connection with the production or presentation of the programmes of the Corporation;
- (g) make contracts with any person or persons, in or outside Canada, to perform in connection with the programmes of the Corporation;
- (h) publish and distribute, whether gratis or otherwise, such papers, periodicals, and other literary matter as may seem conducive to any of the objects of the Corporation;
- (i) collect news relating to current events in any part of the world and in any manner that may be thought fit and to establish and subscribe to news agencies;
- (j) acquire copyrights in any literary, musical or artistic works, plays, songs, gramophone records, news and other matter;
- (k) acquire and use any patent, or patent rights, brevets d'invention, licences or concessions which the Corporation may consider useful for the purpose of carrying out its objects;
- (l) make arrangements or agreements with any organization for the use of any rights, privileges or concessions which the Corporation may consider useful for the purpose of carrying out its objects;

(m)

- (m) establish and support a pension fund for the benefit of employees or ex-employees of the Corporation, or the dependents of such persons.
- (n) acquire private stations either by lease or, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, by purchase;
- (o) subject to the provisions of sections ten and eleven hereof, purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire, any real or personal property which the Corporation may deem necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business;
- (p) subject to the provisions of sections ten and eleven hereof, sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of, all or any part of the property of the Corporation;
- (q) do all such other things as the Corporation may deem incidental or conducive to the attainment of any of the objects or the exercise of any of the powers of the Corporation.

Concessions from other governments.

9. The Corporation shall not seek any concession, right or privilege from, or enter into any negotiations or arrangement with any British or foreign government with regard thereto, without having first obtained the consent in writing of the Minister.

Approval of Governor in Council necessary respecting certain expenditures and disposal of property.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Corporation shall not, unless the approval of the Governor in Council has first been obtained:—

- (a) enter into any agreement involving any expenditure in excess of ten thousand dollars;
- (b) enter into an agreement or lease for a period exceeding three years;
- (c) acquire any personal property, the cost of acquisition of which exceeds the sum of ten thousand dollars, or in any manner dispose of any personal property having an original or book value exceeding the sum of ten thousand dollars.

Acquisition of property.

11. (1) No real property or private station shall be purchased, acquired, sold, exchanged or mortgaged by the Corporation except with the previous consent of the Governor in Council, and if the Corporation is unable to agree with the owner of any real property or private station which it is so authorized to purchase, as to the price to be paid therefor, the Corporation shall have the right to acquire the same without the consent of the owner and the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, shall *mutatis mutandis*, be applicable to the acquisition of such property by the Corporation.

(2) Any plan and description deposited under the provisions of the *Expropriation Act* may be signed by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Corporation or by one of the Governors and the property shown and described in such plan and description so deposited shall thereupon be and become vested in the Corporation for the purposes of the Corporation unless the plan and description indicates that the property taken is required for a limited time only, or that a limited estate or interest therein, is taken; and by the deposit in such latter case, the right of possession for such limited time or such limited estate or interest shall be and become vested in the Corporation;

Deposit of
plans and
description.

R.S., c. 64.

(3) The compensation payable in respect of the taking of any such real property or private station or of any interest therein, or of lands injuriously affected by the construction of any undertaking or works shall be ascertained in accordance with the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, and for that purpose the Attorney-General of Canada may file an information in the Exchequer Court on behalf of the Corporation to all intents and purposes as if such property had been expropriated by His Majesty under the provisions of the said Act. The amount of any judgment upon such proceedings shall be payable out of the funds of the Corporation.

Compensation
payable.

R.S., c. 64.

(4) If the Minister decides that the cancellation or refusal to renew any licence in the interest of broadcasting generally in Canada is desirable, and if such cancellation or refusal is not on account of any failure to comply with this Act or any regulation hereunder or the *Radiotelegraph Act* or regulation thereunder, compensation may be paid to the extent of an amount not exceeding the depreciated value of the licensed radio equipment requisite for the efficient operation of the station together with a reasonable allowance to cover the cost of restoring the premises to a tenantable condition for ordinary purposes.

Cancellation
or refusal
of
licence.

R.S., c. 195.

(5) In determining the compensation to be paid, no allowance shall be made for the value of a licence terminated by the taking over by the Corporation or the Minister of any private station, and no person shall be deemed to have any proprietary right in any channel heretofore or hereafter assigned, and no person shall be entitled to any compensation by reason of the cancellation of the assignment of a channel or by reason of the assignment of a new channel in substitution therefor.

No
allowance
for value of
licence.

12. (a) The Corporation may make such bylaws as may be necessary,

By-laws.

(i) to enable it to carry into effect the obligations imposed upon it by this Act;

(ii)

(ii) to provide for an executive committee of the Board of Governors to exercise such powers as the bylaws may specify;

(iii) to provide for the appointment of advisory councils to advise it as to programmes;

(iv) to provide for the employment, dismissal, control and remuneration of such officers, clerks, and employees, technical or otherwise, as may be necessary for the transaction of the business of the Corporation.

(b) No such bylaws shall come into force or effect until approved by the Governor in Council, and no alteration, modification or repeal of any such bylaw shall have any force or effect until so approved.

Civil
Service
Superannua-
tion rights
preserved.

R.S., c. 24.

13. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Civil Service Act*, chapter twenty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, a civil servant who, at the time of his appointment to the staff of the Corporation under authority in that behalf conferred by any Act of the Parliament of Canada, is a contributor under the provisions of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, shall continue to be a contributor under the said Act; his service on the staff of the Corporation, in virtue of an appointment as aforesaid, shall be counted as service in the civil service for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, and he, his widow and children or other dependents, if any, shall be eligible to receive the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the said Act; and in the event of his being retired from his office or position on the staff of the Corporation for any reason other than that of misconduct, he shall be eligible, in accordance with the regulations made under the *Civil Service Act*, for assignment to a position in the civil service of the class from which he was so retired or to any other position for which he may have qualified or, in the alternative, to receive the same benefits under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as he would have been eligible to receive if he had been retired under like circumstances from the position in the civil service which he held immediately prior to his appointment to the staff of the Corporation.

Civil
Service Act
benefits
preserved.

R.S., c. 22,
s. 2.

(2) Any employee of the Corporation, who at the time of his appointment or employment under or pursuant to the provisions of this Act, holds a position in the "civil service," or is an "employee" within the meaning of the *Civil Service Act*, shall continue or retain and be eligible to receive all the benefits, except salary as a civil servant, that he would have been eligible to receive had he remained under that Act.

14. (1) The Minister of Finance shall deposit from time to time in the Bank of Canada or in a chartered bank to be designated by him to the credit of the Corporation:—

Moneys received to be deposited in bank.

(a) the moneys received from licence fees in respect of private receiving licences and private station broadcasting licences, after deducting from the gross receipts the cost of collection and administration, such costs being determined by the Minister from time to time;

(b) any appropriation granted by Parliament for the purposes of the Corporation; and

(c) any advances or grants to the Corporation which are authorized to be made from Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(2) The Corporation shall retain for the purposes of this Act all moneys received by it arising out of its business.

Corporation to retain moneys received.

15. The Corporation may administer all funds which may be placed to its credit in the Bank of Canada or in a chartered bank in accordance with the provisions of section fourteen hereof, and may administer all other sums and revenues which may be obtained by or given to the Corporation or derived from any other source, exclusively in furtherance of the purpose for which the Corporation is constituted.

Corporation to administer funds.

16. The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister, may authorize the Minister of Finance to place to the credit of the Corporation working capital advances from any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, but the aggregate amount of such advances outstanding at any one time shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars, and such advances shall be repayable to the Minister of Finance on demand.

Working capital advances not to exceed \$100,000.

17. (1) The Governor in Council may authorize the construction, extension or improvement of capital works of the broadcasting facilities of the Corporation in Canada and, on the recommendation of the Minister, may authorize the Minister of Finance to place to the credit of the Corporation from any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund such sum or sums as may be necessary to carry out such construction, extension or improvement of capital works: provided that the total amount which may be so authorized for the said purposes shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars.

Advances for capital works not to exceed \$500,000.

(2) Such moneys so advanced shall bear such rate of interest and shall be amortized on such terms and conditions as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Interest and amortization.

First charge
on revenue.

(3) The interest and amortization charges on the moneys so advanced shall be a first charge on the revenues of the Corporation.

Minister
of Finance
to deposit
licence fees.

18. For the fiscal year 1936-37 the Minister of Finance shall deposit to the credit of the Corporation the net amount collected in licence fees during such year in accordance with paragraph (a) of subsection one of section fourteen hereof, less an amount equal to the amount or amounts paid out of Appropriation No. 226, 1936-37, for the purposes of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.

Corporation
to
render
detailed
accounts.

19. The Corporation shall establish and maintain an accounting system satisfactory to the Minister and shall, whenever required by him, render detailed accounts of its receipts and expenditures for such period or to such day as he designates, and all books of account, records, bank books and papers of the Corporation shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Minister or of such person as he may designate.

Annual
audit.

20. The accounts of the Corporation shall be audited by the Auditor General of Canada and a statement of such accounts shall be included in the annual report of the Corporation.

Chain or
network.

21. No private station shall operate in Canada as a part of a chain or network of stations except with the permission of, and in accordance with the regulations made by, the Corporation.

Regulations
by the
Corporation.

22. (1) The Corporation may make regulations:—

- (a) to control the establishment and operation of chains or networks of stations in Canada;
- (b) to prescribe the periods to be reserved periodically by any private station for the broadcasting of programmes of the Corporation;
- (c) to control the character of any and all programmes broadcast by Corporation or private stations;
- (d) to determine the proportion of time which may be devoted to advertising in any programmes broadcast by the stations of the Corporation or by private stations, and to control the character of such advertising;
- (e) to prescribe the proportion of time which may be devoted to political broadcasts by the stations of the Corporation and by private stations, and to assign such time on an equitable basis to all parties and rival candidates.

Minister
may fix
fair and
reasonable
amount.

(2) If the Corporation is unable to agree with the licensee of a private station as to the amount of compensation, if any, to be paid by the Corporation for the use of such station for the broadcasting of programmes of the Corporation, the

Minister may fix an amount which, in his opinion, is fair and reasonable and such amount shall be paid by the Corporation to the licensee in full settlement of his claim to compensation.

(3) Dramatized political broadcasts are prohibited. Political Broadcasts.

(4) The names of the sponsor or sponsors and the political party, if any, upon whose behalf any political speech or address is broadcast shall be announced immediately preceding and immediately after such broadcast. Sponsors.

(5) Political broadcasts on any dominion, provincial or municipal election day and on the two days immediately preceding any such election day are prohibited. Political Broadcasts prohibited on the two days preceding election day.

(6) In case of any violation or non-observance by a private station of the regulations made by the Corporation under this section, the Corporation may order that the licence of such private station be suspended for a period not exceeding three months and any such order shall be forwarded to the Minister who shall forthwith communicate the same to the licensee of the station and shall take such steps as may be necessary to carry out the terms of such order. Penalty.

(7) The Corporation shall take such action as may be necessary to ensure that stations affected by its regulations shall have reasonable notice thereof.

23. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations prohibiting or regulating the use of any machinery, apparatus or equipment causing or liable to cause interference with radio reception and to prescribe penalties recoverable on summary conviction for the violation or non-observance of any such regulation, provided, however, that such penalties shall not exceed fifty dollars per day for each day during which such violation or non-observance continues. Regulations prohibiting interfering equipment.

(2) Such regulations shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication or from the date specified for such purpose in such regulations, and shall have the same force and effect as if enacted herein. Publication and date effective.

24. (1) The Minister shall, before dealing with any application for licence to establish a new private station or for increase in power, change of channel, or change of location of any existing private station, or making any regulations or changes in regulations governing the activities of private stations, refer such application or regulation to the Corporation, and the Corporation shall make such recommendations to the Minister as it may deem fit. The approval of the Governor in Council shall be obtained before any licence for any new private station is issued. Recommendations regarding private stations to be made by Corporation.

Review of
the activities
of private
stations.

(2) The Corporation shall, each year, prior to the renewal or issue of the licences for private stations by the Minister review the activities of such private stations, and shall make such recommendations to the Minister in regard to their working, broadcasting or any other matter concerning such stations as it may deem desirable.

Assets and
liabilities of
Radio
Commission.

25. The Corporation shall, from the date of the coming into force of this Act, take possession of all property and assets and assume all the obligations and liabilities of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission.

Annual
report.

26. The Corporation shall through the Minister submit an annual report to Parliament in such form as the Minister may prescribe.

Act
repealed.

27. *The Canadian Radio Broadcasting Act, 1932*, chapter fifty-one of the statutes of 1932, is repealed.

Coming into
force.

28. This Act in whole or in part shall come into force on a date or dates to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 25.

An Act to amend The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of 1933, c. 33.
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts
as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian National- Short title.
Canadian Pacific Act, 1936.*

2. Paragraph (i) of section three of *The Canadian* Definition of
National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933, chapter thirty-three Trustees.
of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed. 1933, c. 33.

3. Part I of the said Act is repealed and the following Part I.
substituted therefor:—

“PART I.

NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

“4. (1) The Board of Directors of the National Com- Board of
pany shall consist of seven directors. Directors.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint in the place Appointment
and stead of and in succession to the incorporators of the of
National Company and their successors seven directors Directors.
whose powers, rights, privileges, immunities, duties, respon-
sibilities and restrictions shall be as in and by this Act
provided.

(3) The Governor in Council may appoint one of the One of
directors of the National Company Chairman of the Board Directors to
of Directors of the National Company. He shall devote be Chairman
his whole time to the performance of his duties and shall of Board of
not be an officer nor after his appointment as Chairman Directors.
of the Board of Directors become, otherwise than by re-
election, a director of any company other than a company

which is comprised in National Railways, or a company owned or controlled directly or indirectly, by stock ownership or otherwise, by His Majesty.

Pension
rights
preserved.

(4) Subject to the provisions of the next following section, the appointment of any officer or employee of any company or other element of National Railways as a director and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National Company shall not affect any rights, privileges or benefits to which he is now or may become entitled under the provisions of any pension Act or regulations relating to any company or other element of National Railways and for all pension purposes he shall be deemed to be an officer or employee within the meaning of such pension Act and regulations.

Remunera-
tion of
directors.

“5. (1) The directors shall be paid by the National Company such sums as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor in Council, and if any director is in receipt of a pension from any railway company he shall not be entitled to receive or to be paid such pension during his term of office.

Only one
remuneration
to each
director.

(2) Each director, as such, shall be paid only such sum as may be fixed pursuant to the provisions of subsection one of this section, and saving and excepting that and his right to prepayment or repayment of his proper expenditures made while engaged in and upon the affairs of National Railways, he shall not be entitled upon any ground to any recompense or emolument from any company or other element of which National Railways is composed, provided, however, that the Chairman of the Board of Directors, as such if he be other than the President, shall be paid by the National Company such additional sum, salary or remuneration as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor in Council and saving and excepting that and as aforesaid, he shall not be entitled upon any ground to any recompense or emolument from any company or other element of which National Railways is composed.

Tenure.

“6. (1) Three of the original directors, including the Chairman of the Board of Directors, shall be appointed for terms of three years each from appointment.

(2) Two of the original directors shall be appointed for terms of two years each from appointment.

(3) Two of the original directors shall be appointed for terms of one year each from appointment.

Vacancies.

(4) The Governor in Council may from time to time appoint or re-appoint a director to fill any vacancy that may occur among the directors, and may from time to time appoint a Chairman of the Board of Directors to fill any vacancy in the office of the Chairman of the Board of directors.

(5) Appointments to fill casual vacancies among the directors or in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall be for the unexpired portion of the term of the vacating director or the vacating Chairman of the Board of Directors, as the case may be.

Appoint-
ments to
fill casual
vacancies.

(6) Appointments to fill vacancies among the directors or in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors occurring by efflux of time shall be for terms to expire three years after the occurrence of the vacancy.

Vacancies.

(7) Every director whose term has expired shall continue to act as such until his successor is appointed.

To act until
successor
appointed.

(8) A vacancy or vacancies or a continuance thereof among the directors shall not impair the powers of the directors.

Powers of
directors
not
impaired.

(9) Four directors shall constitute a quorum.

Quorum.

(10) In the event of the Chairman of the Board of Directors being temporarily unable to perform the duties of his office by reason of his absence out of Canada or other cause of incapacity, or in the event of there being a vacancy in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, then the remaining directors may elect one of their number to act as Chairman of the Board of Directors during such incapacity or vacancy and thereupon he shall also act, during the same period, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of every other company in Canada under the direction and control of the directors and comprised in National Railways. Any director so temporarily elected may be paid by the National Company such additional remuneration, if any, as the Governor in Council may approve.

Incapacity
of Chairman.

"7. (1) The works of every incorporated company in Canada which is comprised in National Railways but is not incorporated by or under the law of the Dominion of Canada and which have not heretofore been declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada, are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada.

Provincial
companies
reincorpor-
ated.

(2) By force of this Act, and without more, the now shareholders of every company in Canada comprised in National Railways, the works of which have been or are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada, are hereby incorporated, and such incorporated company shall have the same name, directors and undertaking as the first mentioned company, and may and shall act in succession thereto and continuity thereof as respects all its affairs by, under and subject to the provisions of this Act.

Other
Companies.

"8. (1) When the Governor in Council has appointed the directors, as by section four of this Act provided, the direction and control of the National Company and its undertaking shall, by force of this Act and without more, be

On appoint-
ment of
directors
direction
and control
vested in
Board of
Directors.

be vested, subject to the provisions of this Act, in the Board of Directors.

Board to have powers, etc., of former Board of Directors.

R.S., 1927, c. 172.

Directors and Chairman of Board of Directors substituted for directors and Chairman of Board of Directors of all Canadian companies comprised in National Railways.

Proviso.

Inconsistent Acts, etc., to be construed so as to conform.

Approval of Governor in Council instead of shareholders.

(2) The Board of Directors shall and may thereafter, subject to the provisions of this Act, have and exercise all the powers, rights, privileges and immunities, and perform and be subject to all the duties, responsibilities and restrictions which would appertain to a Board of Directors of the National Company appointed under the provisions of the National Act.

(3) At the same time, by the same force and without more, the directors and the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall become and be respectively the directors and the Chairman of the Board of Directors in the place and stead of and in succession to the directors or Trustees and the Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Trustees of every other company in Canada comprised in National Railways and they may and shall, thereafter, subject to the provisions of this Act, have and exercise with relation to such companies, respectively, the like powers, rights, privileges and immunities and perform and be subject to the like duties, responsibilities and restrictions as those already in this section provided for with relation to the National Company: Provided that in any case where the ownership, interest or right to operate or control of the National Company or of any element of which National Railways as defined by this Act is composed is, as respects any of such companies in Canada, partial only, because whereof after the passing of this Act part of the Board of Directors of such Company will be or continue to be appointable otherwise than by the directors of the National Company, such directors shall elect from among themselves the number of directors which they are entitled to elect to the Board of Directors of such Company, and if the number of directors appointable by them be more than seven, they may appoint such additional directors of such company in Canada as may be authorized and necessary and may remove and replace them at any time without notice and without assigning cause.

(4) The National Act and all statutes, charters, letters patent and orders in council of Canada which relate to any of such companies in Canada shall, in so far as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this section, be read in the light hereof and be construed so as to conform herewith.

“9. Whenever under the provisions of the Railway Act or any other statute or law the approval, sanction or confirmation by shareholders is required with respect to any company to which the next preceding section applies, such

approval, sanction or confirmation may be given by the Governor in Council.

"10. (1) The directors shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, a President of the National Company who may be the Chairman of the Board of Directors, or a person, other than one of the directors. The President, as such, shall hold office during the pleasure of the directors and, notwithstanding anything in this Act, shall be paid by the National Company such sum, salary or remuneration as the Governor in Council may approve.

Appointment
of President.

(2) In the event of the directors appointing a person, other than one of themselves, President of the National Company, such person shall be during his tenure of office as President the Chief Executive Officer of the National Railways with such powers, authorities and duties as may be defined by by-law or resolution of the directors, approved of by the Governor in Council.

President
if not
director
to be
Chief
Executive
Officer.
Powers of
Chief
Executive
Officer.

(3) When the directors shall have appointed the President of the National Company, as in this section provided, at the same time, by the same force and without more, the President of the National Company shall become and be the President, in the place and stead of, and in succession to, the President of every other company in Canada comprised in the National Railways and which has pursuant to the provisions of this Act the same Board of Directors as the National Company.

President of
National
Company
to be
President of
all Canadian
companies
comprised in
National
Railways.

(4) The President, as such, shall be paid only such sum, salary or remuneration as may be approved, pursuant to the provisions of subsection one of this section, and saving and excepting that and his right to prepayment or repayment of his proper expenditures while engaged on the affairs of the National Railways he shall not be entitled, as President, upon any ground, to any recompense or emolument from any company mentioned or referred to in this section.

Only one
remuneration
as President.

(5) Until the directors shall have appointed a President pursuant to the provisions of this section, the person who is now charged with the powers, authorities and duties of Chief Operating Officer of National Railways, shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act or any other Act contained, continue to execute and perform such powers, authorities and duties on behalf of National Railways.

Chief
Operating
Officer of
National
Railways
to act until
President
appointed.

"11. Meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at such times and places as may be fixed by by-law or as their Chairman may from time to time determine. At any meeting regularly called at which all the directors are not present but at which there is at least a quorum, the directors

Meetings.

Act of
quorum to
be deemed
act of board.

present shall be competent to exercise all the powers vested in the Board of Directors and the act of a majority of these directors shall be deemed the act of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors or a majority thereof may without meeting decide or act by way of a written minute or concurrence signed by the directors or a majority of them. A note of such written minute or concurrence shall, at the first meeting thereafter of the Board of Directors, be entered in the minute book of the Board. Provided that a majority decision or action by way of a written minute or concurrence shall not be valid unless or until all directors have had notice of the subject matter thereof.

Annual
Budget.

Submission
to the
Minister of
Transport
prior to
Parliament.

Income
deficits
not to be
funded.

Funds not
to be
diverted.

Continuous
audit by
independent
auditors.

Report to
Parliament.

Payment.

Existing
Auditors
shall
continue.

Annual
Report to
Parliament.

"12. The annual budget of the National Railways shall be under the control of the Board of Directors. Estimates of the amounts required for income deficits, for interest on obligations outstanding in the hands of the public, for capital expenditures and for refunding or retirement of maturing securities shall be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Minister of Transport for the consideration and approval or disapproval in whole or in part of the Governor in Council and thereafter presented to Parliament. Income deficits shall not be funded. Amounts provided by Parliament to meet capital expenditures shall not be diverted to cover deficits in operation unless with the express authority of Parliament.

"13. (1) A continuous audit of the accounts of National Railways shall be made by independent auditors appointed annually by a joint resolution of the Senate and House of Commons and annually reporting to Parliament in respect of their audit. Their annual report shall call attention to any matters which in their opinion require consideration or remedial action. They shall be paid by the National Company such amounts as the Governor in Council shall from time to time approve.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained the now existing auditors of the National Railways shall continue in office and perform their duties as such until their successors have been appointed under this Act and have commenced to perform their duties.

"14. (1) The Board of Directors shall make a report annually to Parliament setting forth in a summary manner the results of their operations, any co-operative measures, plans or arrangements effected pursuant to this Act, any economies or more remunerative operation thereby produced, the amounts expended on capital account in respect of National Railways and such other information as appears

to them to be of public interest or necessary for the information of Parliament with relation to any situation existing at the time of such report, or as may be required from time to time by the Governor in Council.

(2) The Board of Directors shall so direct, provide and procure that all freight destined for export by sea which is consigned within Canada for carriage to National Railways either at point of origin or between that and the sea shall, unless it has been by its shippers specifically routed otherwise, be exported through Canadian seaports.

Routing
export freight
through
Canadian
seaports.

"15. The annual reports of the Board of Directors and the auditors, respectively, shall be submitted to Parliament through the Minister of Transport."

Reports to
Parliament.

4. Subsection six of section sixteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(6) It shall be the duty of the National Company and the Pacific Company, for and on behalf of themselves, respectively, and otherwise as by this Part of this Act authorized, and they are hereby required to meet by their proper officers forthwith and from time to time as they may agree, to discuss and to effect by agreement, if possible, the purposes set forth in this Part of this Act. The proper officers of the National Company for the purposes of this subsection shall be the directors by themselves and/or such of the National Company's or National Railways' officers as the directors may name for the purpose, and the proper officers of the Pacific Company shall be the directors and/or such of the Pacific Company's or Pacific Railways' officers as the said directors may name for the purpose."

Duty of
C.N.R. and
C.P.R. to
meet by
their
proper officers
and
endeavour to
arrange for
co-operation.

5. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Act to
come into
force on
proclamation.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 26.

An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Senneterre to Rouyn, in the Province of Quebec.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

- 1.** The Governor in Council may provide for the construction and completion prior to the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, by the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called "the Company") of a line of railway (hereinafter called "the said line of railway") mentioned or referred to in the schedule to this Act.

Power to construct and complete line described in schedule.
- 2.** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Company may issue notes, obligations, bonds and other securities (hereinafter called "securities") in respect of the construction of the said line of railway, and the Governor in Council may authorize the guarantee of the principal and interest of such securities.

Issue of securities and guarantee thereof.
- 3.** The certificate of the Minister of Railways and Canals as to the mileage of the said line of railway shall for the purposes of this Act be conclusive, but the Minister may issue interim certificates from time to time based upon estimated mileage, a final certificate being ultimately issued by the Minister to accord with the miles and fractions of miles actually constructed.

Certificates of Minister as to mileage.
- 4.** While the mileage of the said line of railway and the amount to be expended on the construction thereof and the average amount to be expended per mile as mentioned or referred to in the schedule to this Act show merely the estimated distance, expenditure and average expenditure per mile prepared for the information of Parliament, neither

Mileage and costs are estimates only.

the Minister in the issuance of such certificates, nor the Company in the performance of the work of construction and completion or in the issue of its securities shall, unless by consent of Parliament, exceed such estimates respectively by more than fifteen per cent.

Approval of
Parliament
if authorized
amount
exceeded.

5. Should it appear to the Company upon making final survey of the said line of railway that the expenditure involved in the completion thereof will exceed the limits of expenditure specified in this Act, the Company shall not commence nor proceed with the work upon the said line of railway without first obtaining the approval of Parliament.

Nature and
form of
securities
to be
approved
by the
Governor
in Council
and signed
by the
Minister
of Finance.

6. (1) With respect to such securities, the Governor in Council may, subject to the provisions of this Act, from time to time approve or decide,—

- (a) the kind of securities to be issued and guaranteed, and the form and terms thereof;
- (b) the form and manner of the guarantee or guarantees;
- (c) the times, manner and amount of the issue or issues;
- (d) the terms and conditions of any sale, pledge or other disposition of the securities;
- (e) the securing, if deemed desirable by the Governor in Council, of the securities by mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument, and the form and terms of any such indenture, and the trustee or trustees thereof.

Guarantee to
be signed by
the Minister
of Finance.

(2) The guarantee or guarantees may be signed on behalf of His Majesty by the Minister of Finance or by such other person as the Governor in Council may from time to time designate, and such signature shall be conclusive evidence for all purposes of the validity of such guarantee and that the provisions of this Act have been complied with.

Tenders.

7. (1) The Company shall adopt the principle of competitive bids or tenders in respect of the construction of the said line of railway in so far as the Company decides not to perform such work or any part thereof with its own forces; but the Company shall not be bound to accept either the highest or the lowest or any bid or tender made or obtained nor be precluded from negotiating for better prices or terms.

Temporary
financing.

(2) This section shall not apply to temporary financing, in whole or in part, by way of pledge or otherwise of the securities or of the securities in temporary form, where the Governor in Council approves such temporary financing and the terms thereof.

Advances
pending
issue of
guaranteed
securities.

8. To enable the work of construction and completion of the said line of railway to proceed forthwith, the Governor in Council, pending the issue and disposal of such guaranteed securities, may authorize advances to be made to the

Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund, such advances to be reimbursed to His Majesty by the Company from the proceeds of the sale, pledge or other disposition of such securities.

9. The Minister shall present to Parliament during the first ten days of each session held prior to the date mentioned in section one of this Act a statement showing in detail the nature and extent of the work done under the authority of this Act during the previous calendar year, and the expenditure thereon, and the estimated expenditure for the current calendar year, together with the amount of any advances made under the provisions of section eight of this Act and the amount of such advances reimbursed, and all further information as the Minister may direct.

Statement to
Parliament
annually.

SCHEDULE.

Location	Mileage	Estimates	
		To be expended	Average expenditure per mile
		\$	\$
From Senneterre on the National Transcontinental Railway southwesterly, thence westerly to Rouyn on the line of railway of the National Transcontinental Railway Branch Lines Company, in the Province of Quebec.....	99	5,940,000	60,000

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 27.

An Act respecting the Canadian National Railways and to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain expenditures made and indebtedness incurred during the calendar year 1936.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1931, c. 22;
1932, c. 25;
1932-33, c. 34;
1934, c. 28;
1935, c. 17.

1. This Act may be cited as *Canadian National Railways Loan Act, 1936*. Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the approval of the Governor in Council, the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called "the National Company") may issue notes (hereinafter called "notes"), payable on such terms and at such rates of interest as the Governor in Council may approve, to provide the amounts necessary to meet expenditures made or indebtedness incurred during the calendar year 1936 by or on behalf of the National Company or any Company comprised in the Canadian National Railways (as defined in chapter ten of the statutes of Canada, 1929), or any company controlled by stock ownership or otherwise by any company comprised in the Canadian National Railways, or by the National Company in respect of any of the Canadian Government Railways entrusted to the National Company, or any one or more of such companies, on any or all of the following accounts, such expenditures or indebtedness being hereinafter called "authorized expenditures",—

Power to issue notes for refunding and capital expenditures.

- (a) Equipment principal payments, sinking funds, miscellaneous maturing or matured notes and other obligations secured or unsecured, not exceeding \$7,459,000;
- (b) Construction and betterments, including co-ordinations; acquisition of real or personal property, and working capital, not exceeding \$2,500,000.

Provided, however, that for such purposes the aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding of the notes which the National Company is hereby authorized to issue from time to time shall not exceed the sum of \$9,959,000, being the total of the items hereinbefore set out.

Minister of Finance may make loans for refunding and capital expenditures.

3. The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may make loans to the National Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, for the purpose of meeting authorized expenditures, repayable on such terms and at such rates of interest as the Governor in Council may determine and secured by notes which the National Company is authorized to issue from time to time under the provisions of section two of this Act, upon applications, approved by the Minister of Railways and Canals, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, for such loans: Provided, however, that the aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding of the loans which the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to make from time to time to the National Company shall not exceed the sum of \$9,959,000.

Power to aid other companies.

4. The National Company may aid and assist, in any manner, any other or others of the said companies and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may for its own requirements and also for the requirements of any other or others of the said companies from time to time:—

- (a) Apply the proceeds of any issue of notes in meeting authorized expenditures on its own account or on account of any other or others of the said companies;
- (b) Make advances for the purpose of meeting authorized expenditures to any other or others of the said companies, upon or without any security, at discretion.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 28.

An Act to amend The Copyright Amendment Act, 1931.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 32.
1931, c. 8;
1935, c. 18.

1. Section six of *The Copyright Amendment Act, 1931*, chapter eight of the statutes of 1931, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted therefor:—

“6. Subsection one of section seventeen of the *Copyright Act*, chapter thirty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subparagraphs:—

Infringement
of copyright.

“(vii) The performance of any musical work by any church, college or school, or by any religious, charitable or fraternal organization, provided such performance is given without private profit for religious, educational or charitable purposes; provided, further, that such performance shall be deemed to be given without private profit if the only fees which are paid are paid to individual performers and that no fees or commissions are paid to any promoter, producer or contractor for services in promoting or producing the performance.

Performance
without
private
profit.

“(viii) The performance without private profit of any musical work at any agricultural, agricultural-industrial exhibition, or fair, which receives a grant from or is held under dominion, provincial or municipal authority, provided that such performance shall be deemed to be given without private profit if the only fees which are paid, are paid to the individual performers or their agents, and provided, further, that such fees are not dependent upon the attendance at the exhibition or fair.”

At
agricultural
exhibitions
or fairs.

2. Section ten of the said Act, as amended by section one of chapter eighteen of the statutes of 1935, is hereby

repealed and the following sections are substituted therefor:—

Performing
rights.

"10. (1) Each society, association or company which carries on in Canada the business of acquiring copyrights in dramatico-musical or musical works or performing rights therein, and which deals with or in the issue or grant of licences for the performance in Canada of dramatico-musical or musical works in which copyright subsists, shall, from time to time, file with the Minister at the Copyright Office lists of all dramatico-musical and musical works, in current use in respect of which such society, association or company claims authority to issue or grant performing licences or to collect fees, charges or royalties for or in respect of the performance of its works in Canada.

Tariffs
of fees,
charges or
royalties
to be filed
annually.

(2) Each such society, association or company shall, on or before the first day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and, thereafter, on or before the first day of November in each and every year, file, with the Minister at the Copyright Office statements of all fees, charges or royalties which such society, association or company proposes during the next ensuing calendar year to collect in compensation for the issue or grant of licences for or in respect of the performance of its works in Canada.

No action or
proceeding
to be
commenced
or continued
if non-
compliance.

(3) If any such society, association or company shall refuse or neglect to file with the Minister at the Copyright Office the statement or statements prescribed by the last preceding subsection hereof, no action or other proceeding to enforce any civil or summary remedy for infringement of the performing right in any dramatico-musical or musical work claimed by any such association, society or company shall be commenced or continued, unless the consent of the Minister is given in writing.

Statements
to be
published.

"10A. (1) As soon as practicable after the receipt of the statements prescribed by subsection two of the last preceding section, the Minister shall publish them in the *Canada Gazette* and shall notify that any person having any objection to the proposals contained in the statements must lodge particulars in writing of his objection with the Minister at the Copyright Office on or before a day to be fixed in the notice, not being earlier than twenty-one days after the date of publication in the *Canada Gazette* of such notice.

Objections
to be
lodged
with the
Minister.

(2) As soon as practicable after the date fixed in said notice as aforesaid the Minister shall refer the statements and any objection received in response to the notice to a Board to be known as the Copyright Appeal Board.

Statements
to be
referred
to the
Board.

Board
constituted.

"10B. (1) The Copyright Appeal Board shall consist of three members, who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Chairman
and
members.

(2) One of the members of the Copyright Appeal Board shall be a person who holds or has held high judicial office

and he shall be the Chairman of the Board. The other two members of the Board shall be selected from officers of the public service of Canada.

(3) No fees or emoluments of any kind shall be payable to, or received by, any member of the Board in connection with services rendered as such member, but the said members shall be paid actual travelling and living expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the business of the Board. Travelling and living expenses.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Copyright Appeal Board may make rules and provisions respecting Rules and provisions.

(a) the sittings of the Board;

(b) the manner of dealing with matters and business before the Board; and

(c) generally, the carrying on of the work of the Board and the management of its internal affairs.

(5) The Copyright Appeal Board may call to its aid in an advisory capacity the services of any person having technical or special knowledge of the matters in question before it and may pay such person such fees or other remuneration and actual travelling and living expenses as may be approved by the Minister. Aid in advisory capacity.

(6) As soon as practicable after the Minister shall have referred to the Copyright Appeal Board the statements of proposed fees, charges or royalties as herein provided and the objections, if any, received in respect thereto, the Board shall proceed to consider the statements and the objections, if any, and may itself, notwithstanding that no objection has been lodged, take notice of any matter which in its opinion is one for objection. The Board shall, in respect of every objection, advise the society, association or company concerned of the nature of the objection and shall afford it an opportunity of replying thereto. Board to consider statements and objections.

(7) Upon the conclusion of its consideration, the Copyright Appeal Board shall make such alterations in the statements as it may think fit and shall transmit the statements thus altered or revised or unchanged to the Minister certified as the approved statements. The Minister shall thereupon as soon as practicable after the receipt of such statements so certified publish them in the *Canada Gazette* and furnish the society, association or company concerned with a copy of them. Board may make alterations.

(8) The statements of fees, charges or royalties so certified as approved by the Copyright Appeal Board shall be the fees, charges or royalties which the society, association or company concerned may respectively lawfully sue for or collect in respect of the issue or grant by it of licences for the performance of all or any of its works in Canada during the ensuing calendar year in respect of which the statements were filed as aforesaid. Fees, charges and royalties which may be collected.

Right of
of action
barred if
approved
fees,
charges or
royalties
have been
tendered
or paid.

(9) No such society, association or company shall have any right of action or any right to enforce any civil or summary remedy for infringement of the performing right in any dramatico-musical or musical work claimed by any such society, association or company against any person who has tendered or paid to such society, association or company the fees, charges or royalties which have been approved as aforesaid.

Governor
in Council
may
prescribe
the fees, etc.

"10c. (1) The Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister is authorized to prescribe the fees, charges or royalties which any such society, association or company may lawfully sue for or collect in respect of the issue or grant by it of licences for the performance of all or any of such works in Canada until the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven. The Governor in Council may also direct and specify the date from which such fees, charges or royalties shall be deemed to have been so prescribed: Provided that the date so directed and specified shall not be earlier than the date upon which, as appears from the Statements which have been heretofore filed with the Minister at the Copyright Office, such society, association or company proposed to collect the fees, charges or royalties which shall be superseded by the fees, charges or royalties prescribed by the Governor in Council: Provided further that the Governor in Council may exercise the power hereby conferred by more than one Order bearing the same or different dates and prescribing the fees, charges or royalties in respect of different classes of performance, and that any Order or Orders made as aforesaid by the Governor in Council shall be published as soon as practicable in the *Canada Gazette*.

Proviso.

Proviso.

Right of
action
barred
when fees
paid or
tendered.

(2) No action or other proceeding to enforce any civil or summary remedy for infringement of the performing right in any dramatico-musical or musical work claimed by any such society, association or company shall be commenced or continued, and no judgment or sentence shall be rendered in any court against any person who shall have tendered or who shall have paid to such society, association or company fees, charges or royalties prescribed by the Governor in Council as aforesaid: Provided that any stay of proceedings or extension of stay of proceedings lawfully prescribed by the Minister before the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936 shall continue to be effective until the Governor in Council has prescribed the fees, charges or royalties as aforesaid."

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 29.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 36;
1930, c. 11;
1931, c. 28;
1932, cc. 7, 8,
9, 28;
1932-33, cc.
25, 53;
1934, cc. 11,
47;
1935, cc. 36,
56.

1. Section ninety-eight of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed.

Unlawful
associations.

2. Section one hundred and eighteen of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following words and paragraph:

Offensive
weapons.

“or who, not having such permit and notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Act,

(c) has in his possession a sawed-off shotgun or rifle having a barrel of less than twenty inches in length.”

Sawed-off
shotgun.

3. Subsection one of section one hundred and twenty of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Permits.

“120. (1) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer thereof duly authorized by the Commissioner, or any person authorized by the Attorney General of any province, may issue a permit in Form 76 to any person upon being satisfied that such person requires a pistol or revolver for the protection of life or property, or for use in connection with his profession or occupation, or for target practice in a regularly organized shooting club approved by the Attorney General of the province in which such club is organized.”

Persons
who may
issue permits.

Pistol or
revolver
permits.

4. Section one hundred and thirty-three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto as subsection four the following:

Seditious
offences.

Seditious
intention.

"(4) Without limiting the generality of the meaning of the expression "seditious intention" everyone shall be presumed to have a seditious intention who publishes, or circulates any writing, printing or document in which it is advocated, or who teaches or advocates, the use, without the authority of law, of force, as a means of accomplishing any governmental change within Canada."

Parent or
guardian
procuring
defilement
of girl.

5. Subsection six of section two hundred and fifteen of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

At whose
instance
prosecution
to be
instituted.

"(6) No prosecution shall be instituted under subsection two of this section unless it be at the instance of some recognized society for the protection of children or an officer of a juvenile court, without the authorization of the Attorney General of the province in which the offence is alleged to have been committed."

Nuisances.

6. Section two hundred and twenty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Non-
criminal
common
nuisances.

"223. Any one convicted upon any indictment or information for any common nuisance other than those mentioned in section two hundred and twenty-two of this Act, shall not be deemed to have committed a criminal offence; but all such proceedings or judgments may be taken and had as heretofore to abate or remedy the mischief done by such nuisance to the public right."

7. Paragraph (d) of subsection one of section two hundred and twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Common
betting place.

"(d) opened, kept or used for the purpose of facilitating or encouraging or assisting in the making of bets upon any contingency or event, horse-race or other race, fight, game or sport, by announcing the betting upon, or announcing or displaying the results of any contingencies or events, of horse-races, or other races, fights, games or sports, or in any other manner, whether such contingency or event, horse-race or other race, fight, game or sport occurs or takes place in Canada or elsewhere."

Vagrancy.

8. Paragraph (b) of section two hundred and thirty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Not
maintaining
family.

"(b) being able to work and thereby or by other means to maintain himself or family, wilfully refuses or neglects to do so;"

9. Subsection three of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(3) Every one who takes or causes to be taken from a garage, stable, stand or other building or street, road, highway or other place, any automobile or motor car with intent to operate or drive or use or cause or permit the same to be operated or driven or used without the consent of the owner shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment."

Motor cars.

Unlawfully taking motor car.

10. Paragraph (a) of section four hundred and sixty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) having in his possession by night, without lawful excuse, the proof of which shall lie upon him, any instrument of housebreaking, vaultbreaking or safe-breaking; or"

Possession of instruments or disguise.

Having house-breaking or safe-breaking instruments by night.

11. Section six hundred and twenty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"**622.** The court or justice before whom any person is convicted of any offence against the provisions of sections one hundred and fifteen to one hundred and twenty-six, inclusive, shall impound the weapon for carrying which such person is convicted, and shall cause the weapon to be disposed of pursuant to the provisions of subsection two of the said section one hundred and twenty-six."

Weapons.

Disposal of weapon.

12. Subsection two of section six hundred and thirty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) If under any such warrant there is brought before any justice, any counterfeit coin or other thing the possession of which with knowledge of its nature and without lawful excuse is an indictable offence under any provision of Part IX, every such thing so soon as it has been produced in evidence, or so soon as it appears that it will not be required to be so produced, shall forthwith be disposed of pursuant to the provisions of subsection two of section five hundred and sixty-nine."

Destruction of forged bank notes, etc.

Disposal of counterfeit coin.

13. Paragraph (f) of subsection one of section seven hundred and forty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(f) in the province of Saskatchewan, to the District Court of the district in which the cause of the information or complaint arose, at the judicial centre of the district or sub-judicial district or at the sittings thereof

Appeals.

Saskatchewan.

Proviso. which shall be held nearest to the place where the cause of the information or complaint arose: Provided that the district Court Judge of such judicial district shall have power to appoint the place for the hearing of such appeal on the application of any party to it;"

Appeals. **14.** Subsection one of section seven hundred and forty-nine of the said Act is amended by adding immediately after paragraph (f) thereof the following paragraph:

Alberta. "(ff) in the province of Alberta to the District Court having jurisdiction in the judicial district in which the cause of the information or complaint arose, at the judicial centre of the judicial district or sub-judicial district or at the sittings thereof which shall be held nearest to the place where the cause of the information

Proviso. or complaint arose: Provided that a Judge of such district Court shall have power to appoint the place for the hearing of such appeal on the application of any party to it;"

Procedure on appeals. **15.** Paragraph (b) of section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Notice of appeal. "(b) the applicant shall give notice of his intention to appeal by filing in the office of the clerk, or in the province of Alberta in the office, in the judicial or sub-judicial district in which the cause of the information or complaint arose, of the clerk or deputy clerk, of the court appealed to a notice in writing setting forth with reasonable certainty the conviction or order appealed against and the notice shall be served upon the respondent and the justice who tried the case, or, in the alternative, upon such person or persons as a judge of the court appealed to shall direct, and such service and filing shall be within ten days of the making of the conviction or order complained of, or within such further time, not exceeding an additional twenty days, as a judge of the court appealed to may see fit to fix either before or after the expiration of the said ten days;"

Trial with consent. **16.** Paragraph (a) of section seven hundred and seventy-three of the said Act, as enacted by section eight of chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Theft. "(a) with theft, or obtaining money or property by false pretences, or unlawfully receiving or retaining in his possession stolen property, where the value of the property does not, in the judgment of the magistrate, exceed twenty-five dollars;"

17. Subsection one of section seven hundred and seventy-four of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1934, is amended by adding immediately after paragraph (e) thereof the following paragraph:

Summary trial in certain cases.

“(f) in the province of Prince Edward Island before a stipendiary magistrate for the province or for any county or counties in the said province;”

In Prince Edward Island.

18. Subsection one of section seven hundred and seventy-six of the said Act, as enacted by section ten of chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Trial with consent.

“**776.** (1) When any person is charged before a magistrate, other than one of those mentioned in section seven hundred and seventy-four, with theft or with having obtained property by false pretences, or with having unlawfully received or retained in his possession stolen property, and the value of the property stolen, obtained or received exceeds twenty-five dollars, and the evidence in support of the prosecution is, in the opinion of the magistrate, sufficient to put the person on his trial for the offence charged, such magistrate, if the case appears to him to be one which may properly be disposed of in a summary way, shall after the charge has been reduced to writing, read it to the said person, and shall explain to him that he is not obliged to plead or answer before such magistrate, and that if he does not plead or answer before him, he will be committed for trial in the usual course.”

Theft, false pretences and receiving stolen property exceeding \$25.00.

19. Subsection six of section eight hundred and twenty-five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Speedy trials of indictable offences.

“(6) A person accused of any offence within subsection one of this section who has been committed for trial or who has been bound over by a justice or justices under the provisions of section six hundred and ninety-six and in either case is at large under bail may, not later than ten days before the day fixed for the next sittings of the Court to which trials by jury can be had, unless the accused was committed or bound over within fourteen days before the day fixed for such next sittings when such limit of ten days shall not apply, notify the sheriff that he desires to make his election under this Part and thereupon the sheriff shall notify the judge or the prosecuting officer as provided in section eight hundred and twenty-six.”

Notice by accused of desire to make election.

20. Section nine hundred and fifty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**957.** If any false or counterfeit coin is produced on any trial for any offence against the provisions of Part IX

Destroying counterfeit coin.

relating

relating to coin, the court shall cause the same to be disposed of pursuant to the provisions of subsection two of section five hundred and sixty-nine."

Defence of
insanity.

21. Subsection two of section nine hundred and sixty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Trial
of issue.

"(2) If such issue is directed before the accused is given in charge to a jury for trial on the indictment, such issue shall be tried by any twelve jurors, or in the provinces of Saskatchewan or Manitoba by any six jurors."

Interpreta-
tion in
Part XX.

22. Section one thousand and twenty-six of the said Act, as enacted by section twenty of chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Definition
"court" in
ss. 1081, 1082
and 1083.

"1026. In the sections of this Part relating to suspended sentence, unless the context otherwise requires, "court" means and includes any superior court of criminal jurisdiction, any court of general or quarter sessions of the peace, any judge or court within the meaning of Part XVIII and any magistrate within the meaning of Part XVI acting under that Part or Part XV."

Commence-
ment of Act.

23. This Act shall come into force on the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 30.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 42;
1928, c. 16;
1930 (2nd
Sess.) c. 2;
1931, c. 29;
1932-33, cc. 7,
38;
1934, c. 48.

1. Section two of the *Customs Act*, chapter forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by section one of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by repealing paragraphs (l) and (r) of subsection one of the said section and substituting the following therefor:—

“(l) ‘officer’ means an officer of Customs and includes in the provisions of this Act which relate to preventive measures, officers and non-commissioned officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police employed in the preventive services of Canada and the captain or master or other person in charge of any vessel in the preventive services of the Government of Canada;”

“Officer”.

“(r) ‘vehicle’ means any cart, car, wagon, carriage, barrow, sleigh, air-craft or other conveyance of what kind soever, whether drawn or propelled by steam, by animals, or by hand or other power, and includes the harness or tackle of the animals, and the fittings, furnishings and appurtenances of the vehicle;”

“Vehicle”.

2. Subsection one of section two of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

“(u) ‘Canadian waters’ shall mean all territorial waters of Canada and all waters forming part of the territory of Canada, including the marginal sea within three marine miles of the base lines on the coast of Canada, determined in accordance with international law and practice; subject, however, to the following specific provisions:—

“Canadian waters”.

(i) Canadian waters shall not extend beyond the limits of exclusion recommended in the North Atlantic

Fisheries Award, answer to question V, as set forth in the Schedule to this Act;

(ii) the extent of Canadian waters shall conform with the provisions of any other Act of the Parliament of Canada;

(iii) the Governor in Council may from time to time by proclamation temporarily restrict, for customs purposes, the extent of Canadian waters and such proclamation shall not be construed as foregoing any Canadian rights in respect of waters thus restricted;

(iv) the plotting of base lines and of the limits of Canadian waters on a map or chart issued under the authority of and approved by the Governor in Council shall be conclusive evidence of the due determination of such base lines and of the extent of Canadian waters or of Canadian waters temporarily restricted, pursuant to the provisions of the preceding paragraph (iii).

"Canadian
customs
waters."

(v) 'Canadian customs waters' shall mean the waters forming that part of the sea which is adjacent to and extends nine marine miles beyond Canadian waters."

3. The said Act is further amended by adding after section seven thereof and following the sub-title "Report and Entry Inwards", the following section:—

Master shall
have
manifest
on board.

"7A. (1) Unless the Minister shall, as he may, in respect of any particular vessel or class or classes of vessels otherwise dispense, for a time or generally, the master of any vessel arriving in or found within Canadian waters or of any vessel registered in Canada or of any unregistered vessel owned by a person resident or domiciled in Canada or of any other vessel or class of vessels which has been specified or enumerated by proclamation of the Governor in Council under subsection one of section one hundred and fifty-one of this Act arriving in and found within Canadian customs waters shall, if the cargo of his vessel includes intoxicating liquors, have on board a manifest signed by him under oath as to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such manifest shall contain,—

What
manifest
shall
contain.

(a) the names of the ports and description of the places at which the goods comprising the cargo of the said vessel were taken on board, and the ports of entry of Canada for which the same are destined, particularly describing the goods destined for each such port;

(b) the name, description, and build of the vessel, the tonnage and port of registry of the vessel, the domicile of the owners thereof and the name of the master;

(c) a detailed account of all goods on board such vessel, with the marks and numbers of each package and parcel, and the number and description of the packages

and parcels according to their usual name or denomination, such as barrel, keg, hogshead, case or bag;

(d) the names of the persons to whom such packages or parcels are respectively consigned in accordance with the bills of lading issued therefor, except that when such goods are consigned to order the manifest shall so state;

(e) an account of what surplus stores remain on board.

(2) This section shall not apply to any vessel employed in the transport of duty paid intoxicating liquor from one port or place to another port or place within the limits of Canada.” Exemption.

4. Section one hundred and fifty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter sixteen of the statutes of 1928 and as amended, by section five of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1931 and by section three of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“151. (1) The provisions of this section shall extend to vessels hovering in Canadian waters, and in the case of any vessel registered in Canada, or of any unregistered vessel owned by a person resident or domiciled in Canada, or of any other vessels or class of vessels which the Governor in Council may specify or enumerate by proclamation shall also extend to vessels hovering in Canadian customs waters.” Application of section.

(2) Any vessel which has, in Canadian waters or, subject to the provisions of subsection one of this section, in Canadian customs waters,— Hovering vessel.

(a) hovered;

(b) unladen any dutiable or prohibited goods, or transhipped the same to some other vessel without the authorization of an officer;

(c) navigated without lights, in breach of any law or regulation to which such vessel was subject;

(d) failed to come to a stop in compliance with the provisions of subsection four of this section,

shall be presumed to be a hovering vessel and to have hovered, provided that such presumption may, save in cases provided for by paragraph (d) of this subsection, be rebutted by evidence establishing that the vessel was engaged in a legitimate occupation not connected, directly or indirectly, with the smuggling into Canada of dutiable or prohibited goods, or the breach of any laws or regulations in force in Canada.

(3) If any hovering vessel is found or observed in Canadian waters or, subject to the provisions of subsection one of this section, in Canadian customs waters, any officer may go on board such vessel and examine her cargo and May be boarded and brought into port.

Refusal to
comply or
answer
questions.

may also examine upon oath the master or person in command or any other person on board, touching the vessel, cargo and voyage, and may bring the vessel into port; and any such master or person who refuses to comply with the lawful directions of such officer or does not truly answer such questions as are put to him touching such vessel, cargo or voyage, shall be deemed to have violated a provision of this Act.

Must proceed
to come to
a stop when
required.

(4) Any vessel in Canadian waters or, subject to the provisions of subsection one of this section, in Canadian customs waters, shall proceed to come to a stop when required so to do in the King's name by any officer or upon signal made by any vessel in the service of the government of Canada hoisting the pennant and ensign approved and appointed for the purpose by order of the Governor in Council.

Otherwise
may be fired
into after
signal of
a gun.

(5) On any such vessel failing to proceed to come to a stop when required, the captain or master or other person in charge of any vessel in the service of the government of Canada may, after first causing a gun to be fired as a signal, fire at or into such vessel.

Officer
indemnified.

(6) Such captain, master or other person, as well as any person acting in his aid or by his direction, is hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment, penalty, action or other proceeding for so doing, and His Majesty shall not be liable in any claim for damage to life or property by reason of such act.

No throwing
overboard or
destruction
of cargo.

(7) No person on board any vessel required to proceed to come to a stop, as herein provided, shall throw overboard, stave, or destroy any part of the cargo or any papers or documents relating to the vessel or cargo. Any such action shall render the vessel and cargo subject to forfeiture.

Evidence of
location.

(8) The evidence of such captain, master or other person that the vessel was within Canadian waters or Canadian customs waters shall be *prima facie* evidence of the fact.

Officer may
board vessel
and search
and examine
manifest
and cargo.

(9) Any officer may at any time go on board any vessel at any place in Canadian waters or, subject to the provisions of subsection one of this section, in Canadian customs waters, and examine the manifest and inspect, search and examine the vessel and every part thereof, and any person, trunk, package or cargo on board,

Seizure and
forfeiture of
vessel, stores
and cargo.

(10) Any vessel which is a hovering vessel within the meaning of sub-section two of this section may be seized and forfeited, together with all stores and cargo which were upon such vessel at the time of the hovering, provided however that the following goods shall be released, without liability resulting directly or indirectly from such seizure or forfeiture, upon the furnishing of proof satisfactory to the Minister that they are

(a) goods respecting which there has not been any violation of any of the provisions of this Act and which are in the hands of a person in Canada who acquired the same for value and in good faith; or Exemptions.

(b) effects of an innocent passenger; or

(c) goods respecting which there has not been any violation of any of the provisions of this Act and in respect to which neither the consignor, nor the consignee, nor the owner, nor any of their agents, had any knowledge or grounds for suspicion that the goods were destined to be smuggled into Canada or into any other country.

(11) The master or person in command and crew of any vessel which is a hovering vessel within the meaning of subsection two of this section and all other persons on board at the time of the hovering and all owners or persons beneficially interested in the vessel or cargo shall be deemed to have violated a provision of this Act unless they prove that they had no knowledge or grounds for suspicion that the goods on board were destined to be smuggled into Canada or any other country. Onus of proof upon all persons on hovering vessel.

(12) The powers conferred by subsection three of this section on an officer, may be exercised, and the provisions of subsections four to eleven inclusive, of this section, shall be applicable to a hovering vessel, either at the place where the vessel is found or observed to be hovering, or, elsewhere after pursuit, either within or without Canadian waters or Canadian customs waters as the case may be, or in a Canadian port when such vessel subsequently enters a Canadian port. Where powers may be exercised and provisions of subsections 4 to 11 apply.

5. Section two hundred and seven of the said Act is repealed. Section 207 repealed.

6. Section two hundred and fifty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section thirteen of chapter nineteen of the statutes of the present session, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“257. Every master or person in charge of any vessel and every driver or person conducting or having charge of any vehicle or conveyance, who refuses or neglects to stop such vessel, vehicle or conveyance, when required so to do, in the King's name, by an officer or person employed as such, and every person who is present at any such seizure or stoppage, and who, when called upon in the King's name by such officer or person to aid and assist him in a lawful way, refuses or neglects so to do, shall be liable, on summary conviction before two justices of the peace, Refusing to stop when required in King's name.

Penalty.

to a fine of not more than one thousand dollars and not less than fifty dollars, and, in default of payment to imprisonment for a term of one year, or to both fine and imprisonment."

Commence-
ment of Act.

7. This Act in whole or in part shall come into force on a date or dates to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES AWARD

EXTRACT FROM ANSWER OF TRIBUNAL OF ARBITRATION
CONSTITUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS
OF ARTICLE V OF THE SPECIAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN
HIS MAJESTY AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SIGNED AT WASHINGTON THE 27TH JANUARY, 1909.

THE HAGUE SEPTEMBER 7, 1910

THE NORTH ATLANTIC COAST FISHERIES

QUESTION V.

From where must be measured the "three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks, or harbours" referred to in the said article?

**

**

**

For these reasons the tribunal decides and awards:—

In case of bays, the three marine miles are to be measured from a straight line drawn across the body of water at the place where it ceases to have the configuration and characteristics of a bay. At all other places the three marine miles are to be measured following the sinuosities of the coast.

But considering the Tribunal cannot overlook that this answer to Question V, although correct in principle, and the only one possible in view of the want of a sufficient basis for a more concrete answer is not entirely satisfactory as to its practical applicability, and that it leaves room for doubts and differences in practice; therefore the Tribunal considers it its duty to render the decision more practicable, and to remove the danger of future differences by adjoining to it a recommendation in virtue of the responsibilities imposed by Article IV of the Special Agreement.

Considering, moreover, that in treaties with France, with the North German Confederation and the German Empire, and likewise in the North Sea Convention, Great Britain has adopted for similar cases the rule that only bays of ten miles width should be considered as those wherein the fishing is reserved to nationals: And that in the course of the negotiations between Great Britain and the United States a similar rule has been on various occasions proposed and adopted by Great Britain in instructions to the naval officers stationed on these coasts: And that though these circumstances are not sufficient to constitute this a principle of international law, it seems

reasonable to propose this rule with certain exceptions, all the more that this rule, with such exceptions, has already formed the basis of an agreement between the two Powers.

Now, therefore, this Tribunal, in pursuance of the provisions of Article IV, hereby recommends for the consideration and acceptance of the High Contracting Parties the following rules and methods of procedure for determining the limits of the bays hereinbefore enumerated:—

1.

In every bay not hereinafter specifically provided for the limits of exclusion shall be drawn three miles seaward from a straight line across the bay in the part nearest the entrance at the first point where the width does not exceed ten miles.

2.

In the following bays, where the configuration of the coast and the local climatic conditions are such that foreign fishermen, when within the geographic headlands, might reasonably and *bona fide* believe themselves on the high seas, the limits of exclusion shall be drawn in each case between the headlands hereinafter specified as being those at and within which such fishermen might be reasonably expected to recognize the bay under average conditions.

For the Baie des Chaleurs the line from the light at Birch Point on Miscou Island to Maquereau Point Light; for the bay of Miramichi, the line from the light at Point Escuminac to the light on the eastern point of Tabusintac Gully; for Egmont Bay, in Prince Edward Island, the line from the light at Cape Egmont to the light at West Point; and off St. Ann's Bay, in the province of Nova Scotia, the line from the light at Point Anconi to the nearest point on the opposite shore of the mainland.

For Fortune Bay, in Newfoundland, the line from Connaigre Head to the light on the southeasterly end of Brunet Island, thence to Fortune Head.

For or near the following bays the limits of exclusion shall be three marine miles seaward from the following lines, namely:—

For or near Barrington Bay in Nova Scotia, the line from the light on Stoddart Island to the light on the south point of Cape Sable, thence to the light at Baccaro Point; at Chedabucto and St. Peter's Bays, the line from Cranberry Island light to Green Island light, thence to Point Rouge; for Mira Bay, the line from the light on the east point of Scatari Island to the northeasterly point of Cape Morien;

and at Placentia Bay, in Newfoundland, the line from Latine Point, on the eastern mainland shore, to the most southerly point of Red Island, thence by the most southerly point of Marasheen Island to the mainland.

Long Island and Bryer Island on St. Mary's Bay, in Nova Scotia, shall, for the purpose of delimitation, be taken as the coasts of such bays.

It is understood that nothing in these rules refers either to the Bay of Fundy considered as a whole apart from its bays and creeks or as to the innocent passage through the Gut of Canso, which were excluded by the agreement made by exchange of notes between Mr. Bacon and Mr. Bryce, dated February 21st, 1909, and March 4th, 1909; or to Conception Bay, which was provided for by the decision of the Privy Council in the case of the Direct United States Cable Company *v.* the Anglo-American Telegraph Company, in which decision the United States have acquiesced.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 31.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection one of section six of the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by chapter thirty of the statutes of 1931, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“6. (1) In the case of articles exported to Canada of a class or kind made or produced in Canada, if the export or actual selling price to an importer in Canada is less than the fair market value of the same article when sold for home consumption in the usual and ordinary course in the country whence exported to Canada at the time of its exportation to Canada, or is less than the fair market value or value for duty thereof as determined under the provisions of section thirty-six of the *Customs Act* or is less than the value for duty thereof as determined by the Minister under the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (e) of section forty-one of the *Customs Act*, or is less than the fair market value thereof as fixed under the provisions of section forty-three of the *Customs Act*, there shall, in addition to the duties otherwise established, be levied, collected and paid on such article, on its importation into Canada, a special or dumping duty, equal to the difference between the said selling price of the article for export and the said fair market value thereof or value for duty thereof; and such special or dumping duty shall be levied, collected and paid on such article although it is not otherwise dutiable.

Provided that when it is established that any articles though of a class or kind made or produced in Canada are not offered for sale to the ordinary agencies of wholesale or retail distribution or are not offered to all purchasers on equal terms under like conditions, having regard to the custom and usage of trade, such articles may be exempted from special or dumping duty.

R.S., c. 44,
1928, c. 17;
1929, c. 39;
1930 (1st
Sess.) c. 13;
1930 (2nd
Sess.), c. 3;
1931, c. 30;
1932, c. 41;
1932-33, cc.
6, 37;
1934, cc. 32,
49;
1935, c. 28.

Under-
valuation.

R.S. c. 42.

Special or
dumping
duty.

Exemptions
from
dumping
duty.

Provided

Not to
exceed 50%
ad val.
exemptions.

Provided that the said special duty shall not exceed fifty per centum *ad valorem* in any case, and the following goods shall be exempt from such special duty, namely:—

Goods of a class subject to duty under the *Excise Act*."

2. Section six of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter thirty of the statutes of 1931, and as amended by section one of chapter thirty-seven of the statutes of 1932-33, by section one of chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1934, and by this Act, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

Articles of
class or kind
made in
Canada.

"(10) For the purposes of this Act articles shall not be deemed to be of a class or kind made or produced in Canada unless so made or produced in substantial quantities; and the Governor in Council may by Order in Council provide that such quantities, to be substantial, shall be sufficient to supply a certain percentage of the normal Canadian consumption and may in such Order fix such percentage."

French
version
corrected.

3. The French version of Tariff Item 691 of Schedule A of the said Act, as enacted by section five of chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1935, is amended by striking out the word "croix" in the second line of the said item and substituting therefor the word "crosses".

Schedule A.

4. Schedule A to the said Act, as amended by chapter seventeen of the statutes of 1928, chapter thirty-nine of the statutes of 1929, chapter thirteen of the statutes of 1930 (first session), chapter three of the statutes of 1930 (second session), chapter thirty of the statutes of 1931, chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932, chapters six and thirty-seven of the statutes of 1932-33, chapters thirty-two and forty-nine of the statutes of 1934, and chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1935, is further amended by striking thereout Tariff Items 16, 28, 28a, 29, 35, 79b, 83 (a), 99c, 142, 147, 168, 173, 178, 180a, 183, 199b, 200a, 206, 206a, 208h, 208i, 219d, 219e, 224, 259, 267, 267a, 267b, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 284, 286, 288, 312a, 323, 326a, 362, Proviso to 380 (b), 400, 404b, 409b to 409k inclusive, 409l, 409m, 409n, 409q, 409r, 410d, 411b, 412, 412a, 422a, 424, 427, 427a, 428a, 428b, 429 (a), 429 (g), 430, 430a, 431c, 435, 438a, 438b, 438c, 438d, 438e, 438f, 438h, 438i, 442, 445a, 445f, 445g, 445k, 445m, 446a, 446c, 455, 462, 463, 473, 476a, 494b, 505, 513, 522, 522c, 523, 523a, 523b, 529, 529a, 532, 558b, 558d, 561, 564b, 567a, 569c, 569e, 584a, 584b, 587a, 603, 607 (Part 2), 657a, 663c, 672a, 695, 695b, 698, 698a, 703, 718, 783, 802, 811, 813, 818, 821, the several enumerations of goods respectively and the several rates of duties of Customs, if any, set opposite each of the said items, and by inserting in such Schedule A to the said Act the items, enumerations and

rates of duty which are specified in Schedule A to this Act.

5. Schedule B to the said Act is amended by striking thereout Tariff Items 1017, 1018, 1030 and 1055, the enumerations of goods and the rates of drawback of Customs Duties set opposite to each of the said items, and by inserting in such Schedule B to the said Act the items, enumerations and rates of drawback of Customs Duties which are specified in Schedule B to this Act. Schedule B amended.

6. Schedule C to the said Act is amended by adding thereto the items which are specified in Schedule C to this Act. Schedule C amended.

7. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and to have applied to all goods mentioned in the Schedules hereto imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that date, and to have applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that date. Date of coming into force.

SCHEDULE A

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Inter-mediate Tariff	General Tariff
9c	Horse meat, tripe and other animal offal, ground or unground, unfit for human consumption; feeds consisting wholly or in part of cereals but not including baked biscuits; all the foregoing when for use exclusively in the feeding of fur-bearing animals or in the manufacture of feeds for such purposes.....	Free	Free	Free
9d	Baby chicks, n.o.p.....each	Free	4 cts.	5 cts.
16	Eggs in the shell.....per dozen. Provided that, if any foreign country imposes on such goods the produce of the Dominion of Canada duties or charges more onerous than are prescribed by this item, duties equivalent thereto shall be imposed on the like goods imported into Canada from such country.	2 cts.	5 cts.	10 cts.
28	Coffee, green, imported direct from the country of growth and production, or purchased in bond in the United Kingdom...per pound Provided, that coffee, green, shall be entitled to entry under the British Preferential Tariff upon evidence satisfactory to the Minister that such coffee has been produced wholly in the British dominions, colonies or possessions, and not otherwise.	Free	3 cts.	5 cts.
28a	Tea, imported direct from the country of growth and production, or purchased in bond in the United Kingdom or in any British possession.....per pound When in packages weighing five pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty. Provided, that tea shall be entitled to entry under the British Preferential Tariff upon evidence satisfactory to the Minister that such tea has been produced wholly in the British dominions, colonies or possessions, and not otherwise.	4 cts.	8 cts.	8 cts.
28b	Tea dust, sweepings or waste, when imported by manufacturers of caffen, crude or refined, for use exclusively in the manufacture of caffen, crude or refined, in their own factories..... Provided, that tea dust, sweepings or waste shall be entitled to entry under this item upon evidence satisfactory to the Minister that such tea dust, sweepings or waste has been produced wholly in the British dominions, colonies or possessions, and not otherwise.	Free	.....	.....
29	Coffee, green, n.o.p.....per pound	2½ cts.	3 cts.	5 cts.
35	Hops.....per pound	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
79b	Flowers and foliage, natural, cut, whether in designs or bouquets or not, n.o.p..... Provided that, if any foreign country imposes on such goods the produce of the Dominion of Canada duties or charges more onerous than are prescribed by this item, duties equivalent thereto shall be imposed on the like goods imported into Canada from such country.	6 cts.	10 cts.	16 cts.
		Free	Free	40 p.c.
83	Potatoes, as hereunder defined:— (a) In their natural state.....per one hundred pounds Provided that, if any foreign country imposes on such goods the produce of the Dominion of Canada duties or charges more onerous than are prescribed by this item, duties equivalent thereto shall be imposed on the like goods imported into Canada from such country.	Free	Free	75 cts.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
99c	Raisins and dried currants.....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	Free	4 cts.	4 cts.
142	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:— (a) Of the type commonly known as Turkish:— (i) Unstemmed.....per pound (ii) Stemmed.....per pound (b) N.O.P.:— (i) Unstemmed.....per pound (ii) Stemmed.....per pound Provided that the duty under this item shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten per centum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.	20 cts. 30 cts. 40 cts. 60 cts.	40 cts. 60 cts. 40 cts. 60 cts.	40 cts. 60 cts. 40 cts. 60 cts.
147	(a) Ale and beer, when imported in bottles .....per gallon (b) Porter and stout, when imported in bottles.....per gallon Provided, that six quart bottles or twelve pint bottles shall be held to contain one gallon.	30 cts. 15 cts.	50 cts. 50 cts.	50 cts. 50 cts.
163a	Prune wine, not sparkling, when containing not more than thirty-eight per centum of proof spirit.....per gallon Provided, that six quart bottles or twelve pint bottles be held to contain a gallon for duty purposes under this item.	25 cts.	.....	.....
168	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses—all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....per pound	..... 25 p.c.	5 cts. 30 p.c.	10 cts. 35 p.c.
173	Books for the instruction of the deaf or dumb.	Free	Free	Free
178	Advertising and printed matter, viz.:—Advertising pamphlets, advertising show cards, illustrated advertising periodicals; price books, catalogues and price lists; advertising almanacs and calendars; patent medicine or other advertising circulars, fly sheets or pamphlets; advertising chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or like work produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisement or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon, or attached thereto, including advertising bills, folders and posters, or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or cardboard for business or advertisement purposes, n.o.p.....per pound Provided, that on importations under the Intermediate or the General Tariff, the rate of duty shall be not less than	5 cts.	12½ cts. 27½ p.c.	15 cts. 35 p.c.
180a	Photographs for use only as news illustrations, under regulations by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
180d	Photographs, paintings, pastels, drawings and other art work and illustrations of all kinds, n.o.p., whether originals, copies or proofs, for reproduction in periodical publications enjoying second-class mailing privileges. Provided that goods which are entitled to entry free of duty or at a lower rate than as indicated in this item shall not be entered at the rates specified in this item.	Free	10 p.c.	25 p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
183	Newspapers, or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada; comic and pictorial sections, non-advertising, to be inserted in or foiled with periodical publications entered for mailing purposes as second-class matter.....	Free	Free	Free
197d	Tissue paper made from mulberry pulp, not coated nor impregnated, when imported by manufacturers of stencils for duplicating machines for use exclusively in the manufacture of such stencils in their own factories.	Free	10 p.c.	25 p.c.
199b	Containers wholly or partially manufactured from fibreboard or paperboard....per pound Provided, that in no case shall the rate of duty under the Intermediate or the General Tariff be less than.....	1 ct.	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
200a	Regenerated cellulose, and cellulose acetate, transparent, in sheets, not printed, and manufactures of regenerated cellulose or of cellulose acetate, n.o.p.....	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
206	Dragon's blood; fuller's earth, in bulk only, not prepared for toilet or other purposes; litmus and all lichens, prepared or not prepared; musk, in pods or in grain; quassia juice; saffron, saffron cake, safflower, and extracts of; quinine, salts of; cochineal; ferment cultures to be used in butter-making.....	Free	Free	Free
206a	Biological products, animal or vegetable, n.o.p., for parenteral administration in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases of man, when manufactured under licence of the Department of Pensions and National Health under regulations prescribed by the Food and Drugs Act; and biological products, animal or vegetable, n.o.p., for parenteral administration in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases of animals or poultry, when imported under permit of the veterinary director general.....	Free	Free	Free
208h	Ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers of anti-freezing compounds, to be used exclusively in the manufacture of anti-freezing compounds in their own factories.....until September 1, 1936 Thereafter	Free Free	Free 15 p.c.	Free 15 p.c.
208i	Animal glands and animal glandular organs, and extracts thereof, wet or dry, (whether alcoholic or not), when imported by manufacturers of pharmaceutical or medicinal preparations for use exclusively in the manufacture of such preparations in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
219d	Sulphuric ether; chloroform, n.o.p.; preparations of vinyl ether for anaesthetic purposes..	Free	25 p.c.	25 p.c.
219e	Chloropicrin, ethylene oxide, or cyanides, or mixtures containing any of these, for use in combating destructive insects and pests....	Free	Free	Free
224	Sealing wax.....	15 p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
259	Lard oil and neat's foot oil.....	15 p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
259a	Sesame seed oil, crude.....	Free	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
259b	Rapeseed oil, crude or refined.....	Free	Free	Free
267	Crude petroleum not subjected to any other process than natural weathering and removal of foreign matter and water, when imported by oil refiners to be refined in their own factories:— (i) .8155 specific gravity (42.0 A.P.I.) or heavier at 60 degrees Fahrenheit..... (ii) Lighter than .8155 specific gravity (42.0 A.P.I.) at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.....	Free	Free	Free
267a	Crude petroleum, n.o.p.....per gallon.....per gallon	½ ct. ½ ct.	½ ct. ½ ct.	1 ct. 1 ct.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
267b	Petroleum tops; blends of petroleum tops or petroleum products with crude petroleum; all the foregoing .7249 specific gravity (63.7 A.P.I.) or heavier, at 60 degrees Fahrenheit, when imported by oil refiners to be refined in their own factories.....per gallon	Free	1 ct.	2 cts.
268	Natural casinghead, compression or absorption gasoline, lighter than .6690 specific gravity (80.0 A.P.I.) at 60 degrees Fahrenheit, when imported by refiners of crude petroleum for blending with gasoline wholly produced in Canada.....	Free	Free	Free
269	Products of petroleum, n.o.p.— (i) Lighter than .8236 specific gravity (40.3 A.P.I.) at 60 degrees Fahrenheit..per gallon (ii) .8236 specific gravity (40.3 A.P.I.) or heavier at 60 degrees Fahrenheit..per gallon	$\frac{3}{4}$ ct. $\frac{3}{4}$ ct.	1 ct. $\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	2 cts. 1 ct.
269a	Petroleum oil known as engine distillate .8017 specific gravity (45.0 A.P.I.) or heavier at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.....per gallon	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	1 ct.
270	Oil when imported by miners or mining companies or concerns to be used in the concentration of ores of metal in their own concentrating establishments, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
271	Lubricating oils composed wholly or in part of petroleum:— (a) valued at less than 25 cents per gallon..... (b) n.o.p.....per gallon	$1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. $12\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cts. $17\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ cts. $20\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
272	Refined petroleum jellies and oils, for toilet, medicinal, edible, or similar purposes.....	15 p.c.	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	25 p.c.
272a	Petroleum greases and lubricating greases, n.o.p.....	$12\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$17\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	20 p.c.
272b	Paraffin wax.....	15 p.c.	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	25 p.c.
273	Asphalt or asphaltum, solid or not.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
273a	Asphaltum oil for use only for paving purposes	Free	Free	Free
274	Petroleum coke.....	Free	Free	Free
275	Liquefied petroleum gases for heating, cooking or illuminating purposes, when imported in containers.....	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
284	Drain pipes, sewer pipes and earthenware fittings therefor, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, n.o.p.; earthenware tiles, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	$32\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	$35\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
286	Earthenware and stoneware, viz.:—demijohns, churns or crocks, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
288	Earthenware and stoneware, brown or coloured and Rockingham ware, n.o.p.; "C.C." or cream-coloured ware, decorated, printed or sponged, n.o.p.; and all earthenware, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	35 p.c.	35 p.c.
288a	Chemical stoneware composed of a non-absorbent vitrified body specially compounded to resist acids or other corrosive reagents.....	Free	35 p.c.	35 p.c.
288b	Hand forms of porcelain, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of rubber gloves in their own factories.....	Free	35 p.c.	35 p.c.
311a	Blackboards, solid, of slate or of paper composition.....	Free	10 p.c.	25 p.c.
312a	Asbestos in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof, when made from crude asbestos of Empire origin, n.o.p.....	Free	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	25 p.c.
323	Silvered glass, bevelled or not and framed or not, n.o.p.....	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
326a	Manufactures of glass, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Inter-mediate Tariff	General Tariff
326e	Articles of glass, not plate or sheet, designed to be cut or mounted; articles of glassware, when imported by manufacturers of silverware to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals, in their own factories.....	Free	10 p.c.	22½ p.c.
326f	Hollow shapes of glass, moulded, when imported to be used by manufacturers of electric light fixtures in the production of such fixtures in their own factories.....	Free	15 p.c.	32½ p.c.
326g	High thermal shock resisting glassware.....	Free	25 p.c.	32½ p.c.
326h	Fresnel or dioptric lenses, sections and globes.	Free	Free	30 p.c.
346a	Zinc slugs or discs, when imported by manufacturers of electric storage batteries, for use exclusively in the manufacture of seamless cups or shells for such batteries, in their own factories.....	Free	10 p.c.	25 p.c.
362	Articles consisting wholly or in part of sterling or other silverware, n.o.p.; manufactures of gold or silver, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.	37½ p.c.	45 p.c.
362c	Nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, n.o.p.....	17½ p.c.	33½ p.c.	45 p.c.
392b	Forgings of steel, rough machined and fitted or not, and handles of steel or of metal alloy in the rough, when imported by manufacturers of surgical and dental instruments for use in the manufacture of such instruments in their own factories.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
398a	Pipes and tubes of iron or steel, seamless, cold drawn, plain ends, polished, valued at not less than five cents per pound.....	Free	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
400	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, of every description, for iron or steel pipes and tubes; complete parts thereof.....	20 p.c.	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
404	(b) For the running gear of other vehicles, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
409b	Cultivators, harrows, seed-drills, horse-rakes, horse-hoes, scufflers, manure spreaders, garden seeders, weeders, and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409c	Ploughs; farm, field, lawn or garden rollers; soil packers; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409d	Mowing machines, harvesters, either self-binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, harvesters in combination with threshing machine separators including the motive power incorporated therein, and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409e	(i) Spraying and dusting machines and attachments therefor, including hand sprayers; apparatus specially designed for sterilizing bulbs; pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; pruning hooks; pruning shears; animal dehorning instruments; and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts thereof; machines for topping vegetables, and machines for bunching and/or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock, and complete parts thereof; egg-graders and complete parts thereof, not including aluminum parts.....	Free	5 p.c.	10 p.c.
	(iii) Complete parts of aluminum for egg-graders.....	Free	15 p.c.	30 p.c.
409f	Hay loaders, hay tedders, potato planters, potato diggers, fodder or feed cutters, ensilage cutters, grain crushers and grain or hay grinders for farm purposes only, post hole diggers, snaths, stumping machines and			

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	other agricultural implements or agricultural machinery, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409g	Incubators for hatching eggs, brooders for rearing young fowl, and complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409h	Hay presses and complete parts thereof.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409i	Scythes, sickles or reaping hooks, hay or straw knives, edging knives, hoes, pronged forks, rakes, n.o.p.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409j	Fanning mills; peaviners; corn husking machines; threshing machine separators, including weighers, wind stackers, baggers and self-feeders therefor; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409k	Windmills and complete parts thereof, not including shafting.....	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
409l	Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) and complete parts thereof.....	Free	Free	Free
409m	Internal combustion traction engines; traction attachments designed to be combined with automobiles in Canada for use as traction engines; complete parts of all the foregoing.	Free	Free	Free
409n	Portable engines with boilers, in combination, for farm purposes; horse powers; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
410d	Well-drilling machinery and apparatus, and complete parts thereof, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and seamless iron or steel tubing over eight inches in diameter, for use exclusively for drilling for water, natural gas and oil, and in prospecting for minerals, but not to include motive power; well packers and complete parts thereof, for oil and gas wells.....	Free	Free	Free
410i	(ii) Combustible gas indicators, for detecting explosive gases or vapors; methane detectors; carbon monoxide detectors and continuous indicators and recorders; carbon monoxide alarms; pyrotannic detectors for determining the presence and quantity of carbon monoxide in the blood; inhalators for use in reviving victims of carbon monoxide poisoning; pocket gas respirators, dust respirators, paint and lacquer spray respirators, fume and smoke masks, and hose mask outfits complete with face piece, harness, air line and air pump or blower, designed for the protection of firemen and industrial workers; special safety goggles, designed for eye protection of miners, welders, foundrymen and other industrial workers employed in hazardous work; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	Free	Free	Free
411b	Cylinder stave saws, wheel type stave jointers, crozing and champhering machinery, and complete parts thereof.....	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
412	Machinery, being presses for use in the printing of newspapers, of not less value by retail than fifteen hundred dollars each, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, not to include saws, knives and motive power; mechanical deliveries or conveyors for use with newspaper printing presses.....	Free	Free	Free
412a	Machinery and apparatus, n.o.p., viz.:—Gun and mould apparatus for making press rollers; machines and apparatus for making electrotypes and stereotypes; engraving machines			

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	and apparatus, including photo-engraving apparatus, and other plate-making apparatus, used in the manufacture of printing plates of all kinds; machines and apparatus for grain- ing metal plates; machines and apparatus for sensitizing, grinding or polishing metal plates; machines and apparatus including cameras and camera equipment, lens, prisms, camera and printing lamps, screens, and vacuum frames for transferring by photographic processes, or direct, to plates or rolls for use in lithography, rotogravure and printing; shading apparatus; machines and apparatus for addressing and/or wrapping newspapers, magazines, periodicals, pamphlets and catalogues; machines and apparatus for embossing or stamping or producing embossed or engraved effects, book-binding, looping, stitching, sewing, gathering, inserting, bronzing, dusting, creasing, scoring, cutting, perforating, drilling, punching, slitting, re-winding, glueing, pasting, gumming, waxing, varnishing, carbon coating, patching, numbering, ruling, jogging, sheet piling, tying, bundling, tube-making, metal mounting, eye-letting, staying or stripping, reinforcing and box-covering; complete parts, not to include saws, knives and motive power; all the foregoing when for use exclusively by, and in their capacities as printers, lithographers, book-binders, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes and printing plates or rolls, paper converters, or by manufacturers of articles made from paper or cardboard.....	Free	Free	10 p.c.
422a	Concrete road-paving machines, self-propelling, end loading type, with a capacity of 21 cubic feet of wet concrete or more; concrete and asphalt road finishing machines; form graders; sub-graders; combination cable-controlled excavating and transporting scraper units; back-filling machines and equipment, mounted on self-propelling wheels or crawling traction, semi- or full-revolving boom and scraper type; steam or air driven pile hammers or extractors; well-points; truck turntables; all the foregoing of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof.....	Free	10 p.c.	12½ p.c.
424	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts other than chassis parts.....	Free	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
427	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	10 p.c.	27½ p.c.	35 p.c.
427a	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada; complete parts of the foregoing.....	Free	27½ p.c.	35 p.c.
427e	Automatic machines for making and packaging cigarettes, not to include tobacco-preparing machines.....	Free	27½ p.c.	35 p.c.
427f	Machines for the manufacture of veneers and ply-woods, viz.:—veneer clippers, veneer clipper knife jointers, veneer glue spreaders, veneer jointers, veneer lathes and veneer taping machines.....	Free	10 p.c.	35 p.c.
427g	Power-driven centrifugal oil purifiers or extractors, bowl or tube type, not to include motive power, when for use in the extracting and refining of fish oils.....	Free	10 p.c.	35 p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
429	(a) Knife blades or blanks, and table forks, of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, ground nor otherwise manufactured; and spoon blanks of iron or steel, in the flat, not further manufactured than stamped to shape	Free	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	(g) Razor blades; razors and complete parts thereof.....	Free	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
430	Nuts and bolts with or without threads, washers, rivets, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; nut and bolt blanks, of iron or steel..	50 cts. 10 p.c.	50 cts. 20 p.c.	75 cts. 25 p.c.
430a	Hinges and butts, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; hinge and butt blanks, of iron or steel.....per one hundred pounds and	75 cts. 10 p.c.	75 cts. 27½ p.c.	75 cts. 30 p.c.
431c	Machinists' or metal workers' precision tools and measuring instruments, viz.:—Calipers, micrometers, metal protractors and squares, bevels, verniers, gauges, gauge blocks, parallels, buttons, mercury plumb bobs, dividers, trammels, scribes, center punches, pocket speed indicators, straight edges, key seat clamps and other clamps and vises used by toolmakers for precision work, precision tools and measuring instruments, n.o.p.....	Free	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
431d	Engineers', surveyors' and draftsmen's precision instruments and apparatus, viz.:—Alidades; altazimuth surveying instruments; aneroid barometers, engineering, military and surveying; angle prisms; boards, military sketching; box sextants; clinometers; compasses; cross staff heads; curves, adjustable, irregular, railroad and ship; curvimeters; drafting instruments of all kinds, including fitted cases containing the same; dipping needles; drafting machines; heliographs; integrators; levels, tripod and hand or pocket types; levelling rods; liners, section; meters, portable for hydraulic engineering; pantographs; planimeters; protractors; parallel rulers; parallel ruling attachments; poles, ranging; pedometers and paceometers; plane tables, military and topographic; scales, flat and triangular; slide rules; splines; straight edges, steel and wooden; tachometers; tallying machines, pocket; tee squares, steel and wooden; telemeters; theodolites; transits, tripod and hand or pocket types; triangles of all types; tripods for use with any of the foregoing instruments	Free 15 p.c.	10 p.c. 25 p.c.	15 p.c. 30 p.c.
431e	Measuring rules and tapes of all kinds.....			
435	Locomotives and motor cars for railways, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, for use exclusively in mining or metallurgical operations.....	Free	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
438a	Automobiles and motor vehicles of all kinds, n.o.p.; chassis for the foregoing; chassis for electric trackless trolley buses.....	Free	17½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
	Provided that machines or other articles mounted on the foregoing or attached thereto for purposes other than for loading or unloading the vehicle shall be valued separately and duty assessed under the tariff items regularly applicable thereto.			
438b	Bearings, clutch release; bearings, graphite; bearings, steel backed non-ferrous; bushings, graphited or oil impregnated; ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings; commutator copper segments; commutator insul-			

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
438c	<p>ating end rings; discs of hot rolled steel, spun or forged, with or without center hole, for disc wheels; distributor rotors, cam assemblies and vacuum control assemblies; door bumper shoes; electric wiring terminals, sockets, fittings and connectors; gaskets of metal and asbestos, composite; ignition contact points; keys for shafting; lenses for head, tail, dome, signal and cowl or parking lamps; lock washers; piston ring castings in the rough, with or without gates and fins removed; steel bolts capped with stainless steel; switches for lamps, and parts thereof; vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips and tubing; all the foregoing being of a class or kind not made in Canada, when for use in the manufacture of the automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, or for use in the manufacture of parts thereof, or for the replacement or repair of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424.....</p> <p>Ammeters; arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape; axle housings, one piece welded, machined or not; carburetors and parts thereof; chassis frames; cigar and cigarette lighters, including base and parts thereof; control ventilator gear box; cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys thereof; dash heat indicators; fuel pumps and parts thereof; gasoline gauges and parts thereof; hinges, finished or not, for bodies; horns and parts thereof; instrument bezel assemblies and parts thereof; instrument board lamps; locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks, and parts thereof; mouldings of metal, with nails set in position, lead filled or not; oil filters and parts thereof; oil gauges and parts thereof; pipe lines, bent to shape and equipped with fittings or not, and tubing therefor, for fuel, air, or liquid for actuating hydraulic brakes; purifiers for air, and parts thereof; purifiers for oil and parts thereof; radiator grills, assembled or not, but not polished or plated, and not to include finish or decorative moulding; radiator ornaments, unplated; radiator shutter assemblies, automatic; radiator water gauges; radiator shells, not plated, nor metal finished in any degree; shackles, bearing spring and parts thereof; speedometers and parts thereof; spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor; stampings, body, cowl, hood, fender and instrument board, of metal, in the rough, trimmed or not, but not metal finished in any degree; starter switch assembly and parts thereof; steering wheels, and rims therefor; sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard; thermostats and parts thereof; throttle and spark buttons assemblies; vacuum tanks; windshield wipers and parts thereof; all the foregoing being of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported for use in the manufacture of the automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, or for use in the manufacture of parts thereof, or for the replacement or repair of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424.....</p>	Free	Free	30 p.c.
		Free	20 p.c.	30 p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>(1) Provided, that if the above articles are imported for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424 whose total factory output during the year in which importation is sought does not exceed ten thousand complete automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis, and provided that not less than fifty per centum of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Empire, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>(2) Provided, that if the above articles are imported for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424 whose total factory output during the year in which importation is sought exceeds ten thousand automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis, and provided that not less than sixty per centum of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Empire, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....</p> <p>Provided that from and after March 31st, 1938, the words "sixty-five" shall be substituted for the word "sixty" in the immediately preceding proviso;</p> <p>(3) Provided that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this item.</p>	Free	Free	25 p.c.
		Free	Free	25 p.c.
438d	Front and rear axles; brakes; clutches; internal combustion engines; steering gears; magnetos; rims for pneumatic tires larger than thirty inches by five inches; transmission assemblies; steel road wheels; and complete parts of the foregoing, all of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424 for use only in the manufacture of motor trucks or motor truck chassis....	Free	17½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
438e	Parts, n.o.p., for automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, not to include wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber:—			
	(1) Brake linings, and clutch facings whether or not including metallic wires or threads:—			
	(a) when made from crude asbestos of Empire origin.....	Free	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
	(b) when made from crude asbestos of non-Empire origin.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
	(2) Automobile and motor vehicle engines, stripped, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.....	Free	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
	(3) Parts, n.o.p., not electro-plated, whether finished or not.....	Free	30 p.c.	40 p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
438f	Hot rolled strip of iron or steel with rolled or mill edge, not being of greater value than 2½ cents per pound, of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424 or by manufacturers of parts of automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis enumerated in the tariff items 438a and 424 to be used in the manufacture of such automobiles, motor vehicles or chassis, or parts thereof, in their own factories.....per ton	Free	\$4.00	\$8.00
438h	Annular ball bearings and parts thereof, when imported for use only as original equipment in the manufacture of goods enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
442	Articles which enter into the cost of manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409j, 409k, 409o, and 439c, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture in their own factories of the goods enumerated in the aforesaid tariff items, under regulations prescribed by the Minister..... Provided that goods which are entitled to free entry or to a lower rate of duty than is mentioned in this item shall not be entered at the rates specified in this item.	5 p.c.	6 p.c.	6 p.c.
445a	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts thereof.....	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
445f	Electric dynamos or generators and transformers, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	33½ p.c.	37½ p.c.
445g	Electric motors, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	33½ p.c.	37½ p.c.
445k	Electric apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
445m	Flame proof electric switch gear, for use underground in coal mines, and complete parts thereof.....	Free	20 p.c.	30 p.c.
446a	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p....	10 p.c.	27½ p.c.	35 p.c.
446c	Golf shafts of seamless steel, coated or not, but not chromium plated.....	Free	25 p.c.	35 p.c.
447a	Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls, for use exclusively in rolling iron or steel, or in manufacturing paper.....	Free	Free	Free
447b	Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground, for use exclusively in rolling non-ferrous metals.	Free	Free	Free
462	Philosophical, photographic, mathematical and optical instruments, n.o.p.; speedometers, cyclometers and pedometers, n.o.p.; complete parts of all the foregoing.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
462a	Photographic cameras and equipment for use by professional photographers and commercial photo-finishers in their own business, as follows:— Cameras for professional purposes, for making negatives 4½ inches by 6½ inches and larger, and the following accessories for use with such cameras: lenses, shutters, exposure meters, range finders, film and plate holders, lens hoods, lens boards, ground glass carriages, reducing backs, reversible adapter backs, lantern slide attachments, film sheaths, combination paper and plate holders, kits, carrying cases, camera stands,			

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	camera tripods, camera tripod tops, vignettes, diffusion disks, diffusion disk holders, colour filters, colour filter holders, polarizing screens, polarizing screen holders and backgrounds. Printers, enlargers, heaters, dryers, mounting presses, print washers, automatic film processors, printing frames and tanks for developing, fixing and washing.....	Free	Free	Free
463	Magic lanterns and slides therefor, n.o.p.....	Free	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
473	Plates for printing in two or more colours, including electrotypes, nickeltypes and all engravings on steel or other metal, for use exclusively in printing, n.o.p.....	Free	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
473a	Printing plates of all kinds for periodical publications enjoying second-class mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, and matrices, metal bases and copper shells therefor, but not to include printing plates and other articles covered by tariff item 475	Free	7½ p.c.	25 p.c.
476a	Glassware and other scientific apparatus for laboratory work in public hospitals; chairs and tables for surgical operating purposes, and complete parts thereof; infant incubators and complete parts thereof; electro cardiographs and complete parts thereof, and sensitized film and paper for use therein; apparatus for sterilizing purposes, including bedpan washers and sterilizers but not including washing nor laundry machines; all for the use of any public hospital, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	Free	Free
494b	Cork blocks, boards, planks, slabs, rods or tubes, produced from cork waste or from granulated or ground cork, when for use in Canadian manufactures.....	Free	Free	Free
505	Sawn boards, planks and deals planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are jointed or tongued and grooved, n.o.p.....	17½ p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
505a	Hardwood flooring, tongued and/or grooved, or jointed, viz.:—beech, birch, maple and oak.....	17½ p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
522	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, not more advanced than singles, n.o.p..... and, per pound	12½ p.c.	15 p.c. 3½ cts.	22½ p.c. 4 cts.
522c	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, including threads, cords and twines generally used for sewing, stitching, packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.; cotton yarns, wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, generally known as tinsel thread..... and, per pound	15 p.c.	22½ p.c. 3½ cts.	25 p.c. 4 cts.
523	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, n.o.p., and seamless cotton bags..... and, per pound	15 p.c.	20 p.c. 3½ cts.	25 p.c. 4 cts.
523a	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, bleached or mercerized, not coloured, n.o.p..... and, per pound	20 p.c.	22½ p.c. 3½ cts.	27½ p.c. 4 cts.
523b	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, printed, dyed or coloured, n.o.p..... and, per pound	22½ p.c.	27½ p.c. 3½ cts.	32½ p.c. 4 cts.
529	Embroideries, lace, nets, nettings, bobinet, n.o.p., fringes and tassels, wholly of cotton... and, per pound	20 p.c.	27½ p.c. 3½ cts.	30 p.c. 4 cts.
529a	Lace and embroideries wholly of cotton, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of clothing in their own factories.....	7½ p.c.	12½ p.c.	20 p.c.

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
532	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p.; fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
558b	and, per pound Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres, produced by chemical processes, not more advanced than singles, not coloured, with not more than seven turns to the inch, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe: (a) Produced from cellulose acetate..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Intermediate or the General Tariff be less than.....per pound (b) N.o.p..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Intermediate or the General Tariff be less than.....per pound	..... 5 p.c. 20 p.c.	1½ cts. 30 p.c. 28 cts. 30 p.c. 28 cts.	4 cts. 35 p.c. 28 cts. 35 p.c. 28 cts.
558d	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes, not to contain silk; artificial silk yarns wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, one pound of which shall contain not less than 10,000 yards; under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:— (a) Produced wholly from cellulose acetate Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Intermediate or the General Tariff be less than.....per pound (b) N.o.p..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Intermediate or the General Tariff be less than.....per pound	7½ p.c. 25 p.c.	30 p.c. 28 cts. 30 p.c. 28 cts.	35 p.c. 28 cts. 35 p.c. 28 cts.
561	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of silk, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.	40 p.c.	45 p.c.
564a	and, per pound Irish poplin, composed wholly of silk and wool, not exceeding twenty-five inches in width, imported in the web in lengths of not less than five yards each, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, by manufacturers of neckties, scarves or mufflers for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	..... 20 p.c.	40 cts.	40 cts.
567a	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, n.o.p., of which the component of chief value is artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes.....	25 p.c.	35 p.c.	50 p.c.
569c	and, per ounce Hat braids, of a class or kind not made in Canada, whether woven, knitted or plaited, not exceeding six inches in width, imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of hat bodies or shapes, but not for use in the ornamentation or trimming of such bodies or shapes, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	..... Free	5 cts. Free	7 cts. Free
569e	Miners' safety helmets for use exclusively in mining operations, firemen's helmets and sand-blast helmets, of a class or kind not made in Canada.....	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
603	Fur skins wholly or partially dressed, n.o.p. Provided, that the duty on hare or rabbit skins under the General Tariff shall not be less than per dozen	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
607	Leather, consisting of beef-cattle hides, horse-hides or sheep-skins, but not including suedes, Cabrettas, Spanish capes or African capes, when imported by manufacturers of gloves or leather clothing, for use exclusively in manufacturing gloves or leather clothing in their own factories.....	5 p.c.	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
618a	Comb blanks of hard rubber, not further manufactured than pressed and vulcanized, when imported by manufacturers of hard rubber combs for use exclusively in the manufacture of such hard rubber combs in their own factories.....	Free	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
657	Mouthpieces of hard rubber in the rough, aluminum pipe fittings, pipe bowls moulded from briarwood dust, and briarwood bowls not further processed than brazed, when imported by manufacturers of tobacco pipes for use exclusively in the manufacture of such pipes in their own factories.....	Free	15 p.c.	25 p.c.
657a	Cinematograph or moving picture films, positives, one and one-eighth of an inch in width and over, n.o.p.....per linear foot	1½ cts.	3 cts.	3 cts.
663c	Soya beans, soya bean oil cake and soya bean oil meal, when imported by manufacturers of animal and poultry feeds or of fertilizers for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds or fertilizers in their own factories....	Free	Free	Free
663d	Soya bean oil meal and soya bean flour, when imported by manufactures of glues or adhesives for use exclusively in the manufacture of such glues or adhesives, in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
663e	Sea-weeds or sea-plants, charred, whether powdered or not, for use exclusively in the feeding of animals.....	Free	25½ p.c.	25 p.c.
695	Paintings in oil or water colours and pastels, valued at less than twenty dollars each, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
695b	Hand-made drawings, sketches or designs, but not including patterns, viz.:—drawings, sketches or designs of wearing apparel, including boots and shoes, wall or floor coverings and textile fabrics, when imported in single copies of each such drawing, sketch or design for use in the manufacture of wearing apparel, boots or shoes, textile fabrics, wall or floor coverings, or of patterns.....	Free	Free	Free
696a	Educational moving picture films of all widths, silent or sound, positive or negative, and sound disks or records designed for use with such films, when certified by the Minister as entitled to exemption from Customs duty under the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character; subject to such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.....	Free	Free	Free
698	All articles specially designed for the use of the blind, whether for educational, recreational, industrial, personal or other purposes, when for blind persons and imported by, or on the order or certificate of, the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, or other bona fide institution or association for the blind.....	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
703	(a) Travellers' baggage, under regulations prescribed by the Minister..... (b) Goods valued at not more than one hundred dollars included in the baggage accompanying residents of Canada returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours and acquired by them for personal or household use or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for other persons or for sale, under regulations prescribed by the Minister..... Provided that a resident of Canada shall not be entitled to the exemption herein granted within a period of four months from the date of the last exemption allowed, nor shall the exemption be allowed on alcoholic beverages in excess of one quart, or on tobacco in excess of fifty cigars, two hundred cigarettes and two pounds of manufactured tobacco.	Free	Free	Free
802	Materials and parts as hereunder specified, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, walking sticks or canes, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories:— (a) Mounts, sticks, rods, ribs, runners, rings, caps, notches, tips, ferrules and assembled frames..... (b) Umbrella-covering fabrics of a kind not made in Canada, whether or not specially treated but not further manufactured than with hemmed selvages, when imported in lengths of not less than ten yards each, with or without natural selvages.....	Free	Free	Free
805	Materials to be used as adhesives in cementing together glass sheets, when imported by manufacturers of safety or non-shatterable laminated glass, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such glass in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free

SCHEDULE B

Item No.	Goods	When Subject to Drawback	Portion of Duty (not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Payable as Drawback
1011	Rhinestones, settings for rhinestones, metal spots and beads.	When imported by manufacturers of dress trimmings and used exclusively in their own factories in the manufacture of dresses and dress trimmings..	99 p.c.
1017	Lapwelded tubing of iron or steel, not less than four inches in diameter, threaded and coupled or not; iron or steel couplings therefor and complete parts of such couplings.	When used in casing water, oil and natural gas wells, or for the transmission of natural gas under high pressure from gas wells to points of distribution.....	50 p.c.
1018	Seamless iron or steel tubing over four inches in diameter; iron or steel couplings therefor and complete parts of such couplings.	When used in the transmission of natural gas under high pressure from the gas wells to points of distribution....	50 p.c.
1025	Hot rolled hexagon bars of Bessemer steel not being of greater value than 4 cents per pound.	When used in the manufacture of cold drawn bars.....	99 p.c.
1030	(a) Materials, n.o.p.....	When used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff Item 236.....	50 p.c.
	(b) Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, weighing not more than seven and one-half pounds per one hundred square yards.	When imported under the British Preferential Tariff and used exclusively in the manufacture of articles enumerated in Tariff item 236.....	99 p.c.
1052	Machinery, new or used, of a class or kind not made in Canada.	When imported by manufacturers of automobiles and motor vehicles or of automobile and motor vehicle parts to be used in the production of such automobiles and motor vehicles or automobile and motor vehicle parts.	99 p.c.
1060	Paper of all kinds.....	When used by the publisher or printer in Canada in the production of periodical publications enjoying second-class mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together.....	50 p.c.

SCHEDULE C

1218	Used or second-hand periodical publications: Provided that this item does not affect in any manner periodical publications:— (a) Sent, gratis, to Canada for charitable purposes; (b) Sent to persons in Canada as casual donations by friends abroad; (c) Imported for personal or for institutional use, and not for resale; (d) Imported by or for paper mills for use as stock in the manufacture of paper.
1219	Used or second-hand mattresses or materials therefrom: Provided, that this item does not affect in any manner: (a) Mattresses imported under Tariff Items 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, or under tourists' or travellers' vehicle permits; (b) Materials from used or second-hand mattresses, when imported after having been cleaned and fumigated, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, accompanied by such certificates as he may designate.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 32.

An Act to amend the Dairy Industry Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 45;
1928, c. 19;
1931, c. 31;
1934, c. 12.

1. Paragraph (a) of subsection three of section six of the *Dairy Industry Act*, chapter forty-five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Sale of
butter.

“(a) any butter moulded or cut into prints, blocks, squares or pats, unless such prints, blocks, squares or pats are of the full net weight of one-quarter pound, one-half pound, one pound or multiples thereof, but nothing in this paragraph shall be held to apply to butter in rolls or lumps, of indiscriminate weight, manufactured by individual farmers and sold by them.”

Character
and weight.

2. Section seven of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(2) On and after the first of January 1937, no person shall manufacture, import into Canada, sell, offer or have in possession for sale, any package cheese unless such package contains cheese of the full net weight of one-quarter pound, one half-pound, one pound or multiples thereof, but nothing in this subsection shall be held to apply to cheese of indiscriminate weight manufactured by individual farmers and sold by them.”

Cheese.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 33.

An Act respecting the Department of Mines and Resources.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 83;
R.S., c. 96;
R.S., c. 98;
R.S., c. 103.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Department of Mines and Resources Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
(a) "Department" means the Department of Mines and Resources; "Department."
(b) "Minister" means the Minister of Mines and Resources; "Minister."
(c) "Deputy Minister" means the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources. "Deputy Minister."

3. (1) There shall be a department of the Government of Canada which shall be called the Department of Mines and Resources, over which the Minister of Mines and Resources for the time being appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada shall preside. Department constituted.

(2) The Minister shall have the management and direction of the Department, and shall hold office during pleasure. Administration.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection one of section nine of this Act or section four of the *Salaries Act*, chapter one hundred and eighty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the salary of the Minister shall be ten thousand dollars per annum. Salary of Minister.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint an officer who shall be the chief officer of the Department and who shall be called the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources and shall hold office during pleasure. Chief officer.

(2) The Governor in Council may, with respect to the organization of the Department, divide the Department into not more than eight branches or divisions, and he Branches of the Department.

may in the first instance appoint a chief officer, who shall be called Director, for each such branch or division and who shall hold office during pleasure and shall have such powers and perform such duties under the Deputy Minister as may be assigned to him by the Governor in Council or the Minister.

Officers,
clerks and
employees.

(3) Such other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Department shall be appointed or employed in the manner authorized by law and shall hold office during pleasure.

Transfer
from one
branch to
another.

(4) Persons employed in one branch of the Department may be directed by the Minister to perform any duties in or with respect to any other branch.

Duties,
powers and
functions of
the Minister.

5. The Minister shall have and may exercise all and every of the duties, powers and functions which were, immediately prior to the coming into force of this section, vested by any Act, order or regulation in the Minister of the Interior, the Minister of Mines, the Minister of Immigration and Colonization and the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

As to boards,
public bodies,
etc.

6. The duties, powers and functions of the Minister shall extend and apply to such boards and other public bodies, subjects, services and properties of the Crown as may be designated or assigned to the Minister by the Governor in Council, over which the Minister shall have the control, regulation, management and supervision.

Organization
of the
Department.
R.S., c. 22.

7. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of the *Civil Service Act* with respect to the organization of a department and the classification of positions therein, the Governor in Council may make such orders and regulations as he may consider necessary for the immediate organization of the Department and the classification of the positions therein, including the establishment of rates of compensation for each class of position thereunder; and notwithstanding the provisions of subsection three of section four of this Act the Governor in Council may, in the first instance, fill the positions in the Department by the appointment thereto of any or all of the persons who immediately before the coming into force of this Act were officers, clerks and employees of the Department of the Interior, the Department of Immigration and Colonization, the Department of Mines and the Department of Indian Affairs and such persons so appointed shall hold office during pleasure.

Provision in
Appropriation
Acts
for expenses
of the
public
service.

(2) Wherever in any Appropriation Act for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, provision is made, based on Estimates 1936-37, to defray expenses of the public service

of Canada within the Department of the Interior, the Department of Immigration and Colonization, the Department of Mines or the Department of Indian Affairs such provision and estimates shall be interpreted as applying to similar or other as well as like classifications of the public service within the Department of Mines and Resources: Provided that where provision is made for more positions in the same classification than are created on the immediate organization of the Department of Mines and Resources only one salary shall be paid to or drawn by any person holding a position in such classification so created.

8. Wherever in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or in any order or regulation made under the authority thereof, or wherever under any contract, lease or other writing, it is provided that any duty, power or function shall be vested in or performed or exercised by any officer of the Department of the Interior or of the Department of Mines or of the Department of Immigration and Colonization or of the Department of Indian Affairs, such duty, power or function shall be vested in and performed and exercised by the appropriate officer of the Department, or by such officer thereof as may be named by the Minister.

Duties, powers and functions vested in, performed and exercised by the officers of the Department.

9. (1) Wherever in any Act of the Parliament of Canada heretofore or hereafter enacted, or in any order or regulation made under the authority thereof, the Department of the Interior, the Minister of the Interior, the Deputy Minister of the Interior, the Department of Mines, the Minister of Mines, the Deputy Minister of Mines, the Department of Immigration and Colonization, the Minister of Immigration and Colonization, the Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonization, the Department of Indian Affairs, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs or the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is mentioned or referred to, there shall in each and every such case, be substituted the Department of Mines and Resources, the Minister of Mines and Resources and the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources, respectively.

Department, Minister and Deputy Minister substituted.

(2) The chief officer in charge of the branch of the Department in which is included Indian Affairs may, under the Deputy Minister, perform and exercise all the duties, powers and functions with respect to Indian Affairs which are or may be vested in the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by any Act of the Parliament of Canada or by any order or regulation made under the authority thereof.

Indian Affairs.

10. The Minister shall have the control and management of

(a) the affairs of the Northwest Territories, and of the Yukon Territory;

Territories and Crown Lands.

(b) all Crown lands which are the property of Canada, including those known as Ordnance and Admiralty lands, and all other public lands not specially under the control of the Department of Public Works, Railways and Canals, or National Defence, and excepting also marine hospitals and lighthouses and land connected therewith, and St. Paul's, Sable and Portage Islands.

Acts
repealed.
R.S., c. 103.
R.S., c. 96.

11. (1) The *Department of the Interior Act*, chapter one hundred and three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927; and the *Department of Immigration and Colonization Act*, chapter ninety-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are repealed;

Sections
repealed.
R.S., c. 83.

(2) Sections three, six, seven and nine of the *Geology and Mines Act*, chapter eighty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and section five and paragraph (a) of subsection one and subsection two of section seven of the *Indian Act*, chapter ninety-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are repealed.

R.S., c. 98.

Coming
into force.

12. This Act, in whole or in part, shall come into force on a date or dates to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 34.

An Act respecting the Department of Transport.

[Assented to 23rd June 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Department of Transport Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. The *Department of Railways and Canals Act*, chapter one hundred and seventy-one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by striking out the words “Railways and Canals” where they appear in conjunction with the words “Department of”, “Minister of” or “Deputy Minister of”, in the title and in sections one, two, three, four and eight thereof and substituting therefor and in each such case the word “Transport”. Department of Transport. R.S., c. 171.

3. (1) Wherever in the said Act or in any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, heretofore or hereafter enacted, or in any order or regulation made under the authority thereof the Department of Railways and Canals, the Minister of Railways and Canals, the Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals, the Department of Marine, the Minister of Marine, or the Deputy Minister of Marine is mentioned or referred to, there shall in each and every such case be substituted the Department of Transport, the Minister of Transport and the Deputy Minister of Transport, respectively. Substituted titles of the departments, ministers and deputy ministers, R. and C. and Marine.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection one of this section and of section four of the *Salaries Act*, chapter one hundred and eighty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the salary of the Minister of Transport shall be ten thousand dollars per annum. Salary of minister.

Substituted
titles of the
department,
minister
and deputy
minister
of Marine
and
Fisheries.

4. Wherever in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or in any order or regulation made under the authority thereof the Department of Marine and Fisheries, the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, or the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries is mentioned or referred to, and the Department of Fisheries, the Minister of Fisheries, or the Deputy Minister of Fisheries is not by or under the authority of any Act substituted therefor, there shall in each and every such case be substituted the Department of Transport, the Minister of Transport and the Deputy Minister of Transport, respectively.

Civil
Aviation
Branch
transferred
to
Department
of
Transport.

5. The control and supervision of the Civil Aviation Branch of the Department of National Defence is hereby transferred from the Minister of National Defence to the Minister of Transport, and the said Branch is hereby transferred from the Department of National Defence to the Department of Transport.

6. Section seven of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

Minister
of Marine,
powers
exercisable
by Minister.

“(2) The Minister shall have and may exercise all and every of the duties, powers and functions vested, immediately prior to the coming into force of this subsection, in the Minister of Marine and with respect to Civil Aviation in the Minister of National Defence, by any Act, order or regulation.

Minister
to have
supervision
over Civil
Aviation,
boards, etc.

(3) The duties, powers and functions of the Minister shall extend and apply to such boards and other public bodies, subjects, services and properties of the Crown as may be designated or assigned to the Minister by the Governor in Council, over which the Minister shall have the control, regulation, management and supervision.”

Governor
in Council
may make
regulations.

7. Section twenty-five of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“25. The Governor in Council may from time to time make such regulations as he deems necessary for the management, maintenance, proper use and protection of all or any of the canals or other works under the management or control of the Minister, and for the ascertaining and collection of the tolls, dues and revenues thereon.”

Organization
of the
department.
R.S., c. 22.

8. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of the *Civil Service Act* with respect to the organization of a department and the classification of positions therein, the Governor in Council may make such orders and regulations as he may consider necessary for the immediate organization of the Department of Transport and the classification of the positions therein, including the establishment of rates of compensation for each class of position thereunder: and

R.S., c. 171.

notwithstanding the provisions of subsections one and two of section four of the *Department of Railways and Canals Act* (to be cited after the coming into force of this Act as the *Department of Transport Act*) or of any other Act the Governor in Council may, in the first instance, fill the positions in the said Department by the appointment thereto of any or all of the persons who immediately before the coming into force of this Act were officers, clerks and employees of the Department of Railways and Canals and the Department of Marine and the Civil Aviation Branch of the Department of National Defence and such persons so appointed shall hold office during pleasure.

(2) Wherever in any Appropriation Act for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, provision is made, based on Estimates 1936-37, to defray expenses of the public service of Canada within the Department of Railways and Canals, the Department of Marine, or the Civil Aviation Branch of the Department of National Defence such provision and estimates shall be interpreted as applying to similar or other as well as like classifications of the public service within the Department of Transport: Provided that where provision is made for more positions in the same classification than are created on the immediate organization of the Department of Transport only one salary shall be paid to or drawn by any person holding a position in such classification so created.

Provision in Appropriation Acts for expenses of the public service.

9. Wherever in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or in any order or regulation made under the authority thereof, or wherever under any contract, lease or other writing it is provided that any duty, power or function shall be vested in, or performed or exercised by any officer of the Department of Railways and Canals, the Department of Marine or the Civil Aviation Branch of the Department of National Defence such duty, power or function shall be vested in and performed and exercised by the appropriate officer of the Department of Transport or by such officer thereof as may be named by the Minister of Transport.

Officer to perform duties under Act or contract.

10. *The Department of Marine Act*, chapter thirty-one of the statutes of 1930, is repealed.

Repeal. 1930, c. 31.

11. This Act, in whole or in part, shall come into force on a date or dates to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Coming into force.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 35.

An Act to provide for Dominion By-elections.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dominion By-Elections Act, 1936*.

2. The provisions of *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, chapter fifty of the statutes of 1934, as amended by chapter fifty-seven of the statutes of 1935, are not amended, repealed or otherwise affected by the provisions of this Act, except in so far as the holding of by-elections is concerned.

3. In the case of a by-election of a member to serve in the House of Commons, to wit an election other than a general election following upon a dissolution of Parliament, *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, shall apply as if further amended in the following respects:—

(A) By striking out section thirteen of the said Act and substituting the following therefor:—

“13. The polling divisions shall be those established for or adopted on the occasion of the Dominion general election held on the fourteenth day of October, nineteen hundred and thirty-five.”

(B) By inserting, immediately after section fifteen, the following as section fifteen A thereof:

Supply by Franchise Officers of copies of the lists of electors to be used at the poll

“15A. Immediately after the certified complete copies of the corrected lists of electors are available for distribution, the appropriate franchise officer shall, with regard to rural

polling divisions, transmit to the returning officer two copies of such lists, one copy to be used at the poll and the other to be kept in the office of the returning officer for inspection by any interested elector. In a very remote rural polling division where the postal service is such that it is doubtful if the certified complete copies of the corrected lists of electors can be sent by the returning officer to the deputy returning officer in time for the election, the Chief Electoral Officer may request the Dominion Franchise Commissioner to direct that one copy of such list be delivered or transmitted by the local franchise officer direct to the deputy returning officer concerned. In urban polling divisions the returning officer shall be supplied by the appropriate franchise officer with five printed copies of the list of electors for each such polling division in his electoral district as soon as the printing of such lists has been completed."

(C) By striking out subsection three of section thirty thereof and substituting the following therefor:—

"(3) Two days at least before polling day the returning officer shall furnish

Supply of
election
materials.
Copy of the
revised list.
1936, c. 36.

(a) to each deputy returning officer, a copy of the list of electors, as finally revised under the provisions of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, for use at his polling station. Every sheet included in such list of electors shall, whenever possible, be stamped by the returning officer with the official stamp;

Ballot
boxes, etc.

(b) to each deputy returning officer, a ballot box, a blank poll book, the several forms of oaths to be administered to voters, the necessary envelopes and such other stationery as may be authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer;

List of
deputies.

(c) to each candidate or his agent, a list of all deputy returning officers appointed to act in the electoral district with the name or number of the polling division or polling station at which each is to act."

(D) By striking out subsections four and six of section thirty-three and substituting the following therefor:—

Lists for
urban polling
stations.

"(4) If the polling division is urban, the returning officer shall prepare from the geographical list of electors a separate list for each polling station established therein. The list shall be divided numerically according to the consecutive number given to each voter on the printed geographical list of electors so that approximately an equal number of electors will be allotted to each polling station necessarily established in such polling division."

"(6) Every voter of an urban polling division whose name appears on the list of electors, divided pursuant to

subsection four of this section, shall vote, if at all, in the polling station to which has been allotted such part of the list as contains his name, and not otherwise."

(E) By striking out subsection three of section thirty-eight of the said Act.

Where
elector
to vote.

(F) By inserting, immediately after section forty-six, the following as section forty-six A thereof:—

Vote by elector whose name is not entered in the certified complete copy of the list of electors for a rural polling division.

"46A. (1) Subject as herein provided, any person who pursuant to the provisions of section four of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, is qualified to vote in the electoral district in which a by-election is pending, and is, on polling day, resident in a rural polling division may, notwithstanding that his or her name does not appear on the certified complete copy of the list of electors for such rural polling division, vote at the appropriate polling station established therefor, if, so far as he or she is aware, his or her name does not properly appear on the certified complete copy of the list of electors prepared for any other polling division in the electoral district.

Manner
of voting.
1936, c. 36.

(2) Any such person as is in the last preceding subsection described shall be entitled to vote only

(a) upon his or her being vouched for by some other voter whose name appears on the certified complete copy of the list of electors for such rural polling division and who is resident therein, and personally attends with him or her at the polling station and takes an oath in Form No. 43 in Schedule One to this Act, and

(b) upon himself or herself taking an oath in Form No. 42 in Schedule One to this Act.

(3) The poll clerk shall make such entries in the poll book, as the deputy returning officer directs him to make including the name of the person who vouched for the applicant person, and as are required by any provision of this Act."

(G) By striking out sections ninety-nine to one hundred and five, inclusive, of the said Act.

Absentee
voter.

(H) By striking out Forms eighteen, nineteen, twenty, forty-two and forty-three of Schedule One to the said Act and substituting therefor the Forms contained in the Schedule to this Act.

Forms.

SCHEDULE

FORMS

“FORM No. 18.

POLL BOOK (Sec. 36 (4))

Consecutive number given each voter as he applies for a ballot	Particulars of voter			
	Name of voter. (Family name first)	Occupation	Post Office address	Consecutive number of voter on voters' list
.....
.....

Form numbers of oaths, if any, the voter is required to swear	Record that oaths sworn or refused. (If sworn, insert “Sworn”, if refused, insert “Refused to be sworn”)	Particulars of person vouching in a rural polling division only (Under Sec. 46A) for a voter whose name is not on the list		
		Name	Consecutive number of voter on voters' list	Record that oath (Form 43) sworn (when sworn insert “sworn”)
.....
.....
.....

Record that voter has voted. (When ballot put into ballot box, insert “Voted”)	Remarks
.....
.....
.....

"FORM No. 19.

OATH OF PERSON APPLYING TO VOTE (Sec. 39).

You swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that you are (*name of the voter*) whose name is entered on the copy of the list of electors now shown to you (*showing copy of list of electors to voter*); that you are a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years; that you have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the last twelve months and that you were ordinarily resident in this electoral district on the day of _____, 19 (*naming the date three months before the day of the issue of the writ of election*); that you have continued to be resident in this electoral district since the said date until (*naming the date of the issue of the writ of election*); that you have not before voted at this by-election either at this or at any other polling station; that you have not been employed by any person for pay or reward, in reference to this proceeding by-election, unless lawfully by an election officer, and that you have not received anything, nor has anything been promised to you, either directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote, or to refrain from voting, at this election. So help you God."

"FORM No. 20.

OATH THAT VOTER IS THE PERSON INTENDED TO BE REFERRED TO IN THE LIST OF ELECTORS. (Sec. 42).

You swear that pursuant to section four of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, you are qualified to vote at this by-election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada and are not disqualified from voting thereat, and that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to by the entry in the list of electors used at this polling division of the name (*name as in list of electors*) whose occupation is given as (*occupation as in list of electors*) and whose address is given as (*address as in list of electors*). So help you God."

"FORM No. 42.

OATH OF PERSON WHOSE NAME IS NOT ON THE CERTIFIED COMPLETE COPY OF THE LIST OF ELECTORS FOR A RURAL POLLING DIVISION AND WHO DESIRES TO VOTE. (Sec. 46A).

You swear (*or affirm*) that you are a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years; that you have been ordinarily resident in Canada during the last twelve months

and that you were ordinarily resident in this electoral district on the day of , 19
(naming the date three months before the day of the issue of the writ of election); and that you have continued to be resident in this electoral district since the said date until *(naming the date of the issue of the writ of election)*;

That you now reside in this polling division and that, so far as you are aware, your name does not properly appear on the certified complete copy of the list of electors for any other polling division in this electoral district;

That you are not within any of the classes of persons who lack qualification or are disqualified by reason of appointment to judicial office, employment for pay or reward in reference to the pending by-election, race, crime, mental incapacity or disfranchisement for corrupt or illegal practices; and

That you have not already voted at this by-election or been guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in relation thereto. So help you God."

"FORM NO. 43.

OATH OF PERSON VOUCHING. (Sec. 46A)

You swear *(or affirm)* that you are *(name as in list of electors)*, whose occupation is *(occupation as on list of electors)*, and whose address is *(address as in list of electors)*, and that you now reside in this polling division;

That you know *(naming the applicant and stating his address and occupation)* who has applied to vote at the pending by-election in this polling station;

That the said applicant now resides in this polling division;

That you verily believe that the said applicant is a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, that he or she has been ordinarily resident in Canada for the last twelve months and that he or she was ordinarily resident in this electoral district on the day of 19
(naming the date three months before the day of the issue of the writ of election); and that he or she has continued to be resident in this electoral district since the said date until *(naming the date of the issue of the writ of election)*;

That you verily believe that the applicant is qualified to vote at this by-election and is not disqualified from voting thereat. So help me God."

"FORM

"FORM No. 44

AFFIDAVIT OF PRINTER. (Sec. 29 (6))

I, of the of
, make oath and say:—
 (occupation)

1. I am
 (Insert "the sole member" or "one of the members of the firm of" or

 "the of the Co. Ltd.", or as the case may be.)
 hereinafter called "the printer" by whom or by which
 ballots have been printed for the pending election in the
 electoral district of for a member to
 serve in the House of Commons of Canada.

2. That sheets for ballots numbered as follows, namely:

 were delivered to the said printer by the returning officer
 for the printing of the said ballots which were printed with
 the names of candidates, each
 (Insert number of candidates)
 of the said sheets thus cutting into ballots.
 (Insert number of ballots)

3. That the number of ballots properly printed and
 delivered to the said returning officer was
 and that no other ballot papers have been supplied to any
 other person.

4. That sheets numbered were not re-
 quired and have been returned to the returning officer in
 the condition in which they were received.

5. That every piece of ballot paper spoiled in printing
 has been delivered to the returning officer.

6. *The ballots having been printed with the names of
 candidates, the cut off portions of all the
 sheets out of which ballots were cut have been returned to
 the said returning officer for return to the Chief Electoral
 Officer, the same being arranged in numerical order according
 to the numbers printed thereon.

SWORN (or affirmed) before me
 at in the Province
 of this
 day of 19....

.....
 (Signature of printer)

.....
 *Strike out this paragraph unless six, eight, nine, ten, twelve or more candidates
 are running.
 (Returning Officer, Justice of the Peace
 or, as the case may be)

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 36.

An Act to amend The Dominion Franchise Act (Dominion By-Elections)

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1934, c. 51;
1935, c. 37;
1936, c. 4.

SHORT TITLE

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. In the case of a by-election of a member of the House of Commons, to wit, an election other than a general election following upon a dissolution of Parliament, *The Dominion Franchise Act*, being chapter fifty-one of the statutes of Canada, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, as amended by chapter thirty-seven of the statutes of 1935 and chapter four of the statutes of 1936, shall apply as if further amended in the following respects:—

(A) By striking out section two of the said Act.

(B) By striking out paragraph (c) of subsection one of section four of the said Act and substituting the following therefor:—

“(c) has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months and was ordinarily resident in the electoral district in which the pending by-election is to be held not less than three months immediately preceding the date of the issue of the writ of such by-election.”

Qualifications.

(C) By striking out the sections included within Parts II and III of the said Act and substituting as Part II thereof sections numbered fourteen, fifteen and sixteen following:—

“PART II

REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS FOR A BY-ELECTION

Issue and Transmission of Registration Material.

Registration
material.

“14. Immediately upon a vacancy occurring in the representation of any electoral district in the House of Commons, the Commissioner shall transmit to the Registrar of Electors

(a) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from this Act and such instructions prepared by the Commissioner as are required for the proper conduct of the registration of electors for a by-election and to supply to each franchise officer acting under the Registrar in his electoral district a copy of such portions of this Act and such instructions as such franchise officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties;

(b) sufficient printed blank forms for the purposes of the registration of electors for a by-election, excepting Form No. 3 (Notice of Registration of Electors for a By-election), and Form No. 9 (Notice of Revision of Preliminary Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions), which the Registrar of Electors shall himself cause to be printed;

(c) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of that Registrar's electoral district shall be deemed, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, to be urban and rural polling divisions, respectively.

1934, c. 50.

“Public Notice by the Registrar of Electors of a Registration of Electors for a By-election.

Notice and
form.

“15. (1) Immediately upon receipt of notice from the Commissioner, that a registration of electors for a by-election has been called, the Registrar of Electors so notified shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 3 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the postmasters of the various post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection four of this section.

(2) The notice shall indicate:—

(a) that a registration of electors for a by-election has been ordered;

(b) the days of commencement and termination of such registration;

(c) the place within the electoral district where, and the times when, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such registration;

Contents
of notice.

(d) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of the electoral district shall be deemed to be urban and rural divisions, respectively;

(e) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section. Inadvertent omissions.

(4) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after the receipt of such notice post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending registration has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such. Posting in post office.

(5) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election. Notice to candidates.

“Preparation of Lists of Electors.

“16. (1) The Registrar of Electors shall, commencing on the day fixed and directed by the Commissioner, cause to be prepared in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Part of this Act, preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are resident within the urban and/or rural polling divisions into which that electoral district is at the time, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, divided. Commencement of registration.
1934, c. 50.

(2) The polling divisions shall be those established for or adopted on the occasion of the Dominion general election held on the fourteenth day of October, nineteen hundred and thirty-five. Polling division.

(3) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall whenever required by the Commissioner certify in writing to him what polling divisions in any electoral district in Canada are, respectively, urban and rural. The Commissioner shall inform the Registrar of Electors concerned what polling divisions in his electoral district are, respectively, urban and rural. Urban and rural respectively

(4) Every Registrar of Electors shall immediately after being directed as in subsection one of this section mentioned, and not otherwise, appoint by writing in Form No. 4, executed under his hand, for the purposes and period of Enumerators.

preparation of such lists of electors, sufficient fit and proper persons as enumerators, appointing two thereof for each urban polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) and one thereof for each rural polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) in his electoral district. Enumerators of urban polling divisions shall be selected in the following manner:

- (a) The Registrar shall, so far as possible, so select and appoint that the two enumerators of each polling division (or part thereof) shall represent two different and opposed political interests.
- (b) Within two days after the Registrar of Electors has received instructions from the Commissioner to prepare the list of qualified electors as provided in subsection one hereof and has so notified the candidates hereinafter mentioned, the candidate who, at the then last preceding election in an electoral district, received the highest number of votes in such electoral district, and the candidate who representing at that election a different and opposed political interest, received the next highest number of votes, may, each, by himself or by a representative, nominate a fit and proper person or fit and proper persons for appointment as enumerators in any or all of the polling divisions (or parts of polling divisions) in the Registrar's electoral district, and, subject to the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall appoint such persons to be enumerators of the polling divisions or parts thereof for which they have been nominated.
- (c) If the Registrar deems that there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person so nominated he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative, who may within twenty-four hours thereafter nominate a substitute to whom the provisions of paragraph (b) of this subsection shall apply. If no substitute is nominated as aforesaid the Registrar may, subject to paragraph (a) of this subsection, himself select and appoint to any necessary extent.
- (d) If because of the then last preceding election in the electoral district there was opposed to the candidate who received the highest number of votes no candidate representing a different and opposed political interest no nominations by such a candidate are possible, or if either of the candidates mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection fails to nominate any person for appointment as enumerator of any polling division (or part thereof) of the applicable electoral district, the Registrar may, acting subject to paragraph (a) of this subsection, himself select and appoint to any necessary extent.

(5) Every person who is appointed as an enumerator under subsection four of this section, or as a revising officer under Rule 9 of Schedule A to this section shall, before acting as such, take an oath, which shall be reduced to writing, and certified, the whole as in Form No. 5 or Form No. 11, as the case may be, and he shall send by mail or deliver that document to the Registrar of Electors who appointed him. Oath.

(6) Every Registrar of Electors shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all revising officers and enumerators appointed by him and of the polling divisions for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall as soon as possible after such record is complete send by mail a copy thereof to the Commissioner. The Registrar shall post up, and keep posted up in his office for the whole period of the registration a copy of such record. Record of revising officers and enumerators.

(7) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions, such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section. Urban and rural lists.

(8) The two enumerators appointed for each urban polling division (or part thereof) shall, with relation to every process of the preparation of their list of electors, act jointly and not individually. They shall report forthwith to the Registrar who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them. The Registrar shall decide the matter of difference and communicate to the enumerators his decision. They shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own. The Registrar of Electors may at any time replace any urban enumerator appointed by him by appointing another enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing signed by the Registrar of Electors, by the subsequent appointee, or by any other person authorized by the Registrar of Electors to receive the same, deliver or give up to him any franchise documents, papers and written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; and on default he shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. Enumerators in urban divisions.

Duties.

“SCHEDULE A TO SECTION 16.

Preparation of the List of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions

Rule 1.—The enumerators who have been appointed for an urban polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, proceed on and after a day fixed by

the Commissioner and notified to them by the Registrar of Electors who appointed them, to ascertain by making a house to house visitation the names, addresses and occupations of every man and woman who is qualified pursuant to this Act to be included in the preliminary list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, and to include in such list the name, address and occupation of the elector so complying. The enumerators shall leave, at the residence of every elector visited by them whose name they propose to register on the list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, a notice, in Form No. 6, that they have granted or refused, as the case may be, the elector's application to be so registered.

Rule 2.—The enumerators shall visit every dwelling place in their polling division at least twice—once between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon and once between the hours of seven o'clock in the afternoon and ten o'clock in the afternoon (unless, as to any dwelling place, they are satisfied that no qualified electors living therein may remain unregistered).

Rule 3.—On a day to be fixed by the Commissioner and notified to them by the Registrar of Electors, the enumerators shall prepare a complete list of all the names, addresses, and occupations of the persons who are qualified as electors and who are resident in the polling division (or part thereof) for which they have been appointed. Such list shall be prepared in all urban polling divisions in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and avenues, as in Form No. 7. The enumerators shall also prepare in like form a sufficient number of copies of such list to comply with Rule 5.

Rule 4.—The enumerator shall, in such list, as indicated in form No. 7 of Schedule One to this Act, register the name of a married woman or widow under the name and surname of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be, prefixing each name with the abbreviation "Mrs." The name of an unmarried woman shall be prefixed with the word "Miss."

Rule 5.—Upon completion of the foregoing requirements each pair of enumerators shall forthwith deliver or transmit to the Registrar of Electors of the Electoral District in which the by-election is pending at least five plainly written or typewritten copies of the list of electors for their respective polling division, together with their record books containing the carbon copies of the notices in Form No. 6. Each of such copies of the list shall be severally sworn to by both enumerators in Form No. 8 of Schedule One to this Act. Upon receipt of such copies of the list of electors the Registrar of Electors shall immediately transmit one copy

to each of the candidates at the pending by-election, or their representatives, and shall also keep one copy of such list on file in his office where it shall be available for public inspection at all reasonable hours.

Rule 6.—The enumerators shall also, on the same day as that whereon pursuant to Rule 5 they transmit or deliver copies of their preliminary list of electors to the Registrar of Electors, post up or cause to be posted up, in at least three conspicuous places to which the public has access, within their polling division (or part thereof), at least three copies of the preliminary list which they have prepared. All postmasters of post offices throughout Canada are directed, on pain of dismissal, to permit the posting of such lists in their post offices, and they shall be deemed, for the purposes of this rule to be franchise officers.

Urban Revision.

Rule 7.—Before the commencement of the revision of the list of electors the Registrar of Electors shall group together the urban polling divisions of his electoral district into several revision groups (hereafter in these rules termed "Revisal districts") each containing such number of urban polling divisions as the Commissioner may direct, and shall prepare descriptions of the boundaries of such revisal districts. He shall then cause to be printed a notice in Form No. 9 describing the boundaries of each of the revisal districts established by him and stating where, when, and for how long the Revising Officer will be present and may be found within each revisal district, and at what hours of the day, for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of electors of the urban polling divisions included in each revisal district. At least four days before the first day fixed for revision he shall cause six copies of such notice for each thousand of the population to be posted up in conspicuous places throughout each revisal district. Before two o'clock on the afternoon of the day when the revision commences the Revising Officer of each revisal district shall cause an additional five copies of the above mentioned notice to be posted up outside of and near to the place where he will sit to revise the list. The Revising Officer shall see that the latter copies are replaced as circumstances require in order that the specified number of copies may remain duly posted up during the three days of sittings for revision. The Registrar of Electors shall also cause a notice of revision, not exceeding eight inches by four inches in dimensions, to be published twice in one daily newspaper circulating in the city or town in which the electoral district lies, such notice of revision to be in Form No. 9.

In the province of Quebec such notice shall be published in one daily newspaper published in the English language and in one daily newspaper published in the French language. The place in which the Revising Officer sits as such is hereafter in these rules termed the "revisal office."

Rule 8.—The Revising Officers appointed under Rule 9 of this Schedule shall safely retain in their possession all original preliminary lists of electors received by them from the Registrar of Electors and shall permit and make available for public inspection at all reasonable times such copies thereof as so received.

Rule 9.—The Registrar of Electors shall appoint in writing in Form No. 10 a Revising Officer for each revisal district in his electoral district. The Revising Officer thus appointed shall be a resident of the electoral district.

Rule 10.—Each Revising Officer, after making oath in Form No. 11 as such, shall, commencing and ending on the days fixed by the Commissioner and notified to him in writing by the Registrar of Electors, revise the preliminary list of electors of all polling divisions within his revisal district.

Rule 11.—Each Revising Officer appointed under Rule 9 hereof shall keep his office open for the revision of the list of electors from two o'clock until five o'clock, and from seven o'clock until ten o'clock in the afternoon, on at least three days to be fixed by the Commissioner and notified to the Registrar of Electors before the commencement of the revision. The Revising Officer shall remain continuously in attendance at such office while the same is open. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to such instructions as may be given by the Commissioner, every Revising Officer shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall be directed by the Registrar of Electors.

Rule 12.—At the several sittings for revision the Revising Officer shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other jurisdiction in him) to dispose and he shall dispose—

- (a) of applications made by electors who might have applied to enumerators to have their names included in the preliminary lists, or to have such lists corrected; and
- (b) of objections on oath made under Rule 20 of these rules;
- (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in any preliminary list of electors of which at least two days' notice has been given in writing sent by mail, registered and prepaid, addressed to the person whose name is objected to at the address given for such person in the list.

Rule 13.—Any elector resident in any polling division included in a revisal district whose name has not been included or has been incorrectly included by enumerators in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Revising Officer at the revisal office for the revisal district to have his name included in the list, or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected.

Rule 14.—Every elector applying in person to the Revising Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 12, in which all the information required by the said form shall be sufficiently filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Revising Officer at the applicant's request. Before correcting the list the Revising Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application, and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to his request.

Rule 15.—Wherever the language of the applicant is not understood by the Revising Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act.

Rule 16.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list, he shall in the presence of the applicant enter his name on such list.

Rule 17.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or is not entitled to have the preliminary list amended as requested, he shall notify the applicant in writing in Form No. 13 that his application is refused, stating the reasons for such refusal.

Rule 18.—Notwithstanding anything in these rules, if any elector who claims to have any entry in the list of electors relating to him corrected or to have his name added to the list, is unable personally to attend the revisal sittings by reason of sickness, disability, or necessary, temporary unavoidable and *bona fide* absence from the revisal district, then a relative of such person by blood or marriage or such person's employer may, if he has a sufficient knowledge of the facts, appear before the Revising Officer and orally support the correction, as to such elector, of the list, or the addition of his name, address and occupation thereto.

Rule 19.—If the relative by blood or marriage or the employer so appearing substantiates (a) the cause for the non-appearance of the person immediately concerned to be as in Rule 18 set forth, (b) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employer and employee, and (c) the facts relevant to the qualification,

name, address or identity of the person immediately concerned, the Revising Officer may act upon such application as if the elector concerned had appeared in person before him.

Rule 20.—If any elector whose name appears in the list of electors for any polling division in the electoral district within which any revisal district is comprised makes oath in Form 14 before the Revising Officer, during or before his sittings for revision, giving particulars of the list upon which his name appears, stating that he is qualified to vote in that electoral district and alleging the death or disqualification of a person or the real residence of and the improper entry of the name of that person, or of such alleged to be dead or disqualified person, on any preliminary list of electors of a polling division which is comprised in such revisal district, the Revising Officer shall transmit by registered mail addressed to the person the appearance of whose name upon such list is objected to, at the address, if any, mentioned in the list of electors, and also at such other address, if any, as may be mentioned in the oath of such elector, a notice of objection in Form No. 15 requiring the person to appear in person or by representative before the Revising Officer on a day to be named in such notice to establish his qualification as an elector. The Revising Officer shall transmit with each copy of such notice a copy of the oath of the elector who has made the objection. The Revising Officer, in setting the time for such appearance shall pay regard to the course of mail and consider the time required for travel and preparing therefor.

Rule 21.—In case of any objection made on oath under Rule 20 of which notice has been properly given by the Revising Officer the onus of establishing his right to have his name included in the final list of electors shall be upon the person objected to, and if such person does not on the day for which notice of the hearing of such objection has been given appear before the Revising Officer personally or by representative, or, being present or represented, fails to satisfy the Revising Officer of his right to have his name retained on the list, the Revising Officer shall strike his name therefrom, whether or not the elector by whom the objection was made has appeared before him. Provided that if the Revising Officer receives in time from such person an affidavit or statutory declaration justifying on sufficient grounds his non-attendance and verifying his qualification to have his name retained on such list this rule shall not, as to the effect of non-appearance or as to the burden of proof, be applied.

Rule 22.—In the case of any objection to the inclusion of a name in the list of electors of which notice has been given by the objecting person otherwise than through the Revising

Officer, the onus of establishing the validity of such objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and shall be discharged either by proper evidence that the name of the person objected to should not be included in the list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate of the registration of the package containing the notice of objection, and of the package itself having upon it a record by the post office indicating that the same could not be delivered.

Rule 23.—During or before his sittings for revision the Revising Officer shall copy into a book in Form No. 16 (one book for each polling division) with all streets, roads and avenues arranged as by such Form indicated, the preliminary lists, prepared by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his electoral district, and shall during his sittings for revision add or correct in such book the names, addresses and occupations of such qualified electors as are added by him to the preliminary list or in respect of which any correction is made. He shall certify each amendment of the preliminary list so made in such book by appending thereto his initials and a note of the date of the amendment.

Rule 24.—Immediately after the conclusion of the sittings of the Revising Officers and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of their rulings to a judge, or to a barrister appointed by the judge to act in his stead pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section between the decision by the judge, or the barrister appointed by him to act in his stead, of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, every Revising Officer after amending the list of electors to conform with the decision of the judge or the barrister appointed by him to act in his stead, if any decision has been made, shall, as respects each polling division in his revisal district, arrange in consecutive numerical order, by numbers of houses on streets, roads and avenues, lowest to highest, as in Form No. 16 (preserving as in such book the alphabetical order of streets, roads and avenues) the names of all electors appearing in such book as finally revised by him, and thereupon certify on oath as in Form No. 17 the said list of electors as in such book appearing, and such certified list as contained in such book shall be deemed to be the official list of electors of such polling division.

Rule 25.—Each Revising Officer shall prepare at least five copies of the statement of the additions and corrections in Form No. 18 made by him to and in the preliminary lists of electors of each polling division within his revisal district and shall forthwith transmit or deliver such copies to the Registrar of Electors. Upon receipt of such copies of the statement of additions and corrections, the Registrar

of Electors shall immediately transmit one copy to each of the candidates at the pending election or their representatives, and shall also keep one copy on file in his office where it shall be available for public inspection at all reasonable hours.

Rule 26.—If at any time the number of applications for revision at any revisal office is such that the appointed Revising Officer cannot promptly dispose of them, the Commissioner may authorize the Registrar of Electors to appoint additional Revising Officers or to provide one or more of them with clerical assistance.

Rule 27.—The Revising Officer shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no such representative shall, except with the permission of the Revising Officer, have any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule 28.—The Revising Officer shall, while sitting as such, be a conservator of the peace and have and possess the same powers as a justice of the peace in his province. He may appoint, if necessary, constables for the maintenance of order and for the arrest and detention of persons who are guilty of the personation of others, or of attempting to personate others, or who impede or improperly interrupt his proceedings or create a disturbance.

Rule 29.—Forthwith after compliance with Rule 24 herein, the Revising Officer shall deliver or transmit to the Registrar of Electors all documents in his possession in connection with the revision of the preliminary lists of electors. And the Registrar of Electors shall forthwith cause the official lists of electors to be printed in accordance with the instructions of the Commissioner, or shall, if so directed, deliver or transmit the said official lists to the Commissioner to be printed by the King's Printer as provided in section forty-six of this Act.

Rule 30.—Each printed copy of each list of electors, unless printed by the King's Printer, shall have appended thereto a printed certificate in Form No. 19 by the Registrar of Electors, that each print accurately sets out all the names, addresses and occupations of the persons referred to in the official list of electors for the polling division to which it relates. The Registrar of Electors shall furnish twenty copies of the list for each polling division to the candidates nominated at the pending by-election, or their representatives.

Rule 31.—The printed list as so certified by the Registrar of Electors under Rule 30 hereof shall be the list of electors

for the polling division to which it relates, but if any material difference between its contents and the contents of the official list is discovered after the completion of the printing the Registrar of Electors shall furnish a certificate in Form No. 20 of such error to the Returning Officer and to the candidates or their representatives, and the printed list shall for all purposes be taken to have been amended in accordance with such certificate.

Rule 32.—The Registrar of Electors who has caused the official lists of electors to be printed shall forthwith after the said lists have been printed deliver or transmit five copies thereof to the Returning Officer and five copies thereof to the Chief Electoral Officer. If the Commissioner has caused the said lists to be printed he shall forthwith after the said lists have been printed transmit or deliver ten copies thereof to the Chief Electoral Officer.

“SCHEDULE B TO SECTION 16

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Rural Polling Divisions

Rule 1.—Forthwith upon receiving the instructions of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner to prepare the lists of electors for a by-election, the Registrar of Electors shall, by writing in Form No. 4 of Schedule One to this Act, appoint a person to be an enumerator for each rural polling division (or part thereof in case such person is appointed to enumerate only a part of a polling division) in his electoral district.

Rule 2.—Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, if it is impossible promptly to secure the services of a resident person who is qualified to act, an enumerator may be appointed to act in a rural polling division although he is not resident therein. In any event the enumerator must be a resident of the electoral district and qualified as a voter therein.

Rule 3.—Every enumerator shall forthwith on his appointment take an oath as such in Form No. 5 of Schedule One to this Act, and shall immediately thereafter post up in public places in the polling division at least six copies of a notice in Form No. 21 of the said schedule, that he is about to prepare a list of qualified electors resident in the division, which said list will be revised and corrected by him at a stated place where he will be found between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of a specified week fixed by the Commissioner and notified to the enumerator by the Registrar of Electors or if any of the said days is a public holiday in

the province and the Registrar of Electors so directs, then on such of the said days as are not public holidays and on Saturday of the said week.

Rule 4.—The enumerator of each rural polling division (or part thereof, as the case may be), shall forthwith after posting such notice proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons resident in his polling division who are qualified as electors. Such list shall be prepared from such information as the enumerator may be able to secure by personal enquiry in the polling division (or part thereof in case he is appointed to enumerate only part of a polling division) or from such other sources of information as may be available and can be conveniently used, including the printed 1935 list of electors prepared under *The Dominion Franchise Act*.

Rule 5.—The names, addresses and occupations of all electors, men or women, who are included by the enumerator in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 22 of Schedule One to this Act, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the post office address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule 6.—The enumerator shall, in such list, as indicated in Form No. 23 of Schedule One to this Act, register the name of a married woman or widow under the name or surname of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be, prefixing the name with the abbreviation "Mrs." The name of an unmarried woman shall be prefixed with the word "Miss."

Rule 7.—On a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors who appointed the enumerator concerned he shall close, for the time being, the preliminary list which he is preparing and forthwith make at least six plainly written copies of that list, as recorded in his index book, and append to each of such copies the certificate printed at the foot of Form No. 23 of Schedule One to this Act.

Rule 8.—The enumerator shall, forthwith after compliance with Rule 7, post up one certified copy of his preliminary list of electors at the place within the polling division whereat he is to be found pursuant to Rule 3. He shall attach to such copy a copy of the notice posted up pursuant to Rule 3. He shall also on the same day as that on which he posts up such certified copy of the list transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors at least four copies of the list of electors as contained in the index book; three of such copies to be for distribution by the Registrar of Electors to the candidates or their representatives and one copy to be retained by the Registrar of Electors, which

copy shall be kept available for public inspection at all reasonable hours.

Rule 9.—The enumerator at any time after the posting up of a copy of the preliminary list of electors and not later than ten o'clock on the last of the three days specified for correction thereof in the notices posted by him, on being fully satisfied from representations made to him by any credible person under oath or otherwise that the preliminary list of electors as prepared by him in the index book requires amendment as hereinafter mentioned, may

- (a) add to such index book the name of any person who is qualified as an elector at the by-election then pending and who is resident within the polling division, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list of electors; or
- (b) strike out from such index book, by drawing erasing lines through it, the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector or who is not resident in the polling division; or
- (c) correct any inaccurate statement as to the name, address or occupation of any person whose name appears in the said index book.

Rule 10.—Every correction made as aforesaid by the enumerator in the preliminary list of electors in the index book, by the addition, deletion or correction of any entry therein, shall be verified by there being appended to such change the initials of the enumerator and the date upon which the change was made.

Rule 11.—In order that he may be readily found by any person who desires to make representations with regard to any entry in or omission from the preliminary list, the enumerator shall attend at the place of which he has given notice as aforesaid between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the three days set for revision and correction of the said list as posted and published pursuant to Rule 3 of this Schedule.

Rule 12.—The enumerator shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no representative shall, except with the permission of the enumerator, have any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule 13.—Immediately after ten o'clock in the afternoon of the last of the three days set for revision and correction of the preliminary list of the enumerator he shall prepare at least five copies of a statement in Form No. 24 of Schedule One to this Act of the changes and additions made by him

to the index book (Form No. 22) subsequent to the posting by him of the copy of the preliminary list pursuant to Rule 8, and he shall not later than a day to be fixed and notified to him by the Registrar of Electors fill in and sign the certificate in Form No. 25 of Schedule One to this Act, appearing at the end of such index book, and transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors such index book, two certified complete copies of the corrected list of electors in such book contained and sufficient copies, not less than four, of such statement of changes and additions, three of which shall be distributed by the Registrar of Electors to the candidates or their representatives, and one copy kept by the said Registrar of Electors on file in his office, where it shall be available for public inspection at all reasonable hours. Such certified complete copies of the list of electors shall be the list of electors to be used by the appropriate election officers for the taking of the vote in the pending by-election.

Rule 14.—Immediately upon receipt of the two certified complete copies of lists of electors from the enumerator, the Registrar of Electors shall deliver or transmit the same to the returning officer of the electoral district concerned, one copy for delivery or transmission by the returning officer to the appropriate deputy returning officer and the other copy to be kept on file in the office of the returning officer. In very remote polling divisions, where the postal service is such that it is doubtful if the certified complete copies of the corrected list of electors can be returned by the returning officer to the polling division in time for the election, the Commissioner may direct that one copy of such list be delivered or transmitted by the enumerator direct to the deputy returning officer and the other copy to the Registrar of Electors to be dealt with as aforesaid.

Rule 15.—The enumerator shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copy he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

Rule 16.—Enumerators shall be subject to and shall in all respects abide by and perform the directions of the Registrar of Electors. The Registrar of Electors may at any time replace any enumerator appointed by him by appointing another enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing signed by the Registrar of Electors, by the subsequent appointee or by any other person authorized by the Registrar of Electors to receive the same, deliver or give up to him any index book

or other franchise documents, papers and written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; on default he shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule 17.—The Registrar of Electors shall, forthwith upon the receipt by him from any enumerator of copies of any preliminary lists of electors or of any statements of changes and additions made in any such preliminary list, furnish to each of the candidates or their representatives, one copy of such preliminary list of electors or statement of changes and additions.”

(D) By striking out Part IV of the said Act and substituting the following:—

“PART IV

APPEALS TO A JUDGE.

Urban Polling Divisions.

“**32.** (1) Any person who, being an elector of the applicable electoral district, has applied during the revision of the list of electors to add or strike off the name of any other person to or from the list of electors of any urban polling division, or who has objected in writing to the adding or the striking off of the name of any other person to or from such list, and such other person, and any person who has applied as aforesaid to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division, if the application or objection of such person was made to a revising officer acting at a Revisal sitting under section sixteen of this Act, that person, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such Revising Officer, with relation to such application or objection, may appeal therefrom to a judge. Right of appeal.

(2) The expression “a judge,” as used in this section, means— Meaning of “a judge.”

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the Acting Chief Justice, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other Superior Court Judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or by the Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties by this section required to be performed by a judge;

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the province of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the Superior Court;

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such electoral district lies;

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory; and

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such electoral district lies.

Appeal.

(3) During the day on which a decision has been made by a Revising Officer, or at any time thereafter, but not later than the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon of the day following the last of the three days appointed for the revision of the lists, any elector may appeal from such decision by notifying the Registrar of Electors in writing to this effect in Form No. 26. The Registrar of Electors shall thereupon arrange for such appeal to be heard by a judge within the five days following the closing of the sittings of the Revising Officer.

If unable to act judge may appoint a barrister.

(4) In the event of the judge being for any reason unable himself to hear and determine the appeal within five days after the notice of the appeal given he may nominate and appoint in writing a practicing barrister of not less than ten years' standing and resident within the electoral district to hear and determine the appeal within the said five days; and the decision of such barrister shall have like effect as if made by the judge himself; in the event of the judge thus appointing a barrister to hear and determine the appeal the judge shall so inform the Registrar of Electors in writing, and before hearing and determining the said appeal the barrister thus appointed shall make oath in Form No. 27 faithfully to perform the duty thus imposed upon him, and shall transmit the said oath to the judge who appointed him to act in his stead.

Placing, retaining or removing name.

(5) Upon the hearing of any such appeal from a final ruling which a Revising Officer has made, placing, retaining, or removing the name of any person on or from the list of electors of any polling division in the revisal district of such Revising Officer, the judge, or the barrister appointed by him under the preceding subsection, shall not rescind such final ruling of the Revising Officer nor order that the name of such person shall be placed, retained, or removed

on or from the list of electors from any polling division of such electoral district, unless evidence satisfactory to the judge, or the barrister appointed by him as aforesaid, has been adduced at such hearing that such a person is a qualified elector whose place of residence is in the said polling division and that his name should be placed or retained on such list, or that such person is not a qualified elector whose place of residence is in the said polling division and that his name should be removed from such list.

(6) The judge, or the barrister appointed by him to hear and determine the appeal in his stead, shall report in writing to the Registrar of Electors the result of each such appeal as relates to any polling division of any Revising Officer's revisal district and the Registrar of Electors shall forthwith transmit or deliver a copy of such report to the Revising Officer of such revisal district. The Revising Officer shall be governed in placing, retaining, or removing any name on or from the list of electors of any polling division by such decision in writing of such judge or of the barrister aforesaid concerning the same."

Judge or
barrister

(E) By striking out sections thirty-nine and forty-six of the said Act and substituting the following therefor:—

"Offences by Franchise Officers.

"39. (1) Any Revising Officer who,

(a) wilfully refuses or neglects to make out any list of electors; or

(b) wilfully neglects to insert in the list of electors the name of any person who applies to be registered as an elector and who complies with all the provisions of this Act; or

(c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector by this Act; or

(d) wilfully refuses or neglects to send any notice at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or

(e) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books or documents to the Registrar of Electors as required by or under this Act; or

(f) wilfully refuses or neglects to attend the sittings for the revision of the lists of electors of his revisal district; or

(g) wilfully commits any dereliction of duty as a revising officer under this Act,—

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Liability of
Revising
Officer.

Liability of
Registrar
of Electors.

(2) Any Registrar of Electors who,

(a) wilfully refuses or neglects to publish, send or mail any notice or any list or declines to give a copy or copies of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or

(b) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books, or documents to the Commissioner as required by or under this Act; or

(c) wilfully commits any dereliction of duty as a franchise officer under this Act,—

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

"Printing of Lists of Electors.

King's
Printer
to print
lists.

"46 (1) The King's Printer, whenever directed by the Commissioner, shall print or cause to be printed the lists of electors of any or all urban polling divisions of any electoral district and copies of any such lists, when printed, shall be supplied by the King's Printer to any person upon payment of the sum of ten cents for each copy of the list of a polling division.

Candidate
entitled
to copies.

(2) Every candidate shall be entitled on demand to twenty copies of the lists of all urban polling divisions of his electoral district, free of charge.

(3) The list of electors for any electoral district or polling division as printed by the King's Printer shall be deemed to be the list of electors for such electoral district or polling division as it purports to be: any paper purporting to be a list of electors and purporting to be printed by the King's Printer shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of its purport in all courts of law without further proof."

(F) By amending subsection one of section forty-nine of the said Act as follows:—

By inserting the words "or Revising Officer" after the words "Any Registrar of Electors" in the first line thereof.

(G) By inserting the following as section fifty-three of the said Act:—

Vote under
Canada
Temperance
Act.
R.S., c. 196.

"53. (1) Whenever under the *Canada Temperance Act* a vote is to be taken, the procedure in connection with the preparation of the list of voters to be used thereat shall, in lieu of the procedure therein directed, be the procedure laid down in this Act with such modifications as the Dominion Franchise Commissioner may direct as being necessary by reason of the difference of the question to be submitted, and with such omissions as he may specify on the ground that compliance with the procedure laid down is not necessary.

(2) Any direction given by the Dominion Franchise Commissioner for a modification of or omission from the procedure in connection with the preparation of the list of voters directed by this Act shall be published by him in the *Canada Gazette* at least four weeks before the day upon which the vote is to be taken.”

Changes in
procedure
Commis-
sioner to
be gazetted.

(H) By striking out Schedule One of the said Act and substituting the following:—

“SCHEDULE ONE

FORM NO. 1. (*Sec. 12*)

OATH OF A REGISTRAR OF ELECTORS

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

I (*name of Registrar*), Registrar of Electors for the above-men-
tioned electoral district, do swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will
faithfully perform, without partiality, fear, favour or affection all the
duties of that office. SO HELP ME GOD.

.....
Registrar of Electors.

FORM NO. 2. (*Sec. 12*).

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF REGISTRAR OF ELECTORS.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the.....day of
.....19...., at.....in
the County of.....and Province of.....
A.B., Registrar of Electors for the electoral district of.....
in the province of....., made and subscribed
before me the oath (or affirmation) hereunto attached and preceding.

C.D.
Justice of the Peace.
(*or, as the case may be*).

FORM NO. 3. (*Sec. 15*).

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District.....
Province of.....

Pursuant to instruction of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner
bearing date the.....day of.....
19...., I am commanded to cause a registration of electors entitled
to vote at a Dominion by-election in the electoral district above
named, and I accordingly give public notice:—

1. That the registration of electors for a by-election in the above
mentioned electoral district will commence on.....
the.....day of.....19.... and
will end on the.....day of.....19....

2. That for the period of registration, I have established my office
as registrar of electors for that electoral district at (*giving the address
of the registrar of elector's office*) where I will be available from nine
o'clock in the forenoon until six o'clock in the afternoon on every
week day, for the execution of affairs relating to the registration
of electors for a by-election.

3. That (*the registrar of electors will alter the wording of this paragraph to suit the circumstances*) the territory comprised within the city of.....will be urban polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule A to Section 16 of The Dominion By-elections Franchise Act, 1936, and that the polling divisions in the remainder of the electoral district will be rural polling divisions, for which the list of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule B to the said Section 16 of the said Act.

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at.....this.....
day of....., 19....

A.B.

Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 4. (*Sec. 16*).

APPOINTMENT OF AN ENUMERATOR.

To (*insert name of enumerator*), whose occupation is (*insert occupation*), and whose address is (*insert address*).

Know you that, in pursuance of Section 16 of the Dominion By-elections Franchise Act, 1936, I, the undersigned, in my capacity as Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of.....do hereby appoint you an enumerator of polling division No.....in the said electoral district to prepare a preliminary list of electors resident in the said polling division in accordance with the provisions of The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936.

Given under my hand at.....this.....
day of.....19....

A.B.

Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 5. (*Sec. 16*).

OATH OF AN ENUMERATOR.

I, the undersigned (*insert name of enumerator*), appointed Enumerator for Polling Division No....., in the Electoral District of....., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of enumerator, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and in every respect according to law. SO HELP ME GOD.

A.B.

Enumerator.

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF ENUMERATOR.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the..... day of....., 19...., the enumerator above named made and subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation).

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C.D.
Justice of the Peace
(or, as the case may be)

FORM No. 6. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 1).

ENUMERATORS' NOTICE TO ELECTOR.

Electoral District of.....
Urban Polling Division No.....

Notice is hereby given that application having been made to the enumerators for the above polling division to include in their preliminary list of electors therefor an entry as undernoted; such application has been disposed of as hereinafter mentioned. Also that if any entry made in such list is in any respect incorrect it may be corrected on application to the Revising Officer at the places and times of which public notice will hereafter be given by the Registrar of Electors for the above-mentioned electoral district.

Name of voter. (Family name first)

Occupation. (Insert occupation)

Address (Insert address)

This application has been

{ GRANTED
REFUSED

(Strike out inapplicable words)

.....
.....

Enumerators

FORM No. 7. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 3).

ENUMERATORS' PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of..... Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the Intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Road, thence west along Gloucester Road to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street No.	Apartment No.	Name of Elector (family name first)	Occupation	Con- secutive number
Bay St.....	219	1	Johnson, Alfred.....	Painter.....	1
	219	1	Johnson, Mrs. Alfred..	Married woman...	2
	219	2	Fischer, James.....	Rly. employee....	3
	219	3	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.....	4
	220	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil Servant.....	5
	221	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.....	6
	222	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.....	7
	223	.....	Paynter, Mrs. Henry..	Married woman...	8
Bronson Ave.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil Servant.....	9
	104	.....	Henderson, Peter....	Tinsmith.....	10
	105	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.....	11
	105	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson..	Married woman...	12
	106	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.....	13
	106	.....	Kennedy, Miss Jane...	Spinster.....	14
	107	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.....	15
Gloucester Road.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil Servant.....	16
	323	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.....	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily....	Spinster.....	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex....	Widow.....	19
	326	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.....	20
	326	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold..	Married woman...	21
	329	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.....	22
	342	.....	Newman, Thomas....	Commercial Traveller.....	23
	342	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas.....	Married woman..	24
Laurier Ave.....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.....	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter...	Married woman...	26
	459	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil Servant.....	27
	459	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson....	Married woman...	28
	459	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.....	29
	459	2	Lawson, Mrs. John....	Married woman...	30
	459	3	Wood, Peter.....	Clerk.....	31
	459	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.....	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.....	33
Lyon Street.....	541	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil Servant.....	34
	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.....	35
	204	.....	McDonald, John.....	Civil Servant.....	36
	204	.....	McDonald, Mrs. John..	Married woman...	37
	207	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane....	Civil Servant.....	38
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.....	39
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. Wil- liam.....	Married woman...	40
	215	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil Servant.....	41
Percy Street.....	215	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy	Spinster.....	42
	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.....	43
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil Servant.....	44
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.....	45
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John..	Married woman...	46
	4	.....	Henderson, Edward...	Carpenter.....	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.....	48
	12	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.....	49
	12	.....	Peters, Mrs. James....	Married woman...	50

On the last page of each separate complete copy of the list prepared the enumerators will severally subscribe to the oath in Form No. 8.

FORM NO. 8 (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 5).

OATH OF THE ENUMERATORS UPON COMPLETION OF PRELIMINARY LIST

We, the undersigned urban enumerators appointed to prepare a preliminary list of electors for polling division No. of the Electoral District of do severally

solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing.....sheets contain as complete and as correct list of qualified electors as we have been able to prepare for the above-mentioned polling division.

Severally sworn (or affirmed) before me at..... this.....day of.....19...

..... Enumerator

..... Justice of the Peace (or, as the case may be).

..... Enumerator

FORM No. 9 (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 7)

NOTICE OF REVISION OF PRELIMINARY LISTS OF ELECTORS IN URBAN POLLING DIVISIONS

Electoral District of..... Province of.....

The undersigned Registrar of Electors of the above-mentioned Electoral District hereby notifies all concerned:—

1. That, pursuant to the provisions of *The Dominion By-elections Franchise Act, 1936*, he has, in his capacity of Registrar of Electors of such electoral district grouped, and established the urban polling divisions of that electoral district into.....revisal districts as follows:— (state how many)

REVISAL DISTRICT No. 1

This revisal district consists of urban polling divisions numbersof the above mentioned electoral district and its.... (state numbers) boundaries are as follows..... (state the boundaries of revisal district No. 1)

REVISAL DISTRICT No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts.)

2. And that for the purpose of revising the preliminary list of electors for the urban polling divisions included in each of such revisal district, revisal offices will be opened in each thereof and the under-named revising officers will attend at their respective revisal offices from two o'clock until five o'clock, and from seven o'clock until ten

o'clock in the afternoon of each of the following three days, namely,
.....
(here insert the three days
.....and.....
days of the week fixed for the revision)
the.....,
and.....days of.....
(here insert the dates of the month fixed for the revision)
19...., when the preliminary lists for the several polling divisions will
be revised by the undermentioned revising officers at the places
specified below, namely:—

REVISAL DISTRICT No. 1.

The revisal office of this revisal district will be located at No. street in the city (or town) of The revising officer appointed to revise the list of electors of this revisal district is Mr. (here insert the full name, address and occupation of the revising officer).

REVISAL DISTRICT No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

3. And that the preliminary lists of all electors of all the polling divisions which are included in any one revisal district may be inspected at the place and times above stated with relation thereto.

4. And that at the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts above notified the revising officers will dispose of applications made pursuant to *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, by or on behalf of, and with relation to, persons whose names have not been included or have been incorrectly or improperly included by enumerators in the preliminary lists for such polling divisions.

Notice is further given that the lists of electors as prepared by the enumerators which will be revised as aforesaid may be consulted during office hours at my office at.....

(Here insert location of office of Registrar of Electors)

This notice is given under my hand at.....
this.....day of....., 19.....

A.B.

Registrar of Electors.

for the Electoral District of.....

FORM No. 10. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 9).

APPOINTMENT OF REVISING OFFICER.

To.....
 (Insert name of Revising Officer)
 whose occupation is.....
 (insert occupation)
 and whose address is.....
 (insert address)

Know you that, in pursuance of Section 16 of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, I, the undersigned in my capacity as Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of..... do hereby appoint you to be the Revising Officer for Revisal District No. in the said Electoral District, to revise the preliminary lists of electors resident in the polling divisions therein in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*.

Given under my hand at.....
 this..... day of, 19....

A.B.
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 11. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 10).

OATH OF REVISING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned.....
 (Insert name of Revising Officer)
 appointed Revising Officer for Revisal District No.....in the Electoral District of..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of Revising Officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and in every respect according to law. So help me God.

.....
Revising Officer.

Certificate of Oath of Revising Officer.

I, the undersigned do hereby certify that on the..... day of....., 19...., the Revising Officer above named made and subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation).

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

.....
Justice of the Peace
(or, as the case may be).

FORM No. 12. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 14).

APPLICATION OF AN ELECTOR FOR CORRECTION OF HIS NAME, ETC., AS
IN A PRELIMINARY LIST.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

I hereby apply for the correction of my name, address or description
as it appears on the preliminary list of electors of polling Division
No. as the above-mentioned electoral district.

In that list there is an entry, which, I believe, is intended to relate
to me as follows:—

(Family name) Anderson (*or as the case may be*),
(First names) John James (*or as the case may be*),
(Occupation) Chairmaker (*or as the case may be*),
(Address) 22 Park St. (*or as the case may be*).

The said entry is erroneous. My true name, occupation and
address are as set out below and I request that the mentioned pre-
liminary list be corrected accordingly.

(Family name) Andrews (*or as the case may be*),
(First names) John Joseph (*or as the case may be*),
(Occupation) Upholsterer (*or as the case may be*),
(Address) 22 Park St. (*or as the case may be*).

In testimony whereof I hereunto sign my name at.....
this..... day of, 19....

.....
(Signature of Applicant).

The number of this application is.....

THE DOMINION BY-ELECTIONS FRANCHISE ACT 1936	THE DOMINION BY-ELECTIONS FRANCHISE ACT 1936
Electoral District of..... Polling Division No..... This is to certify that the application bearing the under- mentioned number was refused. <i>Revising Officer.</i> No..... to correct list of electors.	Electoral District of..... Polling Division No..... This is to certify that the application bearing the under- mentioned number was accepted. <i>Revising Officer.</i> No..... To correct list of electors.

4. That I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the said name should not appear upon the said list of electors for this electoral district because the person, if any, described by the said entry (*Insert one of the grounds of disqualification as hereinafter set out*).

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at.....
.....
this.....day of.....
19.....

.....
Revising Officer for
Revisal District No.....

}

.....
(Deponent to sign here)

Grounds of Disqualification Which May be Set Out in the Affidavit

- (1) "Is dead."
- (2) "Is not qualified because he (or she) has not attained the full age of twenty-one years."
- (3) "Is not qualified because he (or she) is not a British Subject by birth or naturalization."
- (4) "Is not qualified because he (or she) has not resided in Canada during the last twelve months."
- (5) "Is not qualified because he (or she) was not resident in this electoral district on the" (*naming the day*).
- (6) "Is disqualified from voting because he (or she) is" (*naming the class of disqualified persons to which the person objected to belongs*), as e.g., "a judge appointed by the Government of Canada," "an Indian resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the naval, military or air forces of Canada in the war 1914-1918," or, as the case may be: see section 4 of *The Dominion By-elections Franchise Act, 1936*.
- (7) "Has to my knowledge, been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for Polling Division No....., in which he (or she) resides."

FORM NO. 15 (*Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 20*).

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO ELECTOR OBJECTED TO

Electoral District of.....

To: (*Set out name, address and occupation of elector as in the preliminary list of electors, adding name of city or town, also addressing the same notice to any other address given on Form No. 14*).

Take notice that an affidavit, of which a copy is sent herewith, has been made before me this day alleging that you are not entitled to vote at the pending Dominion by-election in any of the polling divisions in the above-mentioned electoral district for the reason set out in the said affidavit.

And take notice that if you desire your name to remain on the list of electors mentioned in such affidavit you must appear before the revising officer at his sitting to be held at No..... street in the (*City or Town*) of..... on the..... day of....., 19...., where he may be found from two o'clock until five o'clock and from seven o'clock until ten o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

And take notice that if you do not then appear before the revising officer and establish before him your right to have your name included in the said list of electors, your name will be struck off the said list of electors without any further action on the part of the elector by whom the objection has been made.

This notice is given pursuant to Rule 20 of Schedule A to Section 16 of *The Dominion By-elections Franchise Act, 1936*.

Dated at.....this..... day of....., 19

A.B.

Revising Officer for Revisal District No....

FORM No. 16. (*Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 23*)

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (*Geographical*)

Electoral District of....., Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the Intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Road, thence west along Gloucester Road to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street No.	Apartment No.	Name of Elector (family name first)	Occupation	Con- secutive number
Bay St.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.....	1
	219	1	Jones, Mrs. Alfred....	Married woman..	2
	219	2	Fischer, James.....	Railway employee.	3
	219	3	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.....	4
	220	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil Servant....	5
	220	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane..	Spinster.....	6
	221	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.....	7
	222	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.....	8
Brouson Ave.....	223	.....	Paynter, Mrs. Henry..	Married woman..	9
	103	.....	Smith, Harry.....	Civil Servant....	10
	104	.....	Henderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.....	11
	105	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.....	12
	105	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson..	Married woman..	13
	106	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant....	14
	107	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.....	15
Gloucester Rd.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil Servant....	16
	323	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.....	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily....	Spinster.....	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex....	Widow.....	19
	326	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.....	20
	326	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold..	Married woman..	21
	329	.....	Robinson, J. Alex....	Civil Servant....	22
	342	.....	Newman, Thomas....	Commercial traveller.....	23
	342	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas.....	Married woman..	24
Laurier Ave. West....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.....	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter...	Married woman..	26
	459	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil Servant....	27
	459	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson....	Married woman..	28
	459	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.....	29
	459	2	Lawson, Mrs. John....	Married woman..	30
	459	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.....	31
	459	4	Collings, Joseph.....	Motorman.....	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.....	33
	541	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil Servant....	34
Lyon St.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.....	35
	204	.....	McDonald, John.....	Civil Servant....	36
	204	.....	McDonald, Mrs. John..	Married woman..	37
	207	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane....	Civil Servant....	38
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.....	39
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William	Married woman..	40
	215	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil Servant....	41
	215	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy	Spinster.....	42
Percy St.....	3	.....	Henderson, Edward..	Carpenter.....	43
	4	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.....	44
	4	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil Servant....	45
	4	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.....	46
	4	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John.	Married woman..	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.....	48
	12	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.....	49
	12	.....	Peters, Mrs. James...	Married woman..	50

FORM No. 17. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 24)

OATH OF REVISING OFFICER

I, (insert name of revising officer) , of the City of.....
in the Province of....., revising officer for revisal
district No....., in the electoral district of.....
make oath (or solemnly affirm) and say:—

255

That

That this book contains an accurate description of all the entries appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for polling division No....., in the above-mentioned electoral district as corrected in the course of the revision, and also contains the names and other particulars of all other persons who, as a result of application made in the course of the said revision, appeared to be entitled to have their names added to the said preliminary list of electors.

And that the said book has been in all respects properly prepared in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me
at.....
this.....day of.....
....., 19

.....
Justice of the Peace (or, as the
case may be)

.....
Revising Officer.

FORM NO. 18. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 25.)

REVISING OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS MADE IN
THE ENUMERATOR'S PRELIMINARY LIST OF URBAN ELECTORS.

Polling Division No.....
Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all the changes and additions which have been made in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for the above-mentioned polling division in the course of the revision.

Dated at....., this.....
day of....., 19

A.B.,
Revising Officer.

The following names appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street No.	Apartment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following names have been added to the enumerators' preliminary list of electors:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street No.	Apart- ment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following entries in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street No.	Apart- ment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

FORM No. 19. (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 30).

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRAR OF ELECTORS WHO HAS CAUSED THE LIST OF ELECTORS TO BE PRINTED

Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....

I certify that the appended printed list of electors accurately sets out all the names, addresses and occupations of the electors referred to in the list of electors as finally revised by the Revising Officer for the above-mentioned polling division.

Dated at....., this.....
day of....., 19....

A. B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 20 (Sec. 16, Sched. A, Rule 30).

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRAR OF ELECTORS TO CORRECT ERRORS MADE IN THE PRINTING OF THE LIST OF ELECTORS.

To the Returning Officer of the Electoral District of.....

I, the undersigned Registrar of Electors for the above-mentioned Electoral District, hereby certify that the printed list of electors of polling division No..... of the said electoral district prepared for the pending by-election differs from the official list of electors as finally revised by the Revising Officer thereof, the name of

.....
.....
.....

(Insert full name, occupation and address of elector)

having been omitted from the said printed list.

Therefore, pursuant to Rule 30 of Schedule A to Section 16 of *The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936*, the printed list of electors for the said polling division is deemed to have been amended to include the name of the elector above-mentioned.

Given under my hand at.....
this.....day of....., 19...

A. B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 21 (*Sec. 16, Sched. B, Rule 3*).

NOTICE OF RURAL ENUMERATION OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of.....
Rural Polling Division No.....

Public notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed enumerator for the above-mentioned rural polling division and is about to prepare a preliminary list of the electors who are qualified to vote therein at a Dominion by-election, and that he will complete the said preliminary list of electors on the.....
day of....., 19....

(*insert the date fixed by the Registrar of Electors for the closing of the preliminary list.*)

And that during the hours between one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, the.....,
and.....day of the month of....., 19..
he will attend and remain at.....

(*insert an exact description of the place where the enumerator intends to remain*)

so that he may be found there by any person who desires to direct attention to any error in any entry in the preliminary list or to represent that such list does not contain the name of any one in the above polling division who is qualified to vote at the pending Dominion by-election or does contain the name of any person who is not qualified to vote thereat.

And that in order that the preliminary list of electors shall be available for reference by persons desiring to consult the same, a copy thereof will, forthwith after the completion thereof, be posted at the place above-mentioned and will remain so posted until all proper corrections in the list have been made.

And after ten o'clock in the afternoon of Friday, the last of the three days above-mentioned, the list of electors as finally corrected and settled will be certified by him and will constitute the official list of electors to be used at the pending by-election for the polling division above-mentioned.

Dated at..... this.....
day of....., 19....

A.B.,
Enumerator.

FORM NO. 22. (Sec. 16, Sched. B, Rule 5.)

INDEX BOOK.

Form for first page.

Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....comprising (*giving limits*).
.....
.....

Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

FORM NO. 23 (Sec. 16, Sched. B, Rule 7).

LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....comprising (*giving the limits*)
.....

No.	Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Post Office Address	Remarks
1	Allan, John.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont....	
2	Allan, Mrs. John.....	Married woman...	Westboro, Ont....	
3	Carter, Miss Mary.....	Civil servant.....	Westboro, Ont....	
4	Carson, John.....	Clerk.....	Westboro, Ont....	
5	Dawes, Henry.....	Carpeater.....	Westboro, Ont....	
6	Dawes, Mrs. Henry.....	Married woman...	Westboro, Ont....	
7	Egan, Paul.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont....	
8	Egan, Mrs. Paul.....	Widow.....	Westboro, Ont....	

I certify that the attached.....sheets contain a true copy of the preliminary list of electors for the polling division above described as prepared by me for use at the pending by-election.

Dated at.....this.....day of....., 19...

A. B.,
Rural Enumerator.

FORM No. 24 (Sec. 16, Sched. B, Rule 13).

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS MADE BY THE RURAL ENUMERATOR IN THE PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS.

Polling Division No.....
Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of the changes and additions which have been made in the preliminary list of electors for the above polling division.

Dated at..... this.....day of....., 19....

A. B.,
Enumerator.

The following names have been added to the preliminary list of electors:—

No.	Name	Occupation	Residence

The following names in the preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:—

No.	Name	Occupation	Residence

The following names appearing in the preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

No.	Name	Occupation	Residence

FORM No. 25 (Sec. 16, Schd. B, Rule 13)

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL ENUMERATOR

I, of
 (Insert name of enumerator)

in the province of duly appointed as rural enumerator
 for polling division No. in the Electoral District of
 do hereby declare that this Index Book contains as complete a list of
 the qualified electors in the said polling division as I have been able
 to prepare.

THAT the entries in the said Index Book against which no dates or
 initials appear in the "Remarks" columns represent the entries
 originally made by me in the preparation of the preliminary list of
 electors.

AND THAT the initialed corrections and additions represent cor-
 rections and additions made thereafter and included by me in the
 statement of changes and additions and the complete copy of the list
 of electors as corrected.

AND THAT I have prepared the list of electors for this polling division
 impartially and to the best of my ability: There now appear therein
 the names of all persons in this polling division whom I believe to be
 qualified as electors at the pending Dominion By-election, and no
 names of any persons whom I do not consider to be lawfully qualified
 to vote appear therein.

Dated at this
 day of, 19....

A. B.,
Rural Enumerator for Polling Division No. .

FORM No. 26 (Sec 32)

NOTICE OF APPEAL TO A JUDGE AGAINST THE DECISION OF A REVISING
OFFICER

Electoral District of

Polling Division No.

To Registrar of Electors for the
 (Insert name of Registrar of Electors)

Electoral District of take notice that the under-
 signed is appealing to a Judge, as defined by Section Thirty-two of
The Dominion By-Elections Franchise Act, 1936, from the ruling made
 on the day of, 19...
 by at his sitting as Revising Officer for the

(Insert name of Revising Officer)

revision of the list of electors for revisal district No....., of the above-mentioned Electoral District, on the following grounds:—

.....

(State grounds of appeal)

.....

.....

.....

Dated at.....this..... day of....., 19....

Name

Address.....

FORM No. 27 (*Sec. 32*)

OATH OF BARRISTER APPOINTED BY JUDGE TO HEAR AN APPEAL.

I, the undersigned.....

(Insert name of barrister)

of.....

(Insert name of city or town)

in the province of.....

appointed by His Honour Judge.....

(Insert name of Judge)

in his stead to hear and determine appeals against the decisions of the Revising Officer for revisal District No..... of the Electoral District of....., made at his sittings for the revision of the lists of electors to be used at the pending Dominion by-election, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and in every respect according to law. SO HELP ME GOD.

.....

Barrister-at-law.

Certificate of Oath of Barrister Appointed by Judge to Hear Appeal.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the..... day of.....19,.., the above named.....

(Insert name of barrister)

made and subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation).

.....

Justice of the Peace.
(or, as the case may be)

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 37.

An Act to amend The Excise Act, 1934.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1934, c. 52;
1935, c. 29.

1. The Schedule to *The Excise Act 1934*, chapter fifty-two of the statutes of 1934 as amended by section two of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Schedule
amended.

“SCHEDULE.

The following duties of excise shall be imposed, levied and collected:—

1. SPIRITS.

On every gallon of the strength of proof distilled in Canada, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, four dollars, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon:

Spirits
distilled
in Canada.

Provided that spirits used in any bonded manufactory in the production of goods manufactured in bond shall be subject to the following duties of excise and no other, that is to say;

Proviso.

(a) On every gallon of the strength of proof used in the manufacture of patent and proprietary medicines, extracts, essences and pharmaceutical preparations, one dollar and fifty cents and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon;

(b) On every gallon of the strength of proof used in any bonded manufactory in the production of perfume or perfumed spirits, one dollar and fifty cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon;

(c) On every gallon of the strength of proof used in any bonded manufactory in the production of vinegar, twenty-seven cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon;

(d) On every gallon of the strength of proof used in the production of such chemical compositions as are from time to time approved by the Governor in Council, fifteen cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon:

Proviso.

Provided further,

(i) that upon spirits sold to any druggist licensed under this Act, and used exclusively in the preparation of prescriptions for medicines and pharmaceutical preparations, the duty of excise shall be, on every gallon of the strength of proof, one dollar and fifty cents and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon;

(ii) that spirits distilled from wine produced at a registered winery from native fruits and used exclusively by registered wine manufacturers for the fortification of native wines under departmental regulations, shall be subject to no duty of excise.

Imported
spirits.

Upon imported spirits when taken into a bonded manufactory, in addition to any of the duties otherwise imposed, upon every gallon of the strength of proof, thirty cents, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

2. CANADIAN BRANDY.

On every gallon of the strength of proof, three dollars, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof and for any less quantity than a gallon.

Definition.

Canadian brandy is hereby defined as a spirit distilled exclusively from the juices of native fruits, without the addition of sugar or other saccharine matter, and containing not less than forty-two and seventy-five hundredths (42.75) per centum of absolute alcohol by volume.

Proviso.

Provided that all spirits distilled prior to the second day of May, 1936, from wine produced from native fruits, shall be deemed to be Canadian brandy and shall be dutiable accordingly.

3. BEER.

Upon all beer or malt liquor:—

(a) brewed in whole or in part from any substance other than malt, per gallon twenty-two cents;

(b) imported into Canada and entered for consumption, per gallon.....seven cents.

4. MALT.

Upon all malt:—

(a) manufactured or produced in Canada and screened (that is, malt from which the coomings have been removed) subject to the regulations of the Governor in Council with respect to absorption of moisture in warehouse, per poundsix cents;

(b) imported into Canada and entered for consumption, per pound.....six cents;

(c) imported crushed or ground and entered for consumption, per pound.....eight cents.

5. MALT SYRUP.

Upon all malt syrup suitable for the brewing of beer:—

(a) manufactured or produced in Canada, per poundten cents;

(b) imported into Canada and entered for consumption, per pound.....sixteen cents.

6. TOBACCO, CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.

(a) Manufactured tobacco of all descriptions except cigarettes, per pound actual weight, twenty cents;

(b) Cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, four dollars per thousand;

(c) Cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand, eleven dollars per thousand;

(d) Cigars, three dollars per thousand.”

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the second day of May, 1936, and to have applied to all goods mentioned therein, imported or entered for consumption on and after that day, and to have applied to goods previously imported for consumption, for which no entry for consumption was made before that day. Coming
into force.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 38.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Paragraphs C and D of the First Schedule of the *Income War Tax Act*, chapter ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section two of chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“C. Rate of tax applicable to corporations and joint stock companies, except as hereinafter provided:

On the income of the company

fifteen per centum.

D. Rate of tax applicable to corporations and joint stock companies which file a return consolidating their profit or loss with that of their subsidiaries as provided for by subsection three of section thirty-five:

On the consolidated income of such company and its subsidiaries

seventeen per centum.”

2. The First Schedule of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

“E. Rate of tax applicable to Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations:

On the income of a company which elects under subsection four of section nine of this Act

one-half the rate of tax provided for by paragraph C of this Schedule.”

3. Section two of the said Act, as amended by section one of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, by section two of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33 and by section three of chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

R.S. c. 97;
1928, cc. 12,
30;
1930, c. 24;
1931, c. 35;
1932, cc. 43,
44;
1932-33, cc. 14,
15, 41;
1934, cc. 19,
55;
1935, cc. 22,
40.

Company
rate of
tax.

Rate on
consolidated
corporation
incomes.

Rate on
“Non-
resident-
Owned
Investment
Corporations”.

"Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation".

"(p) 'Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation' means a company incorporated in Canada, at least ninety-five per centum of the aggregate value of whose issued shares and all of whose bonds, debentures and other securities or evidences of funded indebtedness are beneficially owned by persons who are non-residents of Canada or are owned or held by trustees for the benefit of non-resident persons or their unborn issue, or by a corporation whether incorporated or domiciled in Canada or elsewhere but in all other respects conforming to the foregoing requirements of this paragraph (p), the gross income of which is derived from one or more of the following sources:

(i) from the ownership of or the trading or dealing in bonds, stocks or shares, debentures, mortgages, hypothecs, bills, notes or other similar property, or any interest therein;

(ii) from the lending of money with or without security, or by way of rent, annuity, royalty, interest or dividend;

(iii) from or by virtue of any right, title or interest in or to any estate or trust."

4. Paragraph (k) of section four of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1934, and paragraph (n) of the said section, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1930, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(k) The income of incorporated companies (except personal corporations),

(i) whose business operations are of an industrial, mining, commercial, public utility or public service nature, and are carried on entirely outside of Canada, either directly or through subsidiary or affiliated companies, and whose assets (except securities acquired by the investment of accumulated income and such bank deposits as may be held in Canada) are situate entirely outside of Canada, including wholly owned subsidiary companies which are solely engaged in the prosecution of the business outside of Canada of the parent Company; or

(ii) whose business operations are of an investment or financial nature and carried on entirely outside of Canada, and whose shares have been offered for public subscription or are listed on any recognized stock exchange in Canada or elsewhere, and whose assets (except such bank deposits as may be held in Canada and except shares of other companies conforming to the requirements of this paragraph (k)) are situate entirely outside of Canada. Shares, stocks, or bonds of Canadian Companies shall, for the purposes of this

Business and assets situate abroad.

paragraph (k), be deemed to be assets within Canada notwithstanding that they may be or have been transferred on any register outside of Canada.

Provided that such companies file annually a fully completed return, on the form prescribed, and also pay an annual filing fee of one hundred dollars, within four months from the close of their fiscal period. If any such company, without reasonable cause therefor, of which the Minister shall be the judge, should fail to file the said annual return or to pay the said filing fee, in each case within the time prescribed, it shall be liable to the tax provided for in either paragraphs C or D of the First Schedule of this Act and the said filing fee.

“(n) Dividends paid to an incorporated company by a company incorporated in Canada, the profits of which have been taxed under this Act, except as hereinafter provided by sections 19 and 22A.”

Dividends received by one corporation from another.

5. Paragraph (g) of subsection one of section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(g) The amount not exceeding three hundred dollars actually retained by an employer from the remuneration of any taxpayer in connection with an employees’ superannuation or pension fund or plan.”

Deductions for superannuation or pension fund.

6. Section nine of the said Act, as amended by section six of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, by section eight of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33 and by section eight of chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(4) A Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation which elects within such time, effective from such date after the coming into force of this subsection, and in such manner as may be prescribed by regulations hereunder, shall not be liable to the tax provided for in subsection two of this section but shall pay a tax upon income at the rate set forth in paragraph E of the First Schedule of this Act.”

Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation elects.

7. Paragraph (b) of subsection two of section 9B of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) All interest received from or credited by Canadian debtors, if payable solely in Canadian funds, except the interest from all bonds of or guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada.”

Five per cent tax on non-residents.

8. Sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (e) of subsection two of section 9B of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of

chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Payments in respect of rights to the use of works whether copyrighted or not.

“(ii) any rights in and to the use of any work, whether copyrighted or not, subsequently produced or reproduced in Canada, by way of the spoken word, print or mechanical sound on or from paper, composition, films or mechanical devices of any description, provided that, in the case of motion picture films, sixty per centum of such payments shall not be subject to the tax under this section.”

9. Section nine B of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, and as amended by sections five, six and nineteen of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1934 and by sections nine and ten of chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

Dividends of Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations.

“(12) (a) Dividends paid or deemed to be paid by Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations shall not be taxed under subsection two of this section, provided that there has been paid in respect of the income earned between the 1932 fiscal period and the fiscal period first taxed by reason of election under subsection four of section nine of this Act, or in respect of dividends equal in amount to the said income, an amount of tax equal, in the aggregate, to five per centum of the said income.

(b) Any dividends paid after the 1932 taxation period shall be deemed to have been a distribution of income earned after such period.

Interest of Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations.

(c) Interest payable by Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations and falling due after the effective date of election under subsection four of section nine of this Act shall not be subject to the tax imposed by this section.

Redemption of shares, bonds, etc.

(13) Where a company whose business operations are of an investment or financial nature and whose shares have not been offered for public subscription or are not listed on any recognized stock exchange in Canada or elsewhere, redeems its shares, bonds, debentures or other securities or evidences of funded indebtedness, such redemption shall be deemed to be a dividend for the purposes of subsection two of this section to the extent that such company has earned income after the 1932 fiscal period, which income has, or dividends equal in amount thereto have, not borne a tax under this Act equal to five per centum of the said income. Provided however that this subsection shall not operate to make the income of such company upon distribution liable a second time for the tax imposed by subsection two of this section.”

Proviso.

10. Subsection two of section eleven of the said Act, as enacted by section seven of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1934, is amended by adding thereto the following proviso:—

“and provided further that should more than one such trust be created, substantially all the assets of which are received from one person (whether or not administered by the same or different trustees) and be so conditioned as to fall in ultimately in favour of one beneficiary, class or group of beneficiaries, then the income of the several trusts shall be taxed as one trust in the hands of such one of the trustees as the Minister may determine.”

Trusts in
favour of
the same
beneficiaries.

11. Section nineteen of the said Act, as amended by section four of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1930, by section eleven of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33 and by section ten of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**19.** (1) On the winding up, discontinuance or reorganization of the business of any incorporated company, the distribution in any form of the property of the company shall be deemed to be the payment of a dividend to the extent that the company has on hand undistributed income.

Surplus
distribution
taxable.

(2) Where a dividend is deemed to be received under subsection one of this section by a company incorporated or carrying on business in Canada, such dividend shall be taxable income of such incorporated company, and where such a dividend is paid to a company incorporated outside of Canada and not carrying on business in Canada, the company which is being wound-up, discontinued or reorganized (excepting companies specified in section two, paragraph (p) and section four, paragraph (k)) shall deduct from such dividend a tax at the rate in force for corporations in the year in which such dividend is paid and shall pay the same to the Receiver General of Canada.”

Corporation
tax to be
paid if
through sale
or winding-
up the
dividend
deemed to
be paid
thereby
is paid
to a
corporation.

12. The said Act is amended by inserting after section twenty-two the following heading and the following section:—

“NON-RESIDENT-OWNED INVESTMENT CORPORATIONS”

“**22A.** (1) In determining the taxable income of a Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation after the effective date of election under subsection four of section nine of this Act and so long as it is subject to tax at the rate set forth in paragraph E of the First Schedule hereof;

(a) the following deductions shall not be allowed:—

Deductions
not
allowed.

(i) interest payable on its bonds, debentures and other securities and evidences of funded indebtedness;

(ii) taxes paid to Great Britain or any other part of the British Empire or to any foreign country referred to in paragraph (b) of subsection one of section eight of this Act in respect of income of the company derived from sources therein.

Deductions
allowed.

(b) the following deductions shall be allowed:—

(i) dividends and interest received from another such Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation so long as such other company is subject to tax at the rate set forth in paragraph E of the First Schedule hereof;

(ii) one-third of the dividends (less carrying charges if any) received from any other company incorporated in Canada.

Proportion
of taxes
paid abroad
allowable as
deduction
from tax.

(2) The provisions of section eight of this Act shall be applicable to a Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporation after it has elected under subsection four of section nine of this Act and so long as it is subject to tax at the rate set forth in paragraph E of the First Schedule hereof, to the extent only of one-third of the amount of tax which would otherwise be payable under the provisions of the said paragraph E, or one-third of the tax paid abroad, whichever is the less.

Allowable
deduction
from tax.

(3) The tax payable in respect of the income of the fiscal periods 1935 and 1936 by Non-Resident-Owned Investment Corporations which have elected under subsection four of section nine of this Act shall be reduced by the amount of tax paid under subsection two of section nine B during the said fiscal periods, or the tax paid at the rate applicable to corporations under either paragraph C or D of the First Schedule of this Act in respect of the income of the said fiscal periods."

13. Section thirty-two of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Transfers
in trust.

"(3) Where a person transfers property in trust and provides that the corpus of the trust shall revert either to the donor or to such persons as he might determine at a future date or where a trust provides that during the lifetime of the donor no disposition or other dealing with the trust property shall be made without the consent, written or otherwise, of the donor, such person shall nevertheless be liable to be taxed on the income derived from the property transferred in trust or from property substituted therefor as if such transfer had not been made."

Interest and
penalty.

14. (1) Wherever the words "six" and "four" occur in sections forty-eight and forty-nine of the said Act the words "five" and "three" respectively are substituted therefor.

Periods
affected.

(2) The provisions of the said sections forty-eight and forty-nine as amended by subsection one of this section

shall be applicable only in respect of the tax payable on the income of the year 1935 and fiscal periods ending therein.

15. Sections forty-eight and forty-nine of the said Act, as amended by section fourteen of this Act, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“48. Every person liable to pay any tax under this Act (except any tax payable under section eighty-eight hereof) shall estimate the amount of tax payable by him and shall send with the return of the income upon which such tax is payable not less than one-third of the amount of such tax and may pay the balance within four months thereafter together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum upon such balance from the last day prescribed for making such return to the time payment is made.”

One-third tax to be forwarded with return, balance within four months with interest.

“49. If any person liable to pay any tax under this Act (except any tax payable under section eighty-eight hereof) pays less than one-third of the tax as estimated by him, or should he fail to make any payment at the time when the filing of his return is due, or fail to pay the balance of the tax as estimated by him within four months therefrom, he shall pay, in addition to the interest of five per centum per annum provided for by the last preceding section, additional interest at the rate of three per centum per annum upon the deficiency from the date of default to the date of payment.”

Penalty for short payment.

16. Subsection three of section fifty-four of the said Act is repealed and the following subsections substituted therefor:—

“(3) Unless otherwise provided, all taxes found due and unpaid shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date prescribed for the filing of the return to the date of payment.

Interest.

(4) If the taxpayer fails to pay such additional tax within one month from the date of the mailing of the notice of assessment aforesaid, he shall pay, in addition to the interest provided for by the next preceding subsection, interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, upon the said additional tax from the expiry of the period of one month from the date of the mailing of the said notice of assessment to the date of payment. Provided, however, that notwithstanding the date of mailing of any notice of assessment, the additional rate of interest herein provided for shall not be applied until after the expiry of four months from the date when the taxpayer's return was due to be filed.”

Penalty for delay in payment.

Proviso.

17. The said Act is further amended by inserting therein, immediately after section seventy-six thereof, the following section:—

Agreements
with
provincial
Governments.

"76A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Governor in Council may from time to time enter into agreements with the governments of the several provinces of Canada under which, upon the terms and conditions to be fixed by the Governor in Council, the Dominion of Canada may collect on behalf of the said provinces any income taxes imposed by them and provision therein may be made whereby the Minister may allow provincial authorities to inspect and have access to any return or information furnished under the provisions of this Act.

Regulations.
Commissioner of
Income Tax
to exercise
authorized
powers.

(2) The Minister may make any regulations deemed necessary for carrying such agreements into effect and may thereby authorize the Commissioner of Income Tax to exercise such of the powers conferred by provincial legislation upon the Minister, as may, in the opinion of the Minister, be conveniently exercised by the Commissioner of Income Tax.

Payments to
provinces.

(3) Any amounts paid to the Receiver General of Canada on account of provincial income taxes shall be paid out to the respective provinces on whose behalf the money was collected at such times and under such terms and conditions as may be provided in the said agreements."

18. Subsection three of section eighty-eight of the said Act, as enacted by section fourteen of chapter forty of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Date
payable.

"(3) The tax shall be paid in full to the Receiver General of Canada on or before the thirtieth day of April next succeeding the year in which the gifts were made; and if not so paid the tax shall bear interest at the rate of eight per centum per annum from the date payable."

19. Subsection eight of the said section eighty-eight is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph and proviso:—

Exemption
from gift
tax.

"(f) gifts to or payments made on behalf of any one person which in the aggregate to or for such person do not exceed one thousand dollars in any year.

Aggregate
not affected.

Provided that gifts exempt under paragraphs (b) to (f) inclusive of this subsection shall not be included in compiling the aggregate referred to in paragraph (a) of this subsection."

20. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following Part:—

"PART XIII

METALLIFEROUS MINES

Exemption
of metalli-
ferous
mines.

"89. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the income of a company derived from the operation of any metalliferous

metalliferous mine which comes into production after the first day of May, 1936, and prior to the first day of January, 1940, shall be exempt from the corporation tax hereunder for its first three fiscal periods established by the Minister hereunder following the commencement of such production.

(2) The Minister, having regard to the production of ore in reasonable commercial quantities, shall determine which mines, whether new or old, qualify under subsection one hereof. Minister to determine.

(3) The Minister shall issue a certificate stating the date upon which any mine is deemed to have come into production and establish such fiscal periods of twelve months each, during which the income derived from any such mine shall be exempt hereunder. Certificate.

(4) The Minister may make any regulations deemed necessary for carrying this section into effect." Regulations.

21. Any increase of tax imposed by this Act in respect of any fiscal period ending in 1935 shall bear interest from the first day of July, 1936. Interest on increased corporation tax.

22. Sections one, two, three, four, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen and sixteen of this Act shall be applicable to the income of the year 1935 and fiscal periods ending therein and of all subsequent periods. Taxation periods affected.

23. Sections five, fifteen, eighteen and nineteen of this Act shall be applicable to income and gifts of the year 1936 and fiscal periods ending therein and of all subsequent periods. Sections 5, 15, 18 and 19.

24. The provisions of sections seventeen and twenty of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of May, 1936. Coming into force of sections 17 and 20.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 39.

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 105;
1930, c. 27;
1931, c. 37;
1932, cc. 16,
48.

1. Section eight of the *Judges Act*, chapter one hundred and five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“S. (1) The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario shall be as follows:

Salaries of
judges of
Supreme
Court of
Ontario.

Per annum.

(a) The Chief Justice of Ontario.....\$ 10,000.00

(b) The Chief Justice in Appeal..... 10,000.00

(c) Six Justices of Appeal, each..... 9,000.00

(d) The Chief Justice of the High Court.. 10,000.00

(e) Twelve Judges of the High Court, each 9,000.00

(2) Upon a vacancy occurring in the office of Chief Justice in Appeal, the salary of such Chief Justice shall cease and the number of salaries for the Judges of the Court of Appeal shall be increased to seven and after the said office has become vacant the salaries of the Judges of the Court of Appeal shall be as follows:

Chief Justice
in Appeal.

Per annum.

(a) The Chief Justice of Ontario.....\$ 10,000.00

(b) Seven Justices of Appeal, each..... 9,000.00”

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 40.

An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1929, c. 46;
1932, c. 17;
1935, c. 41.

1. Subsection one of section five of *The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1929, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“5. (1) Except as hereinafter provided, prosecutions and trials under this Act shall be summary and shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be governed by the provisions of the *Criminal Code* relating to summary convictions in so far as such provisions are applicable, whether or not the act constituting the offence charged would be in the case of an adult triable summarily: Provided that sections seven hundred and forty-nine to seven hundred and sixty-nine, both inclusive, of the *Criminal Code*, shall not apply to any proceeding in a juvenile court and that section one thousand one hundred and forty-two shall not apply to any such proceeding other than a proceeding against an adult, except when an adult is dealt with under the provisions of section four of this Act: Provided, further, that the provisions of section one thousand one hundred and forty of the *Criminal Code* shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to all proceedings in the Juvenile Court.”

Summary trials.

R.S. c. 36.

Proviso.

Proviso.

2. Section thirty-three of the said Act as amended by section three of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“33. (1) Any person, whether the parent or guardian of the child or not, who, knowingly or wilfully,

Adults liable who contribute to delinquency.

(a) aids, causes, abets or connives at the commission by a child of a delinquency; or

(b)

- (b) does any act producing, promoting, or contributing to a child's being or becoming a juvenile delinquent or likely to make any child a juvenile delinquent; shall be liable on summary conviction before a Juvenile Court or a magistrate to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment.
- Penalty.
- Liability of parents and guardians.
- (2) Any person who, being the parent or guardian of the child and being able to do so, knowingly neglects to do that which would directly tend to prevent said child being or becoming a juvenile delinquent or to remove the conditions which render or are likely to render said child a juvenile delinquent shall be liable on summary conviction before a Juvenile Court or a magistrate to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment.
- Penalty.
- Adjournment.
- (3) The Court or magistrate may postpone or adjourn the hearing of a charge under this section for such periods as the Court may deem advisable or may postpone or adjourn the hearing *sine die* and may impose conditions upon any person found guilty under this section and suspend sentence subject to such conditions, and on proof at any time that such conditions have been violated may pass sentence on such person.
- Conditions may be imposed.
- (4) It shall not be a valid defence to a prosecution under this section either that the child is of too tender years to understand or appreciate the nature or effect of the conduct of the accused, or that notwithstanding the conduct of the accused the child did not in fact become a juvenile delinquent.
- No defence if child does not become delinquent.
- Limitation.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section one thousand one hundred and forty-two of the *Criminal Code* or in section five of this Act contained, any prosecution for an offence under this section may be commenced within one year from the time when the offence is alleged to have been committed."

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 41.

An Act to authorize the raising, by way of loan, of certain sums of money for the Public Service.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Loan Act, 1936*.

Short title.

2. The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money as may be required, not to exceed in the whole the sum of seven hundred and fifty million dollars, for paying or redeeming the whole or any portion of loans or obligations of Canada, and also for purchasing and withdrawing from circulation from time to time unmatured securities of Canada, and for public works and general purposes.

Loan authorized.

3. The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Charge upon Consolidated Revenue Fund.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 42.

An Act respecting the National Harbours Board.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The National Harbours Board Act, 1936*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.

(a) "Minister" means the Minister of the Crown named by the Governor in Council to administer this Act; "Minister."

(b) "Board" means the National Harbours Board incorporated under this Act; "Board."

(c) "Member" means any member of the Board appointed by the Governor in Council under this Act; "Member."

(d) "Corporations" means and includes the Corporations constituted to administer the harbours of Halifax, Saint John, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Three Rivers, Montreal and Vancouver by the Acts, the titles of which are set out in Schedule "A" to this Act; "Corporations."

(e) "goods" includes all personal property and movables other than vessels; "Goods."

(f) "vessel" includes any ship, boat, barge, raft, dredge, floating elevator; scow or other floating craft; "Vessel."

(g) "raft" includes any raft, crib, dram or bag boom of logs, timber or lumber of any kind, and logs, timber or lumber in boom or being towed. "Raft."

3. (1) There shall be, under the direction of the Minister, a Board to be known as the "National Harbours Board" consisting of three Members, namely, a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a third Member, who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and who shall hold office during good behaviour for ten years; provided, however, that the Members first appointed shall be appointed for periods of ten, nine and eight years respectively. Board constituted.

Body corporate.	(2) The Board shall be a body corporate and politic and be and be deemed to be, for all the purposes of this Act, the agent of His Majesty the King in His right of the Dominion of Canada.
Agent of His Majesty.	
Board may contract, sue and be sued.	(3) The Board shall have the capacity to contract and to sue and be sued in the name of the Board.
Whole time to be devoted.	(4) Each Member shall devote his whole time to the business of the Board.
Salaries.	(5) Each Member shall be paid such sum for his services as the Governor in Council may from time to time determine.
Quorum.	(6) Two Members shall constitute a quorum.
Presiding officer.	(7) The Chairman, and in his absence the Vice-Chairman, shall preside at the meetings of the Board.
Majority to govern.	(8) In all proceedings of the Board the votes of the majority of the Members shall govern.
When two members only are present.	(9) In any meetings of the Board, where only two of the Members are present, all questions upon which an agreement cannot be reached shall be referred for decision to a full meeting of the Board.
In case of vacancy.	(10) In case of a vacancy on the Board, the presiding Member may, notwithstanding the provisions of the next preceding subsection, cast an additional vote.
In case of incapacity.	(11) If any of the Members, by reason of any temporary incapacity, is unable at any time to perform the duties of his office, the Governor in Council may appoint a temporary substitute Member, upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.
In case of permanent incapacity.	(12) A Member shall cease to hold office on becoming permanently incapacitated, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, or on reaching the age of seventy years.
Age limit.	(13) A Member, on the expiration of his term of office, and if not disqualified by age, shall be eligible for re-appointment.
Re-appointment.	
Oath of office.	(14) Before any Member enters upon the execution of his duties, he shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Privy Council, an oath, which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk, in the following form:— “I,.....solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as a Member of the National Harbours Board. So help me God”.
Head office.	(15) The head office of the Board shall be in the city of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario, but meetings of the Board may be held at such other places as the Board may decide.
Officers, clerks and employees.	4. (1) The Board may employ such professional, technical and other officers, clerks and employees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of its business and fix their remuneration. Provided that in the employment

of such officers, clerks and employees under the provisions of this subsection, other qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to persons who have been on active service overseas in the military forces, or being resident or domiciled in Canada at the outbreak of the war served in His Majesty's forces, or who have served on the high seas in a seagoing ship of war in the naval forces of His Majesty during the war, and who have left any of such services with an honourable record or who have been honourably discharged.

(2) The *Government Employees Compensation Act*, chapter thirty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, shall apply to the Members and to the officers, clerks and employees of the Board and for the purposes of the said Act the Members and such officers, clerks and employees shall be deemed to be "employees" as defined by the said Act.

Preference.

Government Employees' Compensation Act to apply.

R.S., c. 30.

5. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Civil Service Act*, chapter twenty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, a civil servant who, at the time of his appointment or employment under or pursuant to the provisions of this Act, is a contributor under the provisions of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, shall continue to be a contributor under the said Act; his service under this Act shall be counted as service in the civil service for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, and he, his widow and children or other dependents, if any, shall be eligible to receive the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the said Act; and in the event of his being retired from his office or position under this Act for any reason other than that of misconduct, he shall be eligible for re-appointment in the civil service or to receive the same benefits under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as if his office or position had been abolished.

Civil Service Superannuation rights preserved.

R.S., c. 24.

(2) Any Member or employee of the Board, who at the time of his appointment or employment under or pursuant to the provisions of this Act, holds a position in the civil service, or is an employee within the meaning of the *Civil Service Act*, shall continue to retain and be eligible to receive all the benefits, except salary as a civil servant, that he would have been eligible to receive had he remained under that Act.

Civil Service Act benefits preserved.

R.S., c. 22, s. 2.

6. (1) The Board shall, for the purpose of and as provided for in this Act, have jurisdiction over the following harbours: Halifax, Saint John, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Three Rivers,

Board to have jurisdiction over certain harbours.

works and
property.

Montreal and Vancouver, and shall likewise have administration, management and control of,—

(a) all works and property which at the date of the coming into force of this Act were administered, managed and controlled by any of the Corporations;

(b) all other harbours and works and property of the Dominion of Canada which the Governor in Council may transfer to the Board for administration, management and control.

Boundaries.

(2) The boundaries of the harbours of Halifax, Saint John, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Three Rivers, Montreal and Vancouver shall be as described in Schedule "B" to this Act, or as may be determined from time to time by order of the Governor in Council and any such order shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

As to
jurisdiction
over or
control of
private
properties.

7. Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Act, nothing in section six hereof contained shall be deemed to give the Board jurisdiction over or control of private property or rights within any of the harbours under the jurisdiction of the Board.

Transfer
to the
Board
of other
harbours,
works and
property.

8. The Governor in Council may at any time transfer to the Board for administration, management and control any harbour, work or property of the Dominion of Canada, and from and after the date of such transfer the provisions of this Act shall apply to such harbour, work or property.

Harbour
headline.

9. The Board may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, establish at any time a limit in the waters of any harbour under its jurisdiction beyond which construction from the shore may not be extended and shall designate such limit as the "harbour headline" for any part or the whole of such harbour.

Acquisition
of real
estate or
personal
property.

Construction
and operation
of roads,
railways,
vessels, etc.

General
powers.

Property to
be vested in
His Majesty.

10. (1) When previously authorized by the Governor in Council, the Board may acquire, hold, possess, sell, dispose of, or lease real and personal, movable and immovable property; and may either by itself or in co-operation with others construct, maintain and operate roads, railways, vessels, plant and equipment; and generally do such things and exercise such powers as it deems necessary for the efficient administration, management and control of the harbours, works and other property under its jurisdiction.

(2) All property acquired or held by the Board shall be vested in His Majesty in His right of the Dominion of Canada.

(3) Any property now held by any of the Corporations in the name of such Corporation may continue so to be held until the same shall be transferred by such Corporation or the Board to His Majesty, and for the purposes of this subsection, notwithstanding section thirty-nine hereof, the Corporation concerned shall be deemed to continue to exist.

Property now vested in corporations to continue to be so vested until transferred.

11. (1) When previously authorized by the Governor in Council the Board may acquire and take lands or a limited estate or interest in lands without the consent of the owner under the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the provisions of the said Act, including the provisions thereof relating to the abandonment of lands, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to the acquisition or taking of lands or limited estate or interest in lands or the abandonment of lands by the Board.

Acquisition of lands, etc.

R.S., c. 64.

(2) Any plan and description deposited under the provisions of the *Expropriation Act* shall be signed by one of the Members on behalf of the Board and the land so shown and described shall thereupon be and become vested in His Majesty unless the plan and description indicate that the land taken is required for a limited time only or that a limited estate or interest therein is taken; and by the deposit in such latter case, the right of possession for such limited time or such limited estate or interest shall be and become vested in His Majesty.

Signature to plan and description.

Property vested in His Majesty.

(3) The compensation payable in respect to the taking of any lands so vested in His Majesty, or of any interest therein, shall be ascertained and paid in accordance with the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, and for that purpose the Attorney-General of Canada may file an information in the Exchequer Court on behalf of the Board to all intents and purposes as if such lands, or a limited estate or interest therein, had been expropriated by and vested in His Majesty under the provisions of the said Act.

Ascertainment of compensation.

12. (1) Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of the Board, the Board shall call tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works, except in cases

Tenders.

(a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest; or

(b) in which from the nature of the work it can be more expeditiously or economically executed by the officers and servants of the Board or of His Majesty; or

(c) where the estimated cost of the work is less than ten thousand dollars.

To be
submitted
to Govern-
ment.

(2) Whenever, in the case of any works, tenders are required by this Act to be called, the Board shall after having given the tenderers reasonable notice of the time and place of the opening of the tenders open them in public and thereafter submit them to the Minister who shall submit them to the Governor in Council and the contract for the work shall be awarded under the authority of the Governor in Council.

By-laws.

13. (1) The Governor in Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, for the direction, conduct and government of the Board and its employees, and the administration, management and control of the several harbours, works and property under its jurisdiction including:

Matters in
connection
with
mooring,
etc., of
vessels and
aircraft.

(a) the regulation and control of each and every matter in connection with vessels and aircraft navigating the harbours and their mooring, berthing, discharging or loading or anything incidental thereto;

Use of
harbours
and
facilities.

(b) the use of the harbours and their facilities by vessels and aircraft and the agents, owners, masters or consignees of the same; and for the lease or allotment of any of the harbour property, plant or facilities;

Construction
and
maintenance
of wharves,
etc.

(c) the regulation of the construction and maintenance of wharves, piers, buildings or any other structures within the limits of the harbours, and anything incidental thereto;

Tolls on
bridges.

(d) the imposition and collection of tolls for any use of any bridge under the administration, management and control of the Board;

Rates and
tolls on
vessels and
aircraft
and their
cargoes,
passengers,
etc.

(e) the imposition and collection of rates and tolls on vessels or aircraft entering, using or leaving any of the harbours; on passengers; on cargoes; on goods or cargo of any kind landed, shipped, transhipped and/or stored in any of the harbours and/or moved over harbour tracks, and for the use of any wharf, building, plant, property or facility under the jurisdiction of the Board and for any service performed by the Board;

Regulation
of loading
and
unloading
plant.

(f) the regulation of all plant, machinery or appliances, whether floating or not, for loading or unloading vessels, including the power to prescribe that none shall enter any harbour or remain in it without the permission of the Board, and power to levy a rate or sum of money thereon for the privilege of operating in the harbours, and to regulate and control charges for such services;

Pension and
insurance
funds and
annuities.

(g) the granting of pensions and/or the making of contributions to pension or insurance funds and the providing of annuities for employees of the Board;

(h) the prescribing of penalties that may be imposed on any person violating or not observing any by-law which the Governor in Council is authorized to make under this Act, but no such penalty shall exceed five hundred dollars or sixty days' imprisonment, or in default of payment of a pecuniary penalty and of the costs of conviction, imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days; Penalties.

(i) the doing of anything necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act within their true intent and meaning, and generally for the administration, management and control of the harbours, works and properties under the jurisdiction of the Board. Generally.

(2) By-laws made in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall, when published in the *Canada Gazette*, have the same force and effect as if enacted herein. Coming into force.

14. If the violation or non-observance of any by-law is attended with danger or annoyance to the public or hindrance to the Board in the lawful use or operation of any of the harbours, works or property under the administration, management and control of the Board, it may, by or through its officers or employees, summarily interfere, using reasonable force, if necessary, to prevent or stop such violation or to enforce observance, without prejudice to any penalties incurred in respect thereof. Board may use reasonable force to enforce observance of by-laws.

15. (1) The Board may levy such rates and tolls as are fixed by by-law and may, with the approval of the Minister, commute any rates or tolls so fixed on such terms and conditions and for such sums of money as the Board deems expedient. Rates and tolls.

(2) The rates and tolls on goods landed or transhipped in or shipped from any harbour under the jurisdiction of the Board shall be paid by the consignee, shipper, owner or agent of such goods, and goods shall not be removed from the harbour until such rates or tolls are fully paid or security for payment accepted by the Board. Rates paid by consignee, etc.

(3) No officer of customs shall grant a clearance to any vessel to leave,— Clearance not to be granted before payment of tolls, etc.

(a) any harbour under the jurisdiction of the Board until the master thereof produces to such officer of customs a certificate from an authorized officer of the Board certifying that the rates or tolls on such vessel have been paid or that none are payable thereon or that in so far as the Board is concerned a clearance may be granted; or

(b)

- (b) any other harbour or port in Canada if he shall have been notified by the Board to withhold such clearance until further notified by the Board that in so far as the Board is concerned a clearance may be granted.

When
vessels may
be seized.

16. (1) The Board may, in the manner hereinafter set forth, seize and detain any vessel within the limits of the territorial waters of Canada in the following cases:

- (a) whenever any sum is due in respect of the vessel for rates or tolls or for commuted rates or tolls and is unpaid;
- (b) whenever the master, owner or person in charge of the vessel has violated or has failed to observe any provision of this Act, or any by-law in force under this Act, and has rendered himself liable to any penalty;
- (c) whenever any injury has been done by the vessel or by the fault or neglect of the crew, while acting as the crew or under order of their superior officers, to any works or property under the administration, management and control of the Board;
- (d) whenever any obstruction whatever has been offered or made to the operations of the Board by any vessel or by the fault or neglect of the crew, while acting as the crew or under order of their superior officers.

Cases
coming
under para-
graphs (c)
or (d).

(2) In a case coming within paragraphs (c) or (d) of subsection one of this section, the vessel may be seized and detained until the injury so done has been repaired and until all damages thereby directly or indirectly caused to the Board (including the expense of following, searching for, discovery and seizing of such vessel) have been paid to or security for such payment accepted by the Board; and for the amount of all such injury, damages, expenses and costs, the Board shall have a preferential lien upon the vessel and upon the proceeds thereof until payment has been made or adequate security has been given for such damages, whether direct or indirect, and for the amount of all such injury, damages, expenses and costs as may be awarded in any suit resulting therefrom, and the owner, charterer, master or agent of such vessel shall also be liable to the Board for all such injury, damages, expenses and costs.

Lien.

Board
to have
a lien.

1934, c. 44.

(3) The Board shall have a lien upon any vessel and upon the proceeds thereof in preference to all other claims and demands whatsoever (saving and excepting the claims for wages of seamen, under the provisions of the *Canada Shipping Act, 1934*) for the payment of any rates, tolls or penalties due and payable with respect to such vessel or in respect of the acts of the master, owner or person in charge thereof.

(4) Such vessel may be seized and sold under any writ or warrant of execution or of distress issued by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the judgment or conviction at the suit of the Board against the vessel, the master, owner or person in charge thereof.

Vessel may be sold.

(5) Such vessel may be so seized and detained, or so seized and sold, while in the possession or charge of any person whatever, whether in charge or possession of or the property of the person who was owner when such rates, tolls or penalties accrued, or in charge or possession of or the property of any other person.

Right to seize or sell not affected if vessel property of any other person.

17. The Board may in the manner hereinafter set forth seize and detain any goods in case,—

Seizure and detention of goods.

(a) any sum is due for rates or tolls in respect of such goods and is unpaid; or

(b) such goods are, in the opinion of the Board, perishable goods, or are goods in respect of which the amount of rates or tolls accruing thereon is, in the opinion of the Board, likely to become greater than the amount which could be realized by the sale of such goods; or

(c) any provision of this Act or any by-law in force under this Act has been violated or has not been observed in respect of such goods and a penalty has thereby been incurred.

18. (1) Every seizure and detention made under this Act shall be at the risk, cost and charges of the owner of the vessel or goods seized until all sums due or penalties incurred, together with all costs and charges incurred in the seizure and detention and the costs of any conviction obtained for the violation or non-observance of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any by-law in force under this Act, have been paid in full.

At the risk, cost and charges of owner.

(2) The seizure and detention may take place either at the commencement of any action or proceeding for the recovery of any sums of money due, penalties or damages, or pending such suit or proceeding, or as incident thereto, or without the institution of any suit or proceeding whatsoever.

Time of seizure or detention.

(3) The seizure and detention may be effected upon the order of,—

On whose order seizure may be effected.

(a) any judge;

(b) any magistrate having the power of two justices of the peace;

(c) the chief officer of customs at any port in the Dominion of Canada.

(4) Such order may be made on the application of the Board or any officer thereof, or the Attorney-General of Canada, and may be executed by any constable or bailiff,

On application of the Board, etc.

or officer of the Board, and such constable, bailiff or officer is hereby empowered to take all necessary means and demand all necessary aid to enable him to execute the said order.

Service of
warrant,
etc.

19. Service of any warrant, summons, writ, order, notice or other document, when personal service cannot be effected, may be made upon the owner or upon the master or other person in charge of any vessel by showing the original to and leaving a copy with any person found on board the vessel and appearing to be one of her crew, or by affixing a copy thereof to some conspicuous part of the vessel.

Sale of
goods at
public
auction.

20. (1) The Board may sell at public auction or by private tender the whole or any part of the goods seized and detained under the provisions of section seventeen hereof,—

Perishable
goods, etc.

(a) at any time after the date of the seizure thereof in respect of goods of the nature or kind referred to in paragraph (b) of section seventeen of this Act;

Other
goods.

(b) at any time after the expiration of one month from the date of such seizure in respect of any other goods; and out of the proceeds arising from such sale retain the sums due in respect of such goods and the charges and expenses of such seizure, detention and sale.

Surplus.

(2) The Board shall pay or deliver the surplus, if any, or such of the goods as remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto and recover the deficiency, if any, by action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Deficiency.

Penalties
to be paid
over to
Board.

21. Every pecuniary penalty recovered for any violation or non-observance of this Act or of any by-law in force under this Act shall be paid over to the Board by the Court or magistrate before whom the penalty has been recovered.

Recovery of
penalties.

22. All penalties incurred under this Act, or under any by-law made in pursuance thereof, may be recovered in a summary manner under Part XV of the *Criminal Code*.

R.S., c. 36.

Revenues
to be paid
into
chartered
banks.

23. All moneys received by the Board from whatever source derived shall be paid to the credit of the Receiver General through such banks as the Minister of Finance from time to time directs. Such moneys shall be credited to a special account designated the "National Harbours Board Special Account" hereinafter called the "Special Account".

Special
Account.

Expenditure
of moneys.

24. Notwithstanding the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1931, the Minister of Finance may, subject to the provisions of this Act, make disbursements from the

1931, c. 27.

Special Account on the requisition of the Board or its authorized officers, for the following purposes, or any of them:

- (a) the payment of all necessary expenses incurred in the administration, management and control of the harbours, works, and properties under the jurisdiction of the Board; Administration, management and control expenses.
- (b) the purchase of investments for a reserve fund hereinafter referred to; Investments for reserve fund.
- (c) the payment of capital expenditures; Capital expenditures.
- (d) the payment of the interest on and the principal of any debentures or other indebtedness of the Board. Interest and principal of debentures, etc.

25. The Board may allocate any portion of its revenues, after payment of the expenses of administration, management and control, to a reserve fund for the replacement of fixed assets or of plant or of equipment or for the retirement of debt or for any other purpose. The amounts so allocated may remain at the credit of the Special Account at such rate of interest as the Governor in Council may approve or the Board may invest such amounts in bonds of or guaranteed by the Government of Canada. Allocation of portion of revenues to reserve fund for replacement of fixed assets, etc.

26. The Board shall submit to the Minister an annual budget showing, for each harbour under its jurisdiction and for each work or property transferred to it for administration, management and control, the estimated revenue, by sources, and the estimated expenditures for operation, management and control, for interest on outstanding bonds, debentures and other indebtedness, for capital expenditures and for the retirement of maturing indebtedness, and showing also the amounts to be added to the reserve fund and expenditures to be made therefrom. Such budget shall be submitted by the Minister to the Governor in Council. Annual budget.

27. In the event of the estimated revenues, together with any available balance in the Special Account, with respect to each such harbour or work or property being insufficient to meet the estimated expenditures therefor, respectively, the amount of the deficiency in each case shall be included in separate items in the estimates submitted to Parliament. The Minister of Finance may from time to time transfer to the credit of the Special Account such moneys as are appropriated by Parliament for the purposes of this Act. Deficiency in revenues from each harbour, work or property to be included in separate items in estimates.

28. The Minister of Finance may make advances to the Board out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital purposes of an Advances for working capital.

Not exceed-
ing at any
time
\$1,000,000.00.

aggregate amount at any time outstanding not exceeding one million dollars. Such advances shall be repaid within two months after the close of each fiscal year.

Certificates
of indebted-
edness.

29. The Board shall deposit with the Minister of Finance certificates of indebtedness in such form as he may prescribe representing payments from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for capital expenditures or retirement of debt. The Governor in Council may from time to time determine the rates of interest which shall be paid by the Board into the Consolidated Revenue Fund on such certificates of indebtedness.

Rates of
interest.

Governor
in Council
may
authorize
cancellation
of certain
debentures
and interest.

30. The Governor in Council may authorize the cancellation of debentures representing indebtedness to the Government of Canada assumed by the Board at the date of coming into force of this Act and any accrued and unpaid interest on such debentures or any other indebtedness, and the Minister of Finance may accept, in lieu of the principal amount thereof, certificates of indebtedness of the Board as provided in the next preceding section.

Separate
accounts
for each
harbour,
work or
property.

31. Separate accounts shall be kept for each harbour under the jurisdiction of the Board and for each work or property transferred to it for administration, management and control and the revenues derived therefrom shall be assigned exclusively for the purposes of each such harbour or work or property.

Annual
report.

32. The Board shall, as soon as possible but within three months after the termination of each calendar year, submit an annual report to the Minister in such form as he may prescribe and the Minister shall lay the said report before Parliament.

Act to
apply.
1931, c. 27.

33. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall be subject to the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*.

Audit of
revenues
and
expenditures.

34. All revenues of and expenditures by the Board shall be subject to the audit of the Auditor General in the same manner as public revenues and expenditures.

Accounting
officers,
etc.

35. (1) The Minister of Finance may select such accounting officers, clerks or employees from the personnel of the Board as he may consider necessary for the accounting of the receipts and expenditures of the Board, and such officers, clerks or employees shall be under the direction and control of the Comptroller of the Treasury, and the Governor in Council may transfer any of the said officers, clerks or employees to the Department of Finance.

(2) The classification and rate of compensation of a person so transferred shall be established under the authority of the *Civil Service Act*: Provided that, pending such person being classified, the Minister of Finance shall determine the monthly rate of compensation.

Classification and compensation.
R.S., c. 22.

36. The salaries and expenses of the Members and all other expenses of the head office at Ottawa, including the cost of the accounting service, shall be paid out of the Special Account and charged to each harbour or public work administered by the Board in such equitable proportions, respectively, as the Board may determine.

Expenses of the Board.

37. (1) The Board shall possess and be vested with all the powers, rights and privileges belonging to and possessed by or vested in each of the corporations at or before the coming into force of this Act, or to which they, or any of them, may be or become entitled, and shall be liable for all lawful claims against, and obligations of the said corporations.

Powers of Board.

Liabilities.

(2) Nothing in this Act contained shall prejudice or affect the rights of any person which may have existed at or before the coming into force of this Act against any of the corporations or any action or legal proceeding taken to enforce such rights and such rights may be enforced by action against the Board and any action or legal proceeding instituted before the coming into force of this Act may be continued against the Board.

Prior rights of persons not affected.

Pending actions.

38. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the *Navigable Waters Protection Act*, chapter one hundred and forty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, in respect to any work as defined in the said Act in any navigable water under the jurisdiction of the Board, the application shall be made to and the plans and descriptions deposited with the Minister and the Minister of Public Works and any approval of the Governor in Council as required by the said Act shall be on the joint recommendation of the said Ministers.

Proceedings relative to construction of works in navigable waters under jurisdiction of Board.

39. The *Quebec Harbour and River Police Act*, chapter one hundred and sixty-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and the Acts mentioned in Schedule "A" to this Act, except sections fifteen, sixteen and seventeen of *The Saint John Harbour Commissioners Act*, 1927, chapter sixty-seven of the statutes of 1927, are hereby repealed.

Acts repealed.

40. This Act in whole or in part shall come into force on a date or dates to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Commencement of Act.

SCHEDULE "A".

ACTS REPEALED.

Title of Act.

Respecting Halifax Harbour.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 17 George V, | Chap. 58. | An Act respecting the Halifax Harbour Commissioners. |
| 18-19 George V, | Chap. 28. | An Act to provide for a loan to the Halifax Harbour Commissioners. |
| 19-20 George V, | Chap. 44. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Halifax Harbour Commissioners. |
| 21-22 George V, | Chap. 34. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Halifax Harbour Commissioners. |

Respecting Saint John Harbour.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
| 17 George V, | Chap. 67. | An Act relating to the Harbour of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick except sections 15, 16 and 17 thereof. |
| 18-19 George V, | Chap. 46. | An Act to provide for a loan to the Saint John Harbour Commissioners. |
| 21-22 George V, | Chap. 50. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Saint John Harbour Commissioners. |

Respecting Chicoutimi Harbour.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 16-17 George V, | Chap. 6. | An Act respecting the Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners; and amending Acts. |
| 17 George V, | Chap. 46. | An Act to provide for a loan to the Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners. |
| 19-20 George V, | Chap. 37. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners. |
| 21-22 George V, | Chap. 25. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners. |

Respecting Quebec Harbour.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 62-63 Victoria, | Chap. 34. | An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners; and amending Acts. |
| 6 Edward VII, | Chap. 41. | An Act respecting the Quebec Harbour Commissioners |
| 6-7 Edward VII, | Chap. 36. | An Act to increase the borrowing powers of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 3-4 George V, | Chap. 41. | An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 4-5 George V, | Chap. 47. | An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 7-8 George V, | Chap. 4. | An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 12-13 George V, | Chap. 40. | An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 15-16 George V, | Chap. 51. | An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |
| 18-19 George V, | Chap. 42 | An Act to provide for a loan to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners. |

Respecting Three Rivers Harbour.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 13-14 George V, | Chap. 71. | An Act respecting the Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners; and amending Acts. |
| 19-20 George V, | Chap. 59. | An Act to provide for a loan to the Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners. |
| 21-22 George V, | Chap. 56. | An Act to provide for a further loan to the Three Rivers Harbour Commissioners. |

Respecting Montreal Harbour.

- 57-58 Victoria, Chap. 48. An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal; and amending Acts.
- 59 Victoria, Chap. 10. An Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 61 Victoria, Chap. 47. An Act to grant further aid to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 1 Edward VII, Chap. 9. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 3 Edward VII, Chap. 36. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 6 Edward VII, Chap. 35. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 6-7 Edward VII, Chap. 30. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 8-9 Edward VII, Chap. 25. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 9-10 Edward VII, Chap. 40. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 2 George V, Chap. 36. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
- 4-5 George V, Chap. 41. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal; and amending Act.

9-10 George V,	Chap. 53.	An Act respecting the Rate of Interest to be paid on Loans by His Majesty to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal and Quebec.
12-13 George V,	Chap. 33.	An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
13-14 George V,	Chap. 59.	An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
17 George V,	Chap. 8.	An Act to provide for a loan to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
19-20 George V,	Chap. 47.	An Act to provide for a further loan to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

Respecting Vancouver Harbour.

3-4 George V,	Chap. 54.	An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners; and amending Acts.
9-10 George V,	Chap. 74.	An Act to provide for a loan not exceeding five million dollars to the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.
13-14 George V,	Chap. 29.	An Act to provide for further advances to the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.
14-15 George V,	Chap. 72.	An Act to provide for further advances to the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.
17 George V,	Chap. 73.	An Act to provide for a loan to the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.
19-20 George V,	Chap. 60.	An Act to provide for a further loan to the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners

SCHEDULE "B"

Boundaries of the Harbours referred to in Section six of this Act.

Harbour of Halifax.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Halifax shall include all the waters lying Northwest of a line running North 56° East and distant 3,500 feet Southeasterly from Pleasant Point, and including the waters of Bedford Basin and the Northwest Arm.

Harbour of Saint John.

For the purposes of this Act, the boundaries of the harbour of Saint John shall be as follows:—

The northerly limit of said harbour shall be a line drawn due northeast (astronomically) from the middle of the Dominion Government lighthouse tower erected in 1896 on the westerly bank of Saint John river, at Green Head, to the easterly bank of said river.

The southerly and westerly limits of said harbour shall be as follows:—Beginning at the intersection with high water mark of the westerly face of the Government breakwater at Negro Point; thence due south (astronomically) four thousand four hundred and fifty (4,450 ft.) feet, more or less, to an intersection with a line drawn due southwest (astronomically) from the middle of the Dominion Government Lighthouse Tower erected on Partridge Island; thence due east (astronomically) six thousand (6,000 ft.) feet, more or less, to an intersection with a line drawn due southwest (astronomically) from a point where the easterly boundary of the Military Grounds at Red Head cuts high water mark; thence due northeast (astronomically) nine thousand (9,000 ft.) feet, more or less, to high water mark.

Harbour of Chicoutimi.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Chicoutimi shall comprise all the tidal waters of the Saguenay River above an imaginary line drawn across the river from Cape West to river Peltier and excluding the Ha Ha Bay.

Harbour of Quebec.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Quebec comprises:—

(a) The River St. Lawrence and the shores thereof to high water mark, between a line drawn from the western abutment of the roadway bridge which crosses the mouth of the River Cap Rouge, in a direction S. 15° E. astronomical, to an intersection with high water mark on the south

shore of the River St. Lawrence, and a line drawn from the east side of the mouth of the river Montmorency, directly towards the Roman Catholic church of the parish of Ste. Petronille on the Island of Orleans, and thence produced to an intersection with high water mark on the south shore of the River St. Lawrence.

(b) Those parts of all tributaries falling into the River St. Lawrence, between the said lines, where the tide ebbs and flows.

Harbour of Three Rivers.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Three Rivers shall comprise that portion of the river St. Lawrence lying between the eastern and western boundaries hereinafter described and extending in the river St. Maurice to the northerly boundary of the city of Three Rivers where it crosses the river St. Maurice, and shall include all water and beach up to tidal high water of the said rivers and on the shores of islands contained within the harbour limits. The westerly boundary of the harbour shall be a line drawn parallel to and one mile easterly perpendicularly from the line joining the intersection with high water mark on the north shore of the river St. Lawrence of the boundary line of the parishes of Three Rivers and Pointe du Lac and the intersection with high water mark on the south shore of the river of the boundary line of the parishes of St. Gregoire and Nicolet. The easterly boundary shall be the prolongation of the eastern boundary of the city of Three Rivers across the St. Lawrence river to the south shore of said river.

Harbour of Montreal.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Montreal shall be bounded as follows:—

(a) On the western or city side, to a point opposite the church of the parish of Longue Pointe the boundary shall be as follows:—

Commencing at the mouth of the little River St. Pierre; thence, downwards, following the course of the bank of the River St. Lawrence and including the beach of the said River as far back as high water mark and the ground above high water mark reserved for a public road or path, down to the lower extremity of the lower basin of the Lachine Canal; thence, downwards, following the northwest side of the water course running parallel with and adjoining the revetment wall in the street or highway running along the whole line of the wharves now known as Commissioners street, to a point where the said wall joins the Government works at the Commissariat store and the Government wharf; thence, downwards,

following the course of the bank of the River St. Lawrence and including the beach of the said River as far back as high water mark, and any ground above high water mark reserved for a public road or path, as far as Ruisseau Migeon; thence, downwards, to a point opposite the church of the parish of Longue Pointe, following the said River along high water mark, and including the beach thereof;

the whole as set out by the provisions of section 5 of chapter 143 of the Statutes of 1855 of the late Province of Canada and as extended by the provisions of section 5 of chapter 61 of the Statutes of Canada, 1873, which said provisions shall be construed with reference to the circumstances existing when the said two Acts were respectively passed. Northerly from the said point the said harbour is extended, and the said boundary line shall continue to the extreme northern end of the Island of Montreal, following the river St. Lawrence along the present line of high water mark, and including the beach thereof.

(b) The southern boundary shall be a line bearing N. 65° E. astronomically from the easterly end of the division line between the lots known respectively as numbers 3266 and 3267 of the Official Plan and Book of Reference of the parish of Montreal to an intersection with the eastern boundary.

(c) The eastern boundary shall be from the intersection of the southern boundary with the present line of high water mark on the east shore of the river St. Lawrence along the said line of high water mark, and including the beach thereof, to the intersection with the northern boundary.

(d) The northern boundary shall be a line running from the said extreme northern end of the Island of Montreal at Bout de l'Isle and bearing due east astronomically and continuing across the river St. Lawrence to the intersection with the eastern boundary.

Harbour of Vancouver.

For the purposes of this Act, the harbour of Vancouver shall include Burrard Inlet, with the Indian Arm (formerly known as the North Arm) and Port Moody, False Creek and English Bay and all other tidal waters lying east of a line drawn from the Point Atkinson Lighthouse southerly to the most westerly point of Point Grey.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 43.

An Act respecting the establishment of a National Park in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks Act, 1936.* Short title.

PART I.

NOVA SCOTIA PARK.

2. The lands described in the schedule to this Act, the title to which has been vested in the Crown in the right of Canada, are hereby set apart as a National Park of Canada, and the said park shall be subject to the provisions of *The National Parks Act*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1930. Lands set apart as a National Park in N.S.
1930, c. 33.

3. The Governor in Council may, by proclamation, add to the said park such lands in Cape Breton as may be agreed upon by the province of Nova Scotia and Canada as being suitable for an addition to the said National Park, providing the province furnishes Canada with clear title to the said lands. Addition of lands to the park.

4. The Governor in Council may authorize the granting of leases to the settlers in the settlements at Pleasant Bay for their building sites and improved lands. Leases to settlers.

PART II.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND PARK.

Lands set
apart as a
National
Park in
P.E.I.

1930, c. 33.

5. The Governor in Council may, by proclamation, set aside as a National Park of Canada such lands in the province of Prince Edward Island as the province and Canada agree upon as suitable for a National Park, provided that the province furnishes Canada with a clear title to the said lands, and upon the issue of such proclamation the said National Park shall be subject to the provisions of *The National Parks Act*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1930.

SCHEDULE.

Parcel No. 1

All that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the counties of Victoria and Inverness and province of Nova Scotia, which may be more particularly known and described as follows:—

Commencing at the point of the square-pointed cape lying west and about one-third of a mile distant from the nearest point of Ingonish Island in Victoria county as shown on the Cape Breton sheet of the map of Nova Scotia on a scale of 3.95 miles to the inch issued in 1929 by the Department of the Interior;

Thence northerly and following the high-water mark of the easterly coast to the southerly limit of Crown-granted lands at Neil Harbour;

Thence westerly along said southerly limit to a point three hundred (300) feet distant from and on the easterly side of the Cabot Trail as at present located, said distance being measured in a perpendicular direction to the general direction of said Trail as determined by reference to its location for one hundred (100) feet on either side of said southerly limit;

Thence following a line drawn parallel to said Trail and at constant distance of three hundred (300) feet measured in a perpendicular direction therefrom on its easterly side, to the intersection of said line with a creek immediately west of the intersection of the Cabot Trail and the road to White Point;

Thence following said creek upstream to its intersection with the southerly limit of Crown-granted land in the Cape North Settlement;

Thence following said southerly limit of the various parcels of Crown-granted lands to intersect a line drawn S. 45° E (astronomical) from a point on the Aspy river distant

five

five hundred (500) feet downstream from the easterly or downstream bridge over which the Cabot Trail crosses said river;

Thence in a straight line on a course of N. 45° W. to said point on the Aspy river;

Thence continuing the before mentioned course N. 45° W. to the intersection of the county line between Victoria and Inverness counties;

Thence northerly and following said county line to its intersection with the high-water mark of the northerly coast of Cape Breton Island;

Thence west and south along said high-water mark throughout all the sinuosities of the coast to a point one hundred (100) feet south from the southerly end of the Cabot Trail bridge across the Cheticamp river;

Thence easterly along a line one hundred (100) feet perpendicularly distant from the high-water mark of the left bank of the Cheticamp river to the intersection of this line with the north east boundary of land granted to A. Macdonald, lot 6157 Sheet 14 county of Inverness Crown Land map province of Nova Scotia;

Thence in a southerly direction to the north east corner of lands granted to David Chasson *et al* lot No. 15268;

Thence in a south westerly direction following the limits of the various parcels of Crown-granted lands to the intersection of the Crown Land with the Crown-granted lots Nos. 10236, 4515 and 22333 granted to Servant LeFort, Francis LeFort and Silvert Pourier respectively as shown on sheet No. 11, county of Inverness Crown Land map province of Nova Scotia;

Thence by a course due East (astronomical) to West Longitude sixty degrees, fifty minutes and thirty seconds (60°50'30'');;

Thence due north (astronomical) to north latitude forty-six degrees, thirty-six minutes and thirty seconds (46°36'30'');;

Thence due east (astronomical) to the west longitude sixty degrees and thirty-eight minutes (60° 38');;

Thence due north (astronomical) to north latitude forty-six degrees, thirty-eight minutes and thirty seconds (46° 38' 30'');;

Thence due east (astronomical) to west longitude sixty degrees and thirty-five minutes (60° 35');;

Thence due north (astronomical) to north latitude forty-six degrees, forty-two minutes and thirty seconds (46° 42' 30'');;

Thence due east (astronomical) to intersect a line on the westerly side of the Cabot Trail, which line is parallel to and at a constant perpendicular distance of three hundred (300) feet from the centre line of said Trail;

Thence

Thence southerly along said last described line to a point due astronomical west from the point of commencement;

Thence due east to said point of commencement;

Said area containing approximately four hundred and fifty-eight (458) square miles.

Parcel No. 2

All that parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the county of Victoria and province of Nova Scotia, which may be more particularly known and described as follows:—

The present Cabot Trail and a strip of land four hundred (400) feet wide extending two hundred (200) feet on either side of the centre line of the Cabot Trail as at present located through the settlement of Cape North, commencing at the creek immediately west of the intersection of the Cabot Trail with the road to White Point and continuing westerly for a distance of ten and a quarter miles, more or less, to its intersection with the boundary of Parcel No. 1, the said Parcel No. 2 containing four hundred and ninety-two (492.0) acres, be the same more or less.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 44.

An Act to amend the Pension Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 177;
1928, c. 38;
1930, c. 35;
1931, c. 44;
1932-33, c. 45;
1934, c. 58;
1935, cc. 8, 45.

1. Section two of the *Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by sections two and three of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, by section one of chapter thirty-five of the statutes of 1930 and by section one of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by repealing paragraph (h) thereof and substituting the following therefor:—

Definitions.

“(h) ‘improper conduct’ includes wilful disobedience of orders, wilful self-inflicted wounding and vicious or criminal conduct.”

2. Subsections two, four, seven, nine and fourteen of section three of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, and as amended by section one of chapter eight of the statutes of 1935, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) (a) The Commission shall consist of not less than eight Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, but, in his discretion, the number of Commissioners may be increased to twelve; provided that the Governor in Council may, from time to time, appoint not more than five additional *ad hoc* Commissioners, if and as required, for the purpose of considering and adjudicating upon applications for pension, and each *ad hoc* Commissioner shall be appointed for a period not in excess of one year; provided that the provisions of subsection six of this section shall apply to an *ad hoc* Commissioner;

Number of members.

(b) An *ad hoc* Commissioner who at the time of his appointment is a civil servant shall be given leave of absence, without pay, by his Department, shall be paid as

Ad hoc Commissioners.

an *ad hoc* Commissioner, and shall enjoy the benefits of section ten C of this Act.

(c) An *ad hoc* Commissioner who, at the time of his appointment, is a Judge of a Superior Court or of a County or District Court of any of the provinces of Canada shall not be paid as an *ad hoc* Commissioner, but, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, shall be paid his salary as a judge and a per diem allowance of fifteen dollars in lieu of the salary provided in sub-section seven of this section."

Term of
office.

"(4) Each Commissioner, except an *ad hoc* Commissioner, shall hold office during good behaviour for a period of seven years from the date of his appointment, or for such lesser period as may be specified by the Governor in Council in the instrument of his appointment or re-appointment, provided that any Commissioner, including an *ad hoc* Commissioner, shall be removable at any time for cause by the Governor in Council."

Salaries.

"(7) The Chairman shall be paid a salary of seven thousand dollars per annum, and each of the other Commissioners, including *ad hoc* Commissioners, shall be paid a salary at the rate of six thousand dollars per annum; such salaries shall be paid monthly out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada."

Authority of
Chairman.

"(9) The Chairman of the Commission shall have control and direction over the disposition of and duties to be performed by the other Commissioners and shall have control over the duties to be performed by such staff as may be assigned to the Commission by the Department."

Officers and
employees.

"(14) All officers, clerks and employees on the staff of the Commission immediately prior to the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936 shall be and become during pleasure, officers, clerks and employees on the staff of the Department, and the Department shall provide the Commission with such office accommodation, officers, clerks and employees as to the Minister appears necessary for the efficient carrying out of the provisions of this Act."

3. Section three of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

Residence.

"(15) The Chairman of the Commission shall reside in Ottawa or within ten miles thereof and the other Commissioners, including *ad hoc* Commissioners, shall reside at such places as may from time to time be directed by the Chairman.

Travelling
expenses.

"(16) Each Commissioner, including an *ad hoc* Commissioner, shall be entitled to receive his actual and necessary travelling and living expenses when absent, in the performance of his duties, from the place at which he is directed to reside."

4. Section four of the said Act, as enacted by section five of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928 and amended by section three of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“4. (1) The Commission shall be attached to the Department and the expenses required to be incurred for the discharge of its duties shall be paid out of the moneys provided by Parliament. Commission attached to Department.

(2) The Commission shall from time to time make such reports to the Minister as he may direct and such of the said reports as the Minister may determine shall be included in the Annual Report of the Department.” Reports.

5. Section five of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“5. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and of any regulations made thereunder, the Commission shall have full and unrestricted power and authority and exclusive jurisdiction to deal with and adjudicate upon all matters and questions relating to the award, increase, decrease, suspension or cancellation of any pension under this Act and to the recovery of any overpayment which may have been made; and effect shall be given by the Department and the Comptroller of the Treasury to the decisions of the Commission: Provided that the power vested in the Commission to cancel any award of entitlement shall not extend to an award of entitlement granted by the Federal Appeal Board, the Pension Tribunal, a quorum of the Commission or the Court: Provided also that before any pension is cancelled or reduced, due to a change in the basis of entitlement, the pensioner shall be afforded an opportunity of appearing before a quorum of the Commission. Jurisdiction of Commission.

(2) In any case in which the Commission finds that a pension has been awarded by the Commission or by the Board of Pension Commissioners for Canada as a result of an error and not as a result of fraud or misrepresentation or concealment of material facts on the part of the applicant, if such pension has been paid for not less than five years and its cancellation or reduction would, in the opinion of the Commission, result in undue hardship to the pensioner, the Commission, in its discretion, may ratify the payment already made and may continue payment in whole or in part.” Errors in award.

6. Section seven of the said Act, as enacted by section five of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Powers
under
Inquiries
Act,
R.S., c. 99.

"7. (1) The Commission, or subject to the direction of the Commission, any quorum thereof, shall have all the powers and authority of a Commissioner appointed under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*, and may exercise any discretion conferred by this Act upon the Commission.

Power to
take evidence
on oath.

(2) The Chairman of the Commission, or such member or members of the Commission as shall be designated by him, shall have power to appoint a person or persons to hear and receive evidence in respect of any matter pertaining to pensions, and such person or persons shall have the authority to administer oaths and to hear and receive evidence under oath, and to take affidavits in any part of Canada or elsewhere than in Canada.

Where
sittings
may be
held.

(3) The Commission, represented by one or more Commissioners designated by the Chairman, may in its discretion hold sittings in any part of Canada, or elsewhere than in Canada, for the purpose of hearing evidence or complaints in respect of pensions or any question of assessment, and, if directed by the Chairman, different sittings of the Commission may be held at the same time.

Commission
to consist of
two or more
commis-
sioners.

(4) Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, for the purpose of exercising and performing the powers, authorities and functions vested in the Commission, as distinct from a quorum thereof, under this Act, the Commission shall consist of two or more Commissioners; and whenever under this Act a quorum of the Commission is referred to, it shall mean a quorum as constituted under the provisions of section fifty-five of this Act."

Quorum.

7. Subsections two, three and four of section nine of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Four
members.

"(2) Subject as hereinafter provided the Court shall consist of four persons who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Who may
be appointed
members.

(3) A person appointed a member of the Court shall be a person who is or has been a Judge of a Superior Court or of a County or District Court of any of the provinces of Canada, or a barrister or advocate of at least ten years' standing at the bar of any of the said provinces, or a duly qualified physician and surgeon who has been licensed to practice his profession for not less than ten years in any of the said provinces.

President
of the
Court
a judge or
barrister.

(4) One of such members who is or has been a Judge of a Superior Court or of a county or district court of any of the provinces of Canada, or a barrister or advocate of at least ten years' standing at the bar of any of the said provinces shall be appointed president of the Court."

8. Section ten of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"10. (1) At the request of the President of the Court, the Governor in Council may require a judge of a provincial superior court to attend as an *ad hoc* member of the court for such period as may be necessary, and such judge shall, while acting as such *ad hoc* member, possess the powers and privileges and shall discharge the duties of a member of the Court. Appointment of *ad hoc* judge.

(2) An *ad hoc* member appointed under the provisions of subsection one of this section, who attends the sittings of the Court, or any conference of the members thereof called for the consideration of decisions in cases in which he sat, shall be paid the cost of his transportation and shall receive a per diem allowance for living and other incidental expenses of fifteen dollars during the period that he is necessarily in attendance as aforesaid. Compensation.

(3) By arrangement at any time between the President of the Court and the Chairman of the Commission, such member or members of the Commission as may be designated by the Chairman of the Commission may be delegated to serve as an *ad hoc* member or as *ad hoc* members of the Court. Members of Commission to serve as *ad hoc* members of Court.

(4) During such time as a member of the Commission is serving as an *ad hoc* member of the Court, he shall possess the powers and privileges and shall discharge the duties of a member of the Court and shall be subject to direction by the President of the Court. Powers and privileges.

(5) No member of the Commission delegated for duty as an *ad hoc* member of the Court shall adjudicate upon any case upon which he previously sat as a member of the Commission or a quorum thereof." Not to adjudicate upon certain cases.

9. Section ten C of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

"(2) A person who, prior to his appointment or re-appointment as a civil servant, was a member of the Commission or of the Board of Pension Commissioners for Canada or of the Pension Tribunal or of the Pension Appeal Court, may elect, within three months of his appointment or re-appointment or three months from the date of the coming into force of this subsection, whichever shall be the later date, to count the period he served as a member of any of the said bodies as service in the civil service for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*." May elect to count period served as service for superannuation purposes.

R.S. c. 24.

10. Section ten E of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1933, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Officers and
employees.

"10E. (1) The Department shall provide the Court with such office accommodation, officers, clerks and employees as to the Minister appears necessary for the efficient carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Direction by
President.

(2) The President of the Court shall have control and direction over the disposition of and duties to be performed by the other members and shall have control over the duties to be performed by the Registrar and by such officers, clerks and employees as may be assigned to the Court by the Department."

11. The said Act is further amended by inserting the following section immediately after section twelve thereof as section twelve A:—

When
disability
pension
not to be
awarded.

"12A. In respect of military service rendered during the war, a pension for disability shall not be awarded unless application therefor has been made,

(a) before the first day of July, 1936, with respect to a member of the forces who did not serve in a theatre of actual war; or

(b) before the first day of January, 1940, with respect to a member of the forces who saw service in a theatre of actual war, provided always that the Commission may, in its discretion, with respect to this class, grant leave to have the application entertained after the first day of January, 1940."

12. Section twenty of the said Act, as amended by section nine of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

In case of
relief or
retroactive
increase.

"(9) If any person who is or has been in receipt of relief or unemployment assistance from the Department is or has been awarded a retroactive increase of pension, the difference between the amount actually paid by the Department and the amount which would have been paid if the increased retroactive pension had been payable when such relief or unemployment assistance was issued shall be a first charge upon the accumulated unpaid instalments of such pension and shall be withheld accordingly."

13. Subsections nine and ten of section twenty-two of the said Act, as enacted by sections fifteen and sixteen of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, are repealed and the following subsections substituted therefor:

Pension
continued
for minor
children on
death of
wife.

"(9) On and after the death of the wife of a pensioner pensioned on account of disability, the additional pension for a married member of the forces may, in the discretion of the Commission, be continued to him for so long as there is a minor child or are minor children of pensionable age born prior to the first day of May, 1933, provided there exists a

daughter or other person competent to assume and who does assume the household duties and care of the child or children.

“(10) On and after the death of a widow of a member of the forces who has been in receipt of a pension, the pension for the widow may, in the discretion of the Commission, be continued for so long as there is a minor child or there are minor children of pensionable age born prior to the first day of May, 1933, to a daughter competent to assume and who does assume the household duties and care of the other child or children, provided that in such case the pension payable for children shall continue, but the rate payable for orphan children shall not apply.”

Pension continued for minor children on death of widow.

14. Subsections four, five, seven, eight, and nine of section twenty-five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(4) Any pensioner who has accepted a final payment under any provisions previously contained in this Act but now repealed, may if it be found on examination that his pensionable disability has persisted or increased, be restored to pension in respect thereof as from the date upon which the amount of the final payment received by him is or was equal to the sum of the instalments of pension which he would have received if, instead of accepting a final payment, he had continued to receive pension at the rate in force immediately before such final payment was made, or as from six months prior to the date of such examination, whichever is the later date.”

Restoration to pension.

15. Section twenty-seven of the said Act, as amended be section eighteen of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

“**27.** (1) A pension awarded for disability shall be payable with effect as hereinafter set forth:—

Date from which disability pension is payable.

(a) When entitlement to pension is granted by the Commission, or by a quorum thereof, or by the Court, upon a date less than twelve months subsequent to the date upon which application therefor was made to the Commission; from the date of grant, or, in the discretion of the Commission, from a date not earlier than the date of application;

(b) When entitlement to pension is granted by the Commission, or by a quorum thereof, upon a date more than twelve months subsequent to the date upon which application therefor was made to the Commission; from the date of grant, or, in the discretion of the Commission, from a date twelve months prior to the

date upon which the decision of the Commission or of the quorum was rendered;

(c) When entitlement to pension is either granted or refused by a quorum of the Commission upon a date more than twelve months subsequent to the date upon which application therefor was made to the Commission, and the Court thereafter grants entitlement; from the date of the quorum decision, or, in the discretion of the Commission, from a date twelve months prior to the date upon which such quorum decision was rendered;

(d) When entitlement to pension is granted by the Court, as the result of an appeal by the applicant, directly from an adverse decision of the Commission, and the date upon which the decision of the Court was rendered is more than twelve months subsequent to the date upon which application therefor was made to the Commission; from the date of grant, or in the discretion of the Commission, from a date twelve months prior to the date upon which such decision of the Court was rendered.

Retroactive limitation.

(2) Notwithstanding any limitation contained in this section, the Commission may, in its discretion, make an additional award not exceeding an amount equivalent to an additional six months pension in cases where it is apparent that hardship and distress might otherwise ensue."

16. Section twenty-nine of the said Act, as amended by section twenty of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928 and by section twelve of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by adding the following subsection:—

Blind pensioners.

"(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections one and two of this section, any addition to pension granted under subsections one or two of section twenty-six of this Act to a member of the forces who is blind shall not be suspended during the time he is entitled to hospital allowance or is an inpatient under treatment."

17. Section thirty of the said Act, as amended by section twenty-three of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Pension at discretion of Commission in certain cases.

"(5) If a member of the forces, in receipt of a disability pension, was, before the first day of May, 1933, living with a woman to whom he was not legally married and since that date such woman has continuously been maintained by him and represented by him as his wife, the Commission

may, in its discretion, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of section thirty of the amending Act of 1936, if the said member of the forces has married or hereafter marries the said woman, award additional pension for a married member of the forces from the date of marriage or from the first day of August, 1936, whichever is the later date."

18. Subsection two of section thirty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section thirteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(2) Subject as in this Act otherwise provided, the widow of a member of the forces who was at the time of his death in receipt of a pension in any of classes one to five inclusive mentioned in Schedule A of this Act or who, except for the provisions of subsection one of section twenty-nine of this Act, would have been in receipt of a pension in one of the said classes, shall be entitled to a pension as if he had died on service whether his death was attributable to his service or not, provided that she was married to him prior to the first day of January, 1930, and provided also that no payment shall be made under this subsection from a date prior to that from which pension is payable under the provisions of section thirty-seven of this Act."

Widow of
a pensioner.

Limitation.

19. Section thirty-two A of the said Act, as enacted by section twelve of chapter thirty-five of the statutes of 1930, is repealed, and the following substituted therefor:

"**32A.** (1) The widow of a member of the forces whose death results from an injury or disease or aggravation thereof which was attributable to or was incurred during his military service shall be entitled to pension if she was married to such member of the forces either before he was granted a pension in respect of such injury or disease or before the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty."

Pension to
widow
married
before grant
of pension
or before
1st of
January,
1930.

(2) No payments shall be made under this section from a date prior to that from which pension is payable under the provisions of section thirty-seven of this Act."

Limitation.

20. Section thirty-seven of the said Act, as amended by section twenty-seven of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**37.** (1) Pensions awarded with respect to the death of a member of the forces shall be payable with effect as hereinafter set forth:—

Date from
which death
pension
payable.

(a) To or in respect of his widow or child, or to his parent or any person in place of a parent who was wholly or to a substantial extent maintained by him at the time of his death,

(i) when application is made therefor upon a date less than twelve months subsequent to the date of death, from the day following date of death;

(ii) When application is made therefor upon a date more than twelve months subsequent to the date of death, from the date of application or such earlier date as the Commission may determine;

(iii) When application has been made therefor and entitlement has been refused by the Commission or a quorum of the Commission and, as a result of a decision of the Court or a reconsideration by the Commission or a quorum of the Commission, entitlement is granted, from a date not exceeding twelve months prior to the date on which a decision was first rendered by the Commission.

(b) To a parent or person in place of a parent who was not wholly or to a substantial extent maintained by him at the time of his death, from a day to be fixed in each case by the Commission.

(c) In respect of his posthumous child, from the date of its birth.

Retroactive limitation.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize the payment of any pension in respect of a member of the forces who has died, for any period prior to the date of death, or for any period in excess of eighteen months prior to the date on which pension is finally awarded."

21. Sections fifty-one and fifty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Preparation of case.

"**51.** (1) Upon request in writing by an applicant, the Chief Pensions Advocate shall assist him in the preparation of his case and arrange for its presentation before the Commission or before a quorum of the Commission by a Pensions Advocate; provided that if the applicant so elects he may have the same prepared and presented by a representative of a service bureau of a veteran organization or by some other person at his own expense.

Questionnaire.

(2) For the purpose of assisting an applicant in the preparation of his case, the Veterans' Bureau may issue a questionnaire and form of application approved by the Commission.

Duties of Commission on receipt of application.

"**52.** (1) When an application is first made to the Commission after the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936, the Commission shall expeditiously consider such application and shall collect such relevant information,

if any, as may be available in the records of any department of the Government of Canada and make, through its medical and other officers, such enquiry as appears advisable into the facts upon which the application is based; if satisfied, on the material available, that the applicant is entitled to a pension, the Commission shall then award such pension, and shall take the necessary steps to cause payment of such pension to be made.

(2) Whenever such application is not wholly granted, the Commission shall promptly notify the applicant, in writing, of its decision, stating fully the grounds therefor, and shall inform such applicant that unless he makes application for a second hearing within ninety days of the date of mailing such notification, the case shall be closed and no further application may be entertained.

Procedure
when first
application
not granted.

(3) If requested in writing so to do within a period of ninety days of the date of mailing notification as set forth in subsection two of this section, the Commission will arrange for a second hearing, subject to the following conditions:—

Second
hearing

Limit of
ninety days.

(a) That additional evidence may be submitted;

Additional
evidence.

(b) That prior to a second hearing, the applicant has submitted to the Commission a statement, signed by himself, setting forth all disabilities or disabling conditions which he claims to be the result of injury or disease or aggravation thereof attributable to or incurred during military service, in regard to which he may desire to claim pension;

Other
disabling
conditions.

(c) That after a decision has been rendered by the Commission on such second hearing, the Commission may entertain no further application in respect of any disability whatsoever other than an application before a quorum of the Commission, as hereinafter provided.

Second
hearing.

(4) If a second hearing is requested, as hereinbefore set forth, the Commission shall inform the applicant that, if he so desires, he may have the assistance of the Veterans' Bureau, free of charge, or a service bureau of a veteran organization, or other representative, at his own expense, in the preparation and presentation of his application; that a summary of all available evidence relating to his claim will be mailed to him, or to such representative as he may direct, by the Veterans' Bureau; and that his complete claim must be submitted to the Commission for decision within a period of six months of the date of mailing the summary by the Veterans' Bureau.

Assistance
of Veterans'
Bureau.

Limit of six
months.

(5) Upon request of an applicant for a second hearing, the Commission shall notify the Veterans' Bureau accordingly; and the Veterans' Bureau shall thereupon prepare a

Summary of
evidence.

summary of all available evidence relating to the claim and shall mail a copy of the same to the applicant, or as he may direct.

When
application
granted or
partly
granted.

(6) Whenever, after a second hearing, the Commission is satisfied, on the material available, that the applicant is entitled to a pension, it shall then award such pension and shall take the necessary steps to cause payment of such pension to be made, but if the application is not wholly granted, the Commission shall notify the applicant, in writing, of its decision, stating as before, the grounds therefor, and shall inform him that he may, if he so desires, appear before a quorum of the Commission, subject to the following conditions:

Limit of
ninety days.

(a) That the request to appear before a quorum is made within a period of ninety days of the date of mailing notification;

Additional
evidence.

(b) That additional evidence may be submitted at the quorum hearing.

Time limits.

(7) If an applicant fails to request a second hearing before the Commission within ninety days of the date of mailing notification by the Commission, as provided in subsection two of this section, or fails to resubmit his application, within six months of the date of mailing a summary, as provided in subsections four and five of this section, or fails to request a hearing before a quorum of the Commission within ninety days of the date of mailing notification by the Commission, as provided in subsection six of this section, his application shall stand "Not granted;" provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the Commission may grant an extension of time or may grant leave to make or renew an application, when in its opinion the applicant has shown good and sufficient reasons as to why any of the several conditions set forth in this section were not or cannot be complied with.

Applications
pending.

(8) Any application for entitlement pending before the Commission at the time of the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936 in respect of which a request has not been made for a hearing before a quorum of the Commission, shall be considered as an application falling under subsection one of this section.

Hearing of
application for
entitlement.

(9) Any application for entitlement in respect of which an applicant has, before the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936, requested a hearing before a quorum of the Commission, shall be heard and disposed of before a quorum of the Commission in accordance with the provisions existing prior to the coming into force of the amending Act of 1936."

22. Subsection four of section fifty-four of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(4) An application heretofore disposed of by the Federal Appeal Board adversely to the applicant may, notwithstanding such disposition, be renewed subject to the provisions of this Act.” Federal Appeal Board.

23. Subsection one of section fifty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**55.** (1) For the purpose of hearing applications, quorums of the Commission shall hold public sittings at convenient places throughout Canada, or, in the discretion of the Chairman of the Commission, elsewhere than in Canada; provided that, subject to subsection five of this section, a quorum at a sitting in Canada shall consist of two members of the Commission and also provided that a quorum at a sitting elsewhere than in Canada shall consist of one member thereof.” Hearings by quorums of Commission.

24. Section fifty-eight of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**58.** (1) The decision upon an application shall be pronounced by the quorum of the Commission which heard the application and when no appeal from the decision has been taken by the Crown, the applicant shall forthwith be notified in writing of such decision, stating the grounds therefor.” Pronouncement of decision by a quorum of the Commission.

(2) If the members of the Commission constituting the quorum which heard an application are not in agreement as to the decision which should be pronounced, the Chairman shall delegate another member of the Commission to confer with them and the decision shall be that of a majority of the members of the quorum and such member of the Commission.” If members not in agreement.

25. Section sixty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**62.** Upon a request in writing by an applicant who has filed notice of intention to appeal as aforesaid, the Chief Pensions Advocate shall assist him in the preparation of his appeal and arrange for its presentation before the Court by a Pensions Advocate; provided that if the applicant so elects, he may have the same prepared and presented by a Chief Pensions Advocate to assist applicant on appeal.

representative of a service bureau of a veteran organization, or by some other person at his own expense."

26. Section sixty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33 is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Appealable
questions.

"**65.** (1) The Court shall have jurisdiction in respect to the following matters:—

- (a) Any appeal by an applicant from any decision of the Board of Pension Commissioners for Canada, or of the Pension Tribunal or of the Commission or of a quorum thereof, on an application respecting entitlement under any of the provisions of section eleven of this Act;
- (b) Any appeal by the Crown from any decision of the Pension Tribunal or of a quorum of the Commission on an application respecting entitlement under any of the provisions of section eleven of this Act;
- (c) Any question of interpretation of this Act, or of law arising out of any application which may be referred by the Crown or, by leave of the Court, submitted by any applicant; the procedure on such reference or submission shall be as prescribed by the Court.

Cancellation
of Pension.

(2) Should the Commission consider that an award of entitlement granted by the Federal Appeal Board, the Pension Tribunal, a quorum of the Commission, or the Court, should, on the ground of fraud or misrepresentation or the concealment of material facts, be cancelled, it shall refer the case, with all relevant information, to the Court, and the Court may thereupon direct an investigation by a quorum of the Commission, after notification to the pensioner, and if the Court is satisfied that the award should be cancelled, it may order cancellation and the recovery of any overpayment which may have been made."

27. Sections sixty-seven, sixty-eight and seventy-two of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Constitution
of Court on
Appeals.

"**67.** (1) For the purpose of disposing of appeals and any other matters which may be brought before it under this Act, the constitution of the Court shall be three members, who shall be designated by the President thereof from time to time.

Difference of
opinion on
applicant's
appeal.

(2) If upon any appeal by an applicant, the members of the Court are not unanimous in their opinion as to the decision which ought to be rendered thereon, the decision of the majority shall determine the issue.

(3)

(3) If upon any appeal by the Crown against a decision of a quorum of the Commission in favour of the applicant, the members of the Court are not unanimous in their opinion as to the decision which ought to be rendered thereon, the appeal of the Crown shall stand dismissed.

Difference of opinion on Crown's appeal.

(4) Whenever there are sufficient *ad hoc* members of the Court, as provided for in section ten of this Act, the Court may, by direction of the President, sit in two divisions, each consisting of three members, and each division shall exercise the powers and functions of the Court, as set forth in this Act.

Two divisions of Court.

“68. (1) The Court shall have all the powers and duties as to amendment of the Commission, together with full discretionary power to receive further medical opinion and further evidence upon questions of fact, such medical opinion and evidence to be either by oral examination in court, by affidavit, or by deposition taken before such other person as may be designated by the Court.

Powers as to amendment and further evidence.

(2) Such notice of the time and place of examination as is prescribed by the Court shall be given to the Counsel and Advocate appearing on the appeal.”

Notice.

“72. Subject to departmental regulations the following persons may be permitted to inspect the records of the Department and all material considered by the Board of Pension Commissioners for Canada, the Pension Tribunal or the Commission or a quorum thereof, in disposing of any application for pension:

Access to records.

(a) The applicant for pension concerned and such persons as may be employed by him to present a claim on his behalf before the Commission or a quorum thereof or the Court,

(b) such medical advisers and other persons, including representatives of soldiers' service organizations, as may be consulted by or on behalf of a Pension Counsel or by or on behalf of the person whom the records or material directly concerns, in the preparation and presentation of an application for pension, and

(c) such public servants as may require to inspect them or have their contents communicated to them in order that they may properly discharge their duties.”

28. Section seventy-five of the said Act, as enacted by section fourteen of chapter thirty-five of the statutes of 1930, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“75. No action shall lie against any person by reason of anything contained or said in any judgment or other proceeding in the Commission or the Court, or in any report of any examination made for the purpose of this Act

No action for contents of judgment or for report of examinations.

or of Part One of the *Department of Pensions and National Health Act*, by any officer of, or by any other person at the request of the Commission, a quorum of the Commission, the Court, the Pension Tribunal or the Department."

Section
repealed.

29. Section nineteen of chapter forty-five of the statutes of 1932-33 is repealed.

30. The *Pension Act* is further amended by adding thereto the following section:—

When
certain
pensions not
payable.

"**77.** Notwithstanding anything contained in this or any other Act, no pension, or additional pension, awardable or payable under the provisions of this Act, shall be awarded or paid,

Child born
on or after
1st May,
1933.

(a) under Schedule A or Schedule B of this Act, to or in respect of any child of a member of the forces or pensioner, if such child shall have been born on or after the first day of May, 1933;

Wife married
on or after
1st May, 1933.

(b) under Schedule A of this Act, to or in respect of the wife of a member of the forces or pensioner, if she shall have been married to him on or after the date aforementioned, unless there is a minor child or there are minor children of the pensioner of pensionable age born of a previous marriage prior to the said date and she assumes the household duties and care of such child or children, when additional pension for a married member of the forces may, in the discretion of the Commission, be awarded or paid during the time such child or children are of pensionable age."

Daughter or
others who
on death of
wife or widow
assumes care
of children
on or after
1st May, 1933.

Coming
into force.

31. This Act shall come into force on the first day of August, 1936, except sections six, eleven and twenty-three thereof, which shall come into force on the first day of June, 1936; provided that any appointments required or authorized to be made under this Act, may be made at any time after the first day of July, 1936, and any salary or other payment, to which any person so appointed may be entitled, shall be payable from the date of his appointment.

Proviso.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 45.

An Act to amend the Special War Revenue Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

R.S., c. 179;
1928, c. 50;
1929, c. 57;
1930, c. 43;
1931, c. 54;
1932, c. 54;
1932-33, c. 50;
1934, c. 42;
1935, c. 33.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section two of the *Special War Revenue Act*, chapter one hundred and seventy-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Definitions.

“2. Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) “Minister” means

“Minister”.

(i) in or in relation to Parts I, II and III, the Minister of Finance; and

(ii) in or in relation to Parts IV-XIV, inclusive, the Minister of National Revenue;

(b) “person” in Parts XI, XII, XIII and XIV includes any body corporate or association, syndicate, trust or other body and the heirs, executors, and administrators thereof and the curators and assigns or other legal representatives of such person according to the law of that part of Canada to which the context extends;

“Person”.

(c) “manufacturer or producer” shall include the assignee, trustee in bankruptcy, liquidator, executor, or curator of any manufacturer or producer and, generally, any person who continues the business of a manufacturer or producer or disposes of his assets in any fiduciary capacity, including a Bank exercising any powers conferred upon it by *The Bank Act* and a trustee for bond holders; and shall also include any person, firm or corporation which owns, holds, claims, or uses any patent, proprietary, sales or other right to goods being manufactured, whether by them, in their name, or for or on their behalf by others, whether such person, firm or corporation sells, distributes, consigns, or otherwise disposes of the goods or not.”

“Manufactur-
er or
producer”.

1934, c. 24.

2. Part VII of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-three of the statutes of 1930, and amended by section five of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1931, by section eight of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1932, and by sections six and seven of chapter fifty of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“PART VII.

STOCK TRANSFER TAX.

Definitions.

58. (1) In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Bond”.

(a) “bond” includes a debenture and a share of debenture stock;

“Share.”

(b) “share” means a share of the capital stock of any association, company or corporation, or any participating interest in the operations or profits of any association, company, corporation, fund or trust, whether expressed in shares or not, represented by a certificate or other instrument of title capable of being sold, transferred or assigned, and includes mineral deeds, oil royalties, syndicate units and fixed investment trust shares issued by a trustee and representing equitable ownership in deposited securities.

Excise tax on change of ownership of bonds and shares.

(2) There shall be imposed, levied and collected upon every change of ownership consequent upon the sale, transfer or assignment of any bond, or of any share, an excise tax as follows:—

(a) Three cents for every one hundred dollars or fraction thereof, of the par value of a bond;

(b) For every share sold, transferred or assigned at a price or valuation of—

(i) Over \$150 per share, four cents per share, plus one-tenth of one per cent of the price or value of the said share in excess of \$150.

(ii) Over \$75 per share, but not more than \$150 per share, four cents per share.

(iii) Over \$50 per share, but not more than \$75 per share, three cents per share.

(iv) Over \$25 per share, but not more than \$50 per share, two cents per share.

(v) Over \$5 per share, but not more than \$25 per share, one cent per share.

(vi) Over \$1 per share, but not more than \$5 per share, one-quarter of one cent per share.

(vii) One dollar or less than one dollar per share, one-tenth of one per cent of the price or value.

Fixing of value in difficult cases.

(3) In any case where it is difficult to determine the selling price of any share, the Minister may fix a price which shall be the price on which the tax shall be paid.

"59. (1) Except as hereinafter provided, if a change of ownership otherwise than by sale is effected, of any share, such change of ownership shall be subject to the tax imposed by this Part, computed on the basis of the current market value of the aforesaid share.

Change of ownership otherwise than by sale.

(2) In any case where a current market value has not been established by recent sales, or where it is difficult to ascertain the value of any share the Minister may fix a value which shall be the value on which the tax shall be paid.

Fixing of value in certain cases.

"60. The said tax shall be payable in excise tax stamps by the vendor, transferor or assignor, and the Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing in any case or class of cases the manner in which and the persons by whom the amount of such tax shall be computed and collected for and on behalf of His Majesty.

Payable in excise tax stamps. Regulations.

"61. (1) The following transactions shall not be subject to the tax imposed by this Part:—

Exemption from tax.

(a) The sale, transfer or assignment of any bond of the Dominion of Canada, or of any Province of Canada;

(b) The allotment by any association, company or corporation of its shares, in order to effect an issue thereof, and the first issue of a bond, or of any participating interest in the operations or profits of any association, company, corporation, fund or trust, represented by certificate or other instrument of title capable of being sold, transferred or assigned;

(c) The sale to any person resident and domiciled outside of Canada of any bond, provided such sale is duly completed by a delivery of the certificate or other instrument of title to a point outside of Canada;

(d) Any transmission on account of death;

(e) Any gift made *inter vivos* in consideration of natural love and affection, or to a religious, charitable or educational institution.

(2) For the purposes of the last preceding subsection, the firm underwriting of a bond, or the first transaction whereby ownership or control is established, shall be deemed to be a first issue thereof.

First issue.

"62. (1) Every person liable under this Part or under regulations made hereunder to collect or pay the tax imposed by section fifty-eight of this Act, shall keep records and books of account in English or French at his place of business in Canada, adequate for the purposes of this Part, and such records and books of account shall be open at all reasonable times to the inspection of the officers or other persons authorized by the Minister to inspect the same.

Books and records to be kept and to be open to inspection.

(2) Any person who in any way prevents or attempts to prevent any such officer or other person from having access

Obstructing inspection.

Refusal to
produce
books.

Penalty.

Failure to
maintain
records, etc.

Neglecting
or refusing
to keep
records and
books.

Regulations.

Penalty for
neglect or
refusal to
pay tax
or violation
of Act or
regulations.

Excise tax
on cigarette
paper tubes
made in or
imported
into
Canada.

Definitions.

"Producer
or manu-
facturer".

to or inspecting any such records and books of account, and any person who being liable to keep such records and books of account, refuses to produce the same for inspection, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than five hundred dollars and not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

(3) If any person liable to maintain records and books of account for the purposes of this Part has, in the opinion of the Minister, failed to maintain adequate records and books of account, the Minister may assess the tax payable by such person under this Part, and the taxes so assessed shall be deemed to be due and payable forthwith.

(4) Every person who, having been notified by the Minister in writing to keep records and books of account as provided in this Part, neglects or refuses to keep such records and books of account, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, and in default of payment of such penalty, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months and not less than one month.

"63. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the purpose of determining what constitutes a sale, transfer or assignment under this Part.

(2) Any person who, being thereto liable, neglects or refuses to pay the tax imposed by this Part, or who violates any of the provisions of this Part for which no other penalty is provided, or of any regulations made thereunder, shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars."

3. Subsection two of section 77A of the said Act, as enacted by section twelve of chapter fifty of the statutes of 1932-33 and amended by section two of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(2) Except as hereinafter provided, every manufacturer and every importer of cigarette paper tubes shall affix to every package of cigarette paper tubes manufactured by him or imported by him into Canada, an excise stamp of the value of two cents for each one hundred cigarette paper tubes or fraction of one hundred cigarette paper tubes contained in each such package."

4. Paragraph (f) of section eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section ten of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1931, is repealed, and the following substituted therefor:—

"(f) 'producer or manufacturer' shall include any printer, publisher, lithographer or engraver, any dresser or dyer of raw furs, any packer of olives and any commercial artist."

5. Subsection one of section eighty-six of the said Act, as enacted by section eleven of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1932, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“S6. (1) There shall be imposed, levied and collected a consumption or sales tax of eight per cent on the sale price of all goods,—

Consumption
or sales tax
of eight
per cent.

(a) produced or manufactured in Canada, payable by the producer or manufacturer at the time of the delivery of such goods to the purchaser thereof.

Goods
produced
or manu-
factured
in Canada.
Proviso.

Provided that in the case of any contract for the sale of goods wherein it is provided that the sale price shall be paid to the manufacturer or producer by instalments as the work progresses, or under any form of conditional sales agreement, contract of hire-purchase or any form of contract whereby the property in the goods sold does not pass to the purchaser thereof until a future date, notwithstanding partial payment by instalments, the said tax shall be payable *pro tanto* at the time each of such instalments falls due and becomes payable in accordance with the terms of the contract, and all such transactions shall for the purposes of this section, be regarded as sales and deliveries.

Provided further that in any case where there is no physical delivery of the goods by the manufacturer or producer, the said tax shall be payable when the property in the said goods passes to the purchaser thereof.

Proviso.

Provided further that if any manufacturer or producer has prior to the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six made a *bona fide* contract for the sale of goods to be delivered after the eight per cent rate comes into force, and if such contract does not permit the adding of the whole of the eight per cent tax to the amount to be paid under such contract, then so much of the tax as may not under such contract be added to the contract price shall be payable by the purchaser to the vendor and by the vendor to His Majesty, but in case the vendor refuses or neglects to collect such tax from the purchaser the vendor shall be liable to His Majesty for the payment of such tax;

Proviso.

(b) imported into Canada, payable by the importer or transferee who takes the goods out of bond for consumption at the time when the goods are imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption; or

Goods
imported.

(c) sold by a licensed wholesaler, payable by the vendor at the time of delivery by him, and the said tax shall be computed on the duty paid value of goods imported or if the goods were manufactured or produced in Canada, on the price for which the goods sold were purchased by the said licensed wholesaler and the said price shall include the amount of the excise duties on goods sold in bond.”

Goods sold
by licensed
wholesalers.

6. Section eighty-nine of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1931, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Further
articles
exempted.

“(3) The taxes imposed by Parts X to XIII, inclusive, of this Act shall not apply to goods imported under customs tariff item 703.”

7. Subsections two and three of section ninety-six of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Licensee
to give
security.

“(2) The wholesaler or jobber applying for such licence shall give security that the said wholesaler or jobber and any person other than the said wholesaler or jobber who acquires from or against him the right to sell any goods, whether as a result of the operation of law or of any transaction not taxable under this Act, shall keep adequate books or accounts for the purposes of this Act, and shall render true returns of sales as required by this Act, or any regulations made thereunder and pay any tax imposed by this Act upon such sales.

Amount of
security.

“(3) Such security shall be for an amount of not more than twenty-five thousand dollars and not less than two thousand dollars.”

Regulations.

8. Section ninety-nine of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection as subsection four thereof:—

Oaths and
declarations.

“(4) Any person designated by the Minister may receive or administer any oath or declaration required by this Act, or by any regulation made thereunder, and every such person shall, with respect to any such oath or declaration, have all the powers of a commissioner for taking affidavits.”

Monthly
returns of
taxable
sales.

9. Subsection one of section one hundred and six of the said Act, as enacted by section thirteen of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1932, is amended by deleting therefrom the words following the words “his attorney or agent”, in the ninth line thereof.

Procedure.

10. Section one hundred and eight of the said Act, as amended by section twenty-one of chapter fifty of the statutes of 1932-33 and by section five of chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1935, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection as subsection seven thereof:—

Payment
of tax
on moneys
received
on account
of book
debts.

“(7) (a) When the Minister has knowledge that any person has received from a licensee any assignment of any book debt or of any negotiable instrument of title to any such debt, he may, by registered letter, demand that such person pay over to the Receiver General of Canada out of any moneys received by him on account

of such debt after the receipt of such notice, a sum equivalent to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act upon the transaction giving rise to the debt assigned.

- (b) The person receiving any such demand shall pay the Receiver General according to the tenor thereof, and in default of payment shall be liable to the penalties provided in this Act for failure or neglect to pay the taxes imposed by Parts IV to XIII, inclusive thereof."

Penalties
for neglect
or failure
to pay
taxes.

11. Section one hundred and sixteen of the said Act, as enacted by section thirteen of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**116.** The Commissioner of Excise, the Assistant Commissioner of Excise, the Superintendent of Excise Tax Collections, the Chief Excise Tax Auditor, any Special Excise Tax Auditor, any Assistant Special Excise Tax Auditor, a Departmental Solicitor, or any other officer authorized by the Minister from time to time in that behalf, may make such inquiry as he may deem necessary for ascertaining the liability of any person to any of the taxes imposed by this Act, and for the purpose of assessing or collecting the amount of any such tax, and for the purposes of such inquiry, any such officer shall have all the powers and authority of a Commissioner appointed under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*."

Officers who
may make
inquiry.

R.S., c. 99.

12. The said Act is further amended by adding to Part XIV thereof, the following sections as sections 120A, 120B, 120C and 120D thereof:—

"**120A** (1) No writ shall be issued against, nor any process served upon any officer for any thing done or purporting to be done, in the exercise of his duty as such officer, until one calendar month after notice in writing has been served upon him, in which notice shall be clearly and explicitly stated the cause of action, name and place of abode of the person who intends to bring such action, and the name of his attorney, solicitor or agent.

Action against
officers in the
exercise of
their duties.

Conditions.

(2) No evidence of any cause of action shall be produced except of such as shall be stated in such notice; and no verdict or judgment shall be given for the plaintiff, unless he proves on the trial that such notice was given; and in default of such proof, the defendant shall recover in such action a verdict or judgment and costs.

Evidence
to be stated
in notice
judgment.

"**120B.** (1) Every such action shall be brought within three calendar months after the cause thereof, and shall be laid and tried in the place or district where the acts were committed.

Time and
place of
action.

Defendant's plea. (2) The defendant may plead the general issue, and give the special matter in evidence.

Costs. (3) If the plaintiff is non-suited, or discontinues the action, or if, upon demurrer or otherwise, judgment is given against the plaintiff, the defendant may recover costs, and have such remedy for the same as any defendant has in other cases where costs are given.

Officer may tender amends. "120c. Any such officer or person against whom any such action is brought on account of anything done, or purporting to be done, under the authority of this Act, may, within one calendar month after such notice, tender amends to the person complaining or his agent, and plead such tender in bar or answer to any action, together with other pleas or defences; and if the court or jury, as the case may be, finds the amends sufficient, a judgment or verdict shall be given for the defendant; and in such case, or in case the plaintiff is non-suited or discontinues his action, or judgment is given for the defendant upon demurrer or otherwise, such defendant shall be entitled to the like costs as he would have been entitled to in case he had pleaded the general issue only: Provided that such defendant may, by leave of the court where such action is brought, at any time before issue is joined, pay money into court as in other actions.

Judgment.

Proviso.

If defendants acted upon probable cause. "120D. If, in any such action, the court or judge before whom the action is tried certifies that the defendant or defendants in such action acted upon probable cause, the plaintiff in such action shall not be entitled to more than twenty cents damages, nor to any costs of suit."

French version corrected 13. Subsection three of section eighty-six of the French version of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(3) Si une personne qui n'est pas le fabricant, producteur, importateur, cessionnaire, ni le marchand en gros patenté ou le commissionnaire ci-dessus mentionnés, acquiert de l'une de ces personnes ou contre elle le droit de vendre des marchandises, que ce soit par suite de l'opération de la loi ou en conséquence d'une transaction non sujette à l'impôt établi au présent article, la vente de ces marchandises par cette personne est impossible comme si elle était faite par le fabricant, le producteur, l'importateur, le cessionnaire, ou par le marchand en gros patenté ou le commissionnaire, selon le cas, et la personne qui vend ainsi est assujettie au paiement de la taxe."

Schedule I amended. 14. Schedule I to the said Act, as amended by section twenty-six of chapter fifty of the statutes of 1932-33 and by section six of chapter thirty-three of the statutes of

1935, is further amended by repealing section one thereof except the heading thereof, and substituting therefor Schedule I to this Act.

15. Schedule II to the said Act, as enacted by section seventeen of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1934, is repealed except the heading, and Schedule II to this Act is substituted therefor. Schedule II amended.

16. Schedule III to the said Act, as enacted by section eighteen of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1934 and as amended by section seven of chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1935 is repealed except the heading, and Schedule III to this Act is substituted therefor. Schedule repealed and re-enacted.

17. Schedule V to the said Act, as enacted by section nineteen of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1934 and amended by section nine of chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1935, is repealed except the heading, and Schedule IV to this Act is substituted therefor.

18. Sections two, three, five, six, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen and seventeen of this Act and the Schedules hereto shall be deemed to have come into force on the second day of May, 1936, and to have applied to all goods mentioned therein, imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that day, and to have applied to goods previously imported for consumption, for which no entry for consumption was made before that day. Coming into force.

19. Section four of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six. Coming into force of section 4.

SCHEDULE I

1. Automobiles adapted or adaptable to passenger use:—

- (a) valued at not more than six hundred and fifty dollars.....free;
- (b) valued at more than six hundred and fifty dollars, on the amount in excess of six hundred and fifty dollars.....five per cent.

Provided that the tax collected under paragraph (b) above shall in no case exceed two hundred and fifty dollars per automobile.

Provided further that the tax shall not apply to automobiles imported:—

- (i) under customs tariff items 702, 706, 707 and 708;
- (ii) by a *bona fide* settler on a first arrival;
- (iii) by a beneficiary resident in Canada, under the terms of a will of a person dying in a foreign country.

SCHEDULE II

1. Cigars:—

- (a) valued at not more than forty dollars per thousand, per thousand.....fifty cents;
- (b) valued at more than forty dollars per thousand and not more than one hundred and ten dollars per thousand, per thousand.....three dollars;
- (c) valued at more than one hundred and ten dollars per thousand and not more than one hundred and fifty dollars per thousand, per thousand.....seven dollars;
- (d) valued at more than one hundred and fifty dollars per thousand and not more than two hundred dollars per thousand, per thousand.....ten dollars;
- (e) valued at more than two hundred dollars per thousand, per thousand.....sixteen dollars;

Provided that the value on imported cigars shall be the duty paid value as defined in section 79 of this Act; the value on cigars manufactured in Canada shall include the amount of excise duty payable thereon.

2. Sugar, etc.:—

- (a) Materials enumerated in customs tariff items 134, 135, 135 (a), 135 (b), 139 (except glucose and grape sugar), 140 (except molasses); invert sugar and syrup.....one cent per pound;

- (b) Glucose and grape sugar (except when for use exclusively in the manufacture of leather and artificial silk).....one-half cent per pound.

Provided that the tax hereby imposed under paragraph (a) shall not apply to the materials enumerated in customs tariff items 139 and 140, when sold in packages containing not more than ten pounds each.

3. Tires and Tubes:—

- (a) Tires in whole or in part of rubber for automotive vehicles of all kinds, including trailers or other wheeled attachments used in connection with any of the said vehicles.....two cents per pound;
- (b) Inner tubes for use in any such tires.....three cents per pound.

Provided that the tax hereby imposed shall not apply to the goods mentioned herein, when sold to or imported by manufacturers of automobiles or chassis for the original equipment of such automobiles or chassis under the following conditions:—

(i) If less than ten thousand automobiles or chassis are manufactured or produced per annum and at least fifty per centum of the factory cost of manufacturing or producing them, exclusive of duties and other taxes, is incurred in the British Empire;

(ii) If ten thousand automobiles or chassis or more are manufactured or produced per annum and at least sixty per centum of the factory cost of manufacturing or producing them, exclusive of duties and other taxes, is incurred in the British Empire:

Provided, however, that effective April 1st, 1938, the words "sixty-five" shall be substituted for the word "sixty" in this paragraph.

SCHEDULE III

Bread; bakers' cake and pies not to include biscuits, Foodstuffs.
cookies or other similar articles; flour, not including self-raising flour; meats and poultry, fresh; meats, salted or smoked (not to include the same when chopped, ground, parboiled or spiced); milk, including buttermilk; condensed milk, evaporated milk and powdered milk; cream; butter; cheese; lard; eggs; vegetables and fruits in their natural state; honey; sugar; maple syrup; salt; ice; fish and products thereof; apples, dried, desiccated or evaporated;

Grains and seeds in their natural state, not to include Farm and
rice; shorts; bran and middlings when for use as cattle, forest.

hog, poultry or other stock feed; alfalfa meal; oil cake, oil cake meal; grains mixed or crushed for cattle or poultry feed; hay; straw; hops; nursery stock; vegetable plants; other farm produce sold by the individual farmer of his own production; bees; animals, living; live poultry; logs and round unmanufactured timber; split fence posts; fence posts, railroad ties, pulpwood, tan bark, and other articles the product of the forest, when produced and sold by the individual settler or farmer; fertilizers; dried beet pulp; raw furs; wool not further prepared than washed; drain tiles for agricultural purposes; settlers' effects; calf, cattle, hog, fox or poultry feed; preparations or chemicals sold for disinfecting, dipping or spraying and so used in agriculture or horticulture, and materials for use exclusively in manufacture or production of such preparations; cream separators and parts thereof; articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of cream separators and parts thereof; woollen rolls or wool yarn milled for a producer of wool from such wool supplied by him for his own use; preparations for use exclusively as gopher poison; sap spouts and sap buckets, evaporators and complete parts therefor, when for use exclusively in the production of maple syrup; milk albumen, when for use exclusively in the production of animal or poultry feeds; grain or seed cleaning machines; pit props and packwood for use exclusively in mines; casein; wood shavings and sawdust; peat moss when used for agricultural purposes, including poultry litter;

Engines.

Internal combustion traction engines and horse powers, or portable engines with boilers, in combination, for farm purposes, or for use exclusively in the operation of logging, such operation to include the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump or common or other carrier; and complete parts of all the foregoing;

Articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of internal combustion traction engines and horse powers, or portable engines with boilers in combination for farm or logging purposes as defined above;

Materials, not to include plant equipment, consumed in the process of manufacture or production, which enter directly into the cost of the manufacture of internal combustion traction engines and horse powers, or portable engines with boilers in combination for farm or logging purposes as defined above;

Mines
and
quarries.

Ores of metals of all kinds; gold and silver in ingots, blocks, bars, drops, sheets or plates unmanufactured; British and Canadian coin and foreign gold coin; cars and other similar appliances for use exclusively at a mine or a quarry for mining or quarrying; articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of cars and other similar appliances for use exclusively at a mine or a quarry

for mining or quarrying; sand, gravel, rubble, and field stone; crushed stone or crushed gravel to be used exclusively in the building or maintenance of provincial, county, municipal or township roads;

Materials for use only in the construction, equipment and repair of ships; ships licensed to engage in the Canadian coasting trade; manila fibre for use only in the manufacture of rope not exceeding one and one-half inches in circumference for the fisheries; boats *bona fide* purchased by individual fishermen for their own personal use in the fisheries; articles and materials used in the manufacture of boats *bona fide* built for individual fishermen for their own personal use in the fisheries; sinkers, and floats including trawl kegs, when for use exclusively in the fisheries, not including these articles for sportsmen's purposes; cotton duck and cotton sail twine to be used only in the manufacture of equipment for ships or vessels;

Marine and fisheries.

Radium; insulin; liver extract for use exclusively in the treatment of anaemia; artificial limbs, and parts thereof; artificial eyes; donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes; War Veterans' badges; memorials or monuments erected in memory of soldiers who fell in the Great War; articles and materials for the sole use of any *bona fide* public hospital certified to be such by the Department of Pensions and National Health, when purchased in good faith for use exclusively by the said hospital and not for resale;

Charitable, health, etc.

Bibles, missals, prayer books, psalm and hymn books, religious tracts, and Sunday school lesson pictures; newspapers and quarterly, bi-monthly, monthly and semi-monthly magazines and weekly literary papers unbound; printing paper and printing ink for use exclusively in producing quarterly, bi-monthly, monthly and semi-monthly magazines and weekly literary papers unbound; manuscript; printed text-books authorized by the Department of Education of any province in Canada and phonograph records so authorized for instruction in the English and the French language, and materials used exclusively in the manufacture or production thereof;

Religious and educational.

Official stationery imported by His Majesty's Trade Commissioners in Canada from His Majesty's Stationery Office in England; articles for the use of the Governor General; articles imported for the personal or official use of the British High Commissioner, Ministers of Foreign Countries, Consuls General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any other business or profession;

Diplomatic.

Usual coverings to be used exclusively for covering goods not subject to the consumption or sales tax; materials to be

Coverings.

used exclusively in the manufacture of usual coverings to be used for covering goods not subject to the consumption or sales tax;

Miscellaneous.

Electricity; gas manufactured from coal, calcium carbide or oil for illuminating or heating purposes; fuel other than in liquid form; lasts for boots and shoes including rubber footwear and patterns and dies for boots and shoes including rubber footwear;

Fire brick.

Fire brick, containing not less than ninety per cent of silica; magnesite fire brick or chrome fire brick; other fire brick when for use exclusively in the construction or repair of a furnace, kiln or other equipment of a manufacturing establishment, and articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of such fire brick; materials, not to include plant equipment, consumed in the manufacture or production, and which enter directly into the cost of the manufacture of such fire brick;

Processing materials.

Materials, not to include lubricating or fuel oils or plant equipment, consumed in the process of the manufacture or production of taxable goods;

GOODS ENUMERATED IN CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEMS

173. Books for the instruction of the deaf or dumb;

175. Books not printed or reprinted in Canada, which are included and used as text-books in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada; books specially imported for the *bona fide* use of incorporated mechanics' institutes, public libraries, libraries of universities, colleges and schools, or for the library of any incorporated medical, law, literary, scientific, or art association or society, and being the property of the organized authorities of such library, and not in any case the property of individuals—the whole under regulations prescribed by the Minister,—provided that importers of books who have sold the same for the purpose mentioned in this item, shall, upon proof of sale and delivery for such purpose, be entitled to a refund of any duty paid thereon;

209b. Nicotine sulphate;

352a. Bells, when imported for use of churches only;

364. Diamond dust or bort and black diamonds, for borers;

406. Coil chain, coil chain links, including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel;

409a. Milking machines and attachments therefor; centrifugal machines for testing butterfat, milk or cream; complete parts of all the foregoing;

409b. Cultivators, harrows, seed-drills, horse-rakes, horse-hoes, scufflers, manure spreaders, garden seeders, weeders, and complete parts of all the foregoing;

409c. Ploughs; farm, field, lawn or garden rollers; soil packers; complete parts of all the foregoing;

409d. Mowing machines, harvesters, either self-binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, harvesters in combination with threshing machine separators including the motive power incorporated therein, and complete parts of all the foregoing;

409e. (i) Spraying and dusting machines and attachments therefor, including hand sprayers; apparatus specially designed for sterilizing bulbs; pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; pruning hooks; pruning shears; animal dehorning instruments; and complete parts of all the foregoing;

(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts thereof; machines for topping vegetables, and machines for bunching and/or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock, and complete parts thereof; egg-graders and complete parts thereof, not including aluminum parts;

(iii) Complete parts of aluminum for egg-graders;

409f. Hay loaders, hay tedders, potato planters, potato diggers, fodder or feed cutters, ensilage cutters, grain crushers and grain or hay grinders for farm purposes only; post hole diggers, snaths, stumping machines and all other agricultural implements or agricultural machinery, n.o.p., and complete parts of all the foregoing;

409g. Incubators for hatching eggs, brooders for rearing young fowl, and complete parts of all the foregoing;

409i. Scythes, sickles or reaping hooks, hay or straw knives, edging knives, hoes, pronged forks, rakes, n.o.p.;

Complete parts for goods enumerated in tariff item 409i;

409j. Fanning-mills; peaviners; corn husking machines; threshing machine separators, including weighers, wind stackers, baggers and self-feeders therefor; complete parts of all the foregoing;

409k. Windmills and complete parts thereof, not including shafting;

410b. Machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in washing or dry cleaning coal at coal mines or coke plants; machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in producing coke and gas; machinery and apparatus for use exclusively in the distillation or recovery of products from coal tar or gas; and complete parts of all the foregoing, not to include

motive power, tanks for gas, nor pipes and valves 10½ inches or less in diameter;

411. Machinery for use in sawing lumber, up to but not including the operation of planing, and complete parts thereof, not to include motive power, when for use exclusively in saw mills (for the purpose of this item motive power is defined as equipment for driving the machinery of the saw mill);

411a. Machinery, logging cars, cranes, blocks and tackle, wire rope, but not including wire rope to be used for guy ropes or in braking logs going down grade, and complete parts of all the foregoing, for use exclusively in the operation of logging, such operation to include the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump or common or other carrier;

411b. Cylinder stave saws, wheel type stave jointers, crozing and champhering machinery and complete parts thereof;

439c. Farm wagons, farm sleds, logging wagons, logging sleds, and complete parts thereof;

440k. Engines and complete parts thereof, to be used exclusively in the propulsion of boats or in hoisting nets and lines used in such boats *bona fide* owned by individual fishermen for their own use in the fisheries, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

442. Articles which enter into the cost of manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409j, 409k, 409o, and 439c, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture in their own factories of the goods enumerated in the aforesaid tariff items, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

442a. Notwithstanding the provisions of tariff item 442, materials or commodities as hereunder defined or described, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture, in their own factories, of the goods enumerated in tariff items 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409j, 409o, and 439c, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:—

(1) Pig iron;

(2) Bars or rods, of iron or steel, hot rolled;

460. Materials to be used in Canada for the construction of bridges and tunnels crossing the boundary between the United States and Canada, when similar materials are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

464. Steel dies, of a class or kind not made in Canada, valued at not less than one thousand dollars each, for use exclusively in stamping metal sheets or metal plates: Provided that such dies shall be exported from Canada under

Customs supervision within three months from the date of import entry;

476. Surgical and dental instruments of any material; surgical needles; X-ray apparatus; microscopes valued at not less than \$50 each, by retail; and complete parts of all the foregoing;

476a. Glassware and other scientific apparatus for laboratory work in public hospitals; chairs and tables for surgical operating purposes, and complete parts thereof; infant incubators and complete parts thereof; electro cardiographs and complete parts thereof, and sensitized film and paper for use therein; apparatus for sterilizing purposes, including bedpan washers and sterilizers but not including washing nor laundry machines; all for the use of any public hospital, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

480. Crutches or specially constructed staffs for cripples;

538. Binder twine or twine for harvest binders;

663b. Articles which enter into the cost of the manufacture of fertilizers, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of fertilizers;

666. Nitro-glycerine, giant powder, nitro and other explosives;

667. Blasting and mining powder;

682. Fish hooks, for deep-sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than number 2·0; fishing nets and nettings of all kinds; threads, twines, marlines, fishing lines, rope and cordage of cotton, hemp, manila or other vegetable fibre, not exceeding one and one-half inches in circumference, to be used for fishing purposes or for the construction or repair of fishing nets; the foregoing not to include such articles used for sportsmen's purposes, and to be subject to such regulations as the Minister may prescribe;

692. Coins, cabinets of; collections of medals and collections of postage stamps; medals of gold, silver or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes and received and accepted as honorary distinctions; and cups or other metallic prizes (not usual merchantable commodities), won in *bona fide* competitions;

695a. Paintings in oil or water colours and pastels, valued at not less than twenty dollars each; paintings and sculptures by artists domiciled in Canada but residing temporarily abroad for purposes of study, under regulations by the Minister;

695b. Hand-made drawings, sketches or designs, but not including patterns, viz.:—drawings, sketches or designs of wearing apparel, including boots and shoes, wall or floor coverings and textile fabrics, when imported in single copies of each such drawing, sketch or design for use in the manufacture of wearing apparel, boots or shoes, textile fabrics, wall or floor coverings, or of patterns;

696. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments, and preparations, including boxes and bottles containing the same; maps, photographic reproductions, casts as models, animals as research or experimental subjects, etchings, lithographic prints or charts; mechanical equipment of a class or kind not made in Canada. All articles in this item, when for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any public hospital, college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in Canada, and not for sale, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

696a. Educational moving picture films of all widths, silent or sound, positive or negative, and sound disks or records designed for use with such films, when certified by the Minister as entitled to exemption from Customs duty under the Convention for Facilitating the International Circulation of Films of an Educational Character; subject to such regulations as the Minister may prescribe;

700. Animals and articles brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or of competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other association: Provided a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Minister, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals or articles would otherwise be liable shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond;

701. Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harness of, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

702. Carriages for travellers, and carriages laden with merchandise, not to include circus troupes or hawkers, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

703. (a) Travellers' baggage, under regulations prescribed by the Minister;

(b) Goods valued at not more than one hundred dollars included in the baggage accompanying residents of Canada returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours and acquired by them for personal or household use or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for other persons or for sale, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:

Provided that a resident of Canada shall not be entitled to the exemption herein granted within a period of four months from the date of the last exemption allowed, nor shall the exemption be allowed on alcoholic beverages in excess of one quart, or on tobacco in excess of fifty cigars, two hundred cigarettes and two pounds of manufactured tobacco.

704. Apparel, wearing and other personal and household effects, not merchandise, of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada; books, pictures, family plate or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest;

Articles and materials to be used exclusively in the manufacture of goods enumerated in customs tariff items 406, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409i, 409j, 409k, 410b, 411, 411a, 411b, 439c, 440k, 442, 442a, 476, 476a, 480, 538, 663, 663a, 663b, 666, 667, 696;

Materials, not to include plant equipment, consumed in process of manufacture or production, which enter directly into the cost of goods enumerated in customs tariff items 406, 409a, 409b, 409c, 409d, 409e, 409f, 409g, 409i, 409j, 409k, 410b, 411, 411a, 411b, 439c, 440k, 442a, 476, 476a, 480, 538, 663, 663a, 666, 667, 696.

SCHEDULE IV

Raw leaf tobacco when imported by licensed tobacco or cigar manufacturers; material for the manufacture of binder twine and fishing rope, when imported by the manufacturers thereof; British and Canadian coin and foreign gold coin, bullion and unmanufactured gold; fish and other products of the fisheries of Newfoundland; fish caught by fishermen in vessels registered in Canada or owned by any person domiciled in Canada, and the products thereof carried from the fisheries in such vessels; donations of clothing for charitable purposes; bibles; fertilizers; animals for the improvement of stock; boards, planks and deals of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch, in the rough, or not further manufactured than planed or dressed on one side, when imported from a country which admits free of duty similar lumber imported from Canada; goods enumerated in customs tariff items 173, 352a, 364, 460, 692, 695a, 695b, 696a, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 705a, 706, 707, 708 and 709. Articles on which other excise taxes are imposed on importation by Part XI of this Act, not to include automobiles adapted or adaptable to passenger use, tires of rubber, including inner tubes, for automotive vehicles of all kinds, including trailers or other wheeled attachments used in connection with any of the said vehicles, or materials enumerated in customs tariff items 134, 135, 135a, 135b, 139, 140, and invert sugar and syrup.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 46.

An Act to amend The Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 1936.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section four of *The Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 1936*, chapter fifteen of the statutes of the present session is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“4. The Governor in Council may enter into agreements with any of the provinces respecting relief measures therein and providing for any payments on account of such relief measures to be made out of moneys appropriated for relief purposes by Parliament for the fiscal year 1936-37, and where necessary the Governor in Council may grant financial assistance to any province by way of loan, advance or guarantee to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate the maximum amount which may be payable by the province for its share of the cost of unemployment relief and undertakings during the months of February and March, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and under any agreement between the Dominion and the province entered into under the authority of this Act as well as the amount for which the province may be obligated by way of loan in connection with the cost of any undertaking for which commitments were made under *The Relief Act, 1935*, and which may be continued under agreements entered into under authority of this Act. The Governor in Council may also enter into agreements with corporations, partnerships, or individuals engaged in industry respecting the expansion of industrial employment.”

Agreements
with
provinces.

Agreements
with
corpora-
tions, etc.
1935, c. 13.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 47.

An Act to assist towards the Employment of former Members of the Forces.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Veterans' Assistance Commission Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. In this Act and in any regulations made under the provisions of this Act, Definitions.

- (a) "Commission" means the Veterans' Assistance Commission; "Commission."
- (b) "Department" means the Department of Pensions and National Health; "Department."
- (c) "Minister" means the Minister of the Department of Pensions and National Health. "Minister."
- (d) "Veteran," means any person who served in the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or in any other of His Majesty's Forces or in any of the Forces of His Majesty's Allies during the Great War. "Veteran."

3. (1) There shall be a Commission to be called the "Veterans' Assistance Commission," consisting of three Commissioners who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office for one year; provided that the Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, extend the tenure of office of the commissioners for a period of six months. Commission.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint one of the Commissioners to be Chairman of the Commission. Chairman.

(3) The Commissioners may be paid such fees or compensation for their services as the Governor in Council may Remuneration.

from time to time determine, as well as actual and reasonable travelling and living expenses necessarily incurred in connection with the business of the Commission.

Head office
at Ottawa.

4. The head office of the Commission shall be in the city of Ottawa.

Cost of
adminis-
tration.

5. The Commission shall be attached to the Department and the expenses required to be incurred for the discharge of its duties shall be paid, as the Minister may direct, out of the moneys provided by Parliament for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Powers and
duties of
Commission.

6. The Commission shall,

- (a) carry out as soon as possible an investigation to ascertain the extent of unemployment among veterans in Canada, and classify those who are unemployed according to physical and mental capacity or incapacity to undertake gainful employment in restricted and unrestricted occupations, and in any other categories, which, after the investigation, the Commission may consider applicable;
- (b) investigate and report upon methods at present utilized for the purpose of providing employment for veterans, particularly handicapped and disabled veterans;
- (c) investigate and report upon proposals leading to the development of further agencies and schemes to provide for a speedy absorption of as many veterans as possible into employment;
- (d) investigate and report on the possibility of re-establishing in gainful occupations handicapped and disabled veterans who are incapable of being absorbed into industrial employment, by the development of small holdings, community centres, and by such other methods as may be deemed practicable;
- (e) investigate into existing facilities for the care and maintenance of veterans while unemployed and report thereon with such suggestions or recommendations as may be deemed advisable;
- (f) co-ordinate and co-operate with the National Employment Commission in efforts towards the registration, classification and employment of veterans.

Honorary
local
committees.

7. The Commission, with the approval of the Minister, may appoint honorary local committees composed of persons resident in any locality willing—

- (a) to assist the Commission in obtaining information relating to veterans which may be required for the classification of unemployed veterans;
- (b) to investigate and report to the Commission upon measures and means in respect to the employment of veterans;

(c) to assist the Commission in enlisting the co-operation of employers' and employees' associations as well as of such other public and private agencies as may be in a position to provide employment for veterans;

(d) to aid the Commission in any other way in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

8. (1) The Commission shall from time to time recommend the manner or method of putting into effect any project or projects of helpful assistance, and, if approved by the Governor in Council, the Commission shall, under the direction of the Minister, supervise and carry out such projects.

Supervision
of projects.

(2) After the expiry of the term of office of the Commissioners, the powers granted by this Act to the Commission shall be vested in the Minister, who is hereby empowered to continue or to carry out any project or scheme commenced or recommended by the Commission.

Minister
to replace
Commission.

9. (1) The Commission shall investigate and report to the Minister upon ways and means of co-operation between the Commission and

Means of
co-operation.

(a) any other commission or department of the Government,

(b) any provincial government or agency thereof,

(c) any veterans' association,

(d) any commercial, agricultural or industrial group or organization.

(2) The Commission shall, subject to the approval of the Minister, co-operate with any commission, department, government agency, association, group or organization referred to in subsection one of this section.

Commission
to co-operate.

10. For the purposes of sections six and nine of this Act, the Commission shall have all the powers and authority conferred upon a Commissioner appointed under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*.

Powers under
Inquiries Act.

R.S., c. 99.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make such orders and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Orders and
regulations.

(2) Any such order or regulation made by the Governor in Council, when published in the *Canada Gazette*, shall be of the same force and effect as if it had been enacted herein.

Effect of
publication
in *Gazette*.

12. The Minister may from time to time require the Commission to submit a report on the progress of projects and other matters arising out of this Act, and the Commission shall, before the expiry of the term of office of the Commissioners, submit a final report to the Minister in such

Reports of
Commis-
sioners.

such form and with such details as the Minister may direct, and the said final report shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, during the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 48.

An Act to amend the War Veterans' Allowance Act.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section three of *The War Veterans' Allowance Act*, chapter forty-eight of the statutes of 1930, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“3. (1) There shall be a Board to be known as the War Veterans' Allowance Board, hereinafter called the “Board”, which shall consist of three members to be appointed by the Governor in Council, one of whom shall be appointed chairman and shall receive a salary of seven thousand dollars a year, and the other two of whom each shall receive a salary of six thousand dollars a year; provided that the Governor in Council may appoint, to be additional members of the Board, the Deputy Minister and, as his alternate, the Assistant Deputy Minister, and one other person who is not on the staff of the Department.

War
Veterans'
Allowance
Board.

Proviso

(2) Wherever in this Act or in any order or regulation made thereunder the “War Veterans' Allowance Committee” or the “Committee” is mentioned or referred to, the words “War Veterans' Allowance Board” or “the Board” shall be read as if they, respectively, were the words the “War Veterans' Allowance Committee” or the “Committee”, as the case may be.

Board
to be
substituted
for
Committee.

(3) Two members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

Quorum.

(4) The persons now holding the office of chairman of the War Veterans' Allowance Committee and members of the War Veterans' Allowance Committee shall continue to hold office as chairman and members of the War Veterans' Allowance Board established by this section during pleasure.

Chairman
and
members of
Committee
to continue
to hold
office.

(5) Any member of the Board who, prior to or at the time of his appointment, was or is employed in the public service of Canada, shall be eligible upon application within three months from the date of the coming into force of this subsection, to become a contributor under the *Civil Service*

Members
eligible
to become
contributors
under
R.S., 1927,
c. 24.

R.S., 1927,
c. 24.

Superannuation Act; his former service in the public service and/or as a member of the War Veterans' Allowance Committee shall be counted as service in the civil service for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* and his wife and children or other dependents, if any, shall be eligible to receive the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the said Act, and in the event of his being retired from his office or position for any reason other than that of misconduct, he shall be eligible to receive the same benefits under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as if his office or position had been abolished.

R.S., 1927,
c. 24.

Governor
in Council
may grant
a pension
in certain
cases.

(6) The Governor in Council, upon the retirement of any member of the Board who has served upon the Board or as a member of the War Veterans' Allowance Committee at least twenty years or who has so served for at least ten years and who has reached the age of sixty-five years or is physically or mentally incapacitated or is not entitled to superannuation under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, may grant to him a pension for his life not exceeding one-third of the salary to which he was entitled as such member."

Powers
of the
Board.

2. The said Act is amended by adding thereto the following section immediately after section three thereof:—

"3A. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Board shall consider and adjudicate upon all questions relating to the award, increase, decrease, suspension or cancellation of any allowance under this Act or for the recovery of any overpayment which may have been made and effect shall be given by the Department and the Comptroller of the Treasury to any such decision of the Board."

To whom
allowances
paid.

3. Section four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"4. Subject as hereinafter provided, allowances under this Act shall be payable with the approval of the Board to any veteran who, at the date of the proposed commencement of the allowance, has attained the age of sixty years or is, in the opinion of the Board, permanently unemployable by reason of physical or mental disability, or having served in a theatre of actual war, has attained the age of fifty-five years and is, in the opinion of the Board, incapable of maintaining himself because of disability, pre-ageing and general unfitness, and in either case is, and has for the six months immediately preceding been domiciled in Canada."

Certain
deductions
not to
be made.

4. Section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"7. No deduction shall be made from any allowance by reason of,—

- (a) any sum payable to the veteran under the provisions of section twenty-six of the *Pension Act*,
- (b) any additional allowance payable to him under the said Act on account of his children, or
- (c) any casual earnings received by him not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five dollars in any year; and when a veteran is the owner of an interest in premises on which he resides, the allowance payable to him shall not be subject to any reduction in respect of the annual value of such interest, provided its capital value does not exceed two thousand dollars."

5. Section thirteen of the said Act is repealed, and the following substituted therefor:—

"13. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection two of this section, payment of any allowance authorized under this Act shall be suspended while the recipient (a) is a prisoner undergoing punishment for an offence; or (b) is resident out of Canada; or (c) is maintained at the expense of the Department as an inmate of any institution. Suspension of allowance.

(2) The Board may, in its discretion, continue payment of part of any such allowance to the dependents of any recipient (a) for a period not exceeding twelve months, when such recipient is a prisoner undergoing punishment, or (b) during such time as any recipient is maintained at the expense of the Department as an inmate of any institution." Part of allowance continued to dependents.

6. The said Act is further amended by adding immediately after section fifteen the following section:—

"15A. The Board shall have the right, for the purpose of ascertaining the age of any veteran, to obtain any information from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics on the subject of the age of such veteran which may be contained in the returns of any census taken more than twenty years before the date of the application for such information" Information from the Bureau of Statistics.

7. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"17. The amount of any payments of allowance made by reason of wilful non-disclosure of facts or of fraudulent misrepresentations shall be recoverable from the recipient as a debt due to the Crown."

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 49.

An Act respecting the Carriage of Goods by Water.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— R.S., c. 207.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936.* Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Rules relating to bills of lading as contained in the Schedule to this Act (hereinafter referred to as "the Rules") shall have effect in relation to and in connection with the carriage of goods by water in ships carrying goods from any port in Canada to any other port whether in or outside Canada. Rules relating to bills of lading.

3. There shall not be implied in any contract for the carriage of goods by water to which the Rules apply any absolute undertaking by the carrier of the goods to provide a seaworthy ship. Contract not to imply seaworthy ship.

4. Every bill of lading, or similar document of title issued in Canada which contains or is evidence of any contract to which the Rules apply shall contain an express statement that it is to have effect subject to the provisions of the Rules as applied by this Act. Documents of title subject to the Rules.

5. Article VI of the Rules shall, in relation to the carriage of goods by water in ships carrying goods from any port or place in Canada to any other port or place in Canada, have effect as though the said Article referred to goods of any class instead of to particular goods and as though the proviso to the second paragraph of the said Article were omitted. Article VI of Rules.

6.

Weight of
bulk cargo.

6. Where under the custom of any trade the weight of any bulk cargo inserted in the bill of lading is a weight ascertained or accepted by a third party other than the carrier or the shipper, and the fact that the weight is so ascertained or accepted is stated in the bill of lading, then, notwithstanding anything in the Rules, the bill of lading shall not be deemed to be *prima facie* evidence against the carrier of the receipt of goods of the weight so inserted in the bill of lading, and the accuracy thereof at the time of shipment shall not be deemed to have been guaranteed by the shipper.

This Act not
to affect
sections 456,
457 and
649-658 of
1934, c. 44,
or other Act
limiting
liability of
owner of
vessel.

Date of
application
of Rules to
contracts to
be fixed by
O. in C.

7. (1) Nothing in this Act shall affect the operation of sections four hundred and fifty-six and four hundred and fifty-seven, and sections six hundred and forty-nine to six hundred and fifty-eight, both inclusive, of the *Canada Shipping Act*, 1934, as amended, or the operation of any other enactment for the time being in force limiting the liability of the owners of vessels.

(2) The Rules shall not by virtue of this Act apply to any contract for the carriage of goods by water made before such day, not being earlier than the first day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, as the Governor General may by Order in Council direct, nor to any bill of lading or similar document of title issued, whether before or after such day as aforesaid, in pursuance of any such contract as aforesaid.

Repeal.

8. The *Water Carriage of Goods Act*, chapter two hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed.

Coming
into force.

9. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in the *Canada Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

RULES RELATING TO BILLS OF LADING

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS.

In these Rules the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, that is to say:—

- (a) "carrier" includes the owner or the charterer who enters into a contract of carriage with a shipper; Definitions.
"Carrier."
- (b) "contract of carriage" applies only to contracts of carriage covered by a bill of lading or any similar document of title, in so far as such document relates to the carriage of goods by water, including any bill of lading or any similar document as aforesaid issued under or pursuant to a charterparty from the moment at which such bill of lading or similar document of title regulates the relations between a carrier and a holder of the same; "Contract of carriage."
- (c) "goods" includes goods, wares, merchandise, and articles of every kind whatsoever, except live animals and cargo which by the contract of carriage is stated as being carried on deck and is so carried; "Goods."
- (d) "ship" means any vessel used for the carriage of goods by water; "Ship."
- (e) "carriage of goods" covers the period from the time when the goods are loaded on to the time when they are discharged from the ship. "Carriage of goods."

ARTICLE II.

RISKS.

Subject to the provisions of Article VI, under every contract of carriage of goods by water the carrier, in relation to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of such goods, shall be subject to the responsibilities and liabilities and entitled to the rights and immunities hereinafter set forth.

ARTICLE III.

RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

1. The carrier shall be bound, before and at the beginning of the voyage, to exercise due diligence to,

- (a) make the ship seaworthy;
- (b) properly man, equip, and supply the ship;
- (c) make the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers, and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried, fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation.

2. Subject to the provisions of Article IV, the carrier shall properly and carefully load, handle, stow, carry, keep, care for and discharge the goods carried.

3. After receiving the goods into his charge, the carrier, or the master or agent of the carrier, shall, on demand of the shipper, issue to the shipper a bill of lading showing among other things,

- (a) the leading marks necessary for identification of the goods as the same are furnished in writing by the shipper before the loading of such goods starts, provided such marks are stamped or otherwise shown clearly upon the goods if uncovered, or on the cases or coverings in which such goods are contained, in such a manner as should ordinarily remain legible until the end of the voyage;
- (b) either the number of packages or pieces, or the quantity, or weight, as the case may be, as furnished in writing by the shipper;
- (c) the apparent order and condition of the goods;

Provided that no carrier, master or agent of the carrier, shall be bound to state or show in the bill of lading any marks, number, quantity, or weight which he has reasonable ground for suspecting not accurately to represent the goods actually received or which he has had no reasonable means of checking.

4. Such a bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence of the receipt by the carrier of the goods as therein described in accordance with paragraph 3 (a), (b), and (c).

5. The shipper shall be deemed to have guaranteed to the carrier the accuracy at the time of shipment of the marks, number, quantity, and weight, as furnished by him, and the shipper shall indemnify the carrier against all loss, damages, and expenses arising or resulting from inaccuracies in such particulars. The right of the carrier to such indemnity, shall in no way limit his responsibility and liability under the contract of carriage to any person other than the shipper.

6. Unless notice of loss or damage and the general nature of such loss or damage be given in writing to the carrier or his agent at the port of discharge before or at the

time of the removal of the goods into the custody of the person entitled to delivery thereof under the contract of carriage, or, if the loss or damage be not apparent within three days, such removal shall be *prima facie* evidence of the delivery by the carrier of the goods as described in the bill of lading.

The notice in writing need not be given if the state of the goods has at the time of their receipt been the subject of joint survey or inspection.

In any event the carrier and the ship shall be discharged from all liability in respect of loss or damage unless suit is brought within one year after delivery of the goods or the date when the goods should have been delivered.

In the case of any actual or apprehended loss or damage the carrier and the receiver shall give all reasonable facilities to each other for inspecting and tallying the goods.

7. After the goods are loaded the bill of lading to be issued by the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, to the shipper shall, if the shipper so demands, be a "shipped" bill of lading, provided that if the shipper shall have previously taken up any document of title to such goods, he shall surrender the same as against the issue of the "shipped" bill of lading, but at the option of the carrier such document of title may be noted at the port of shipment by the carrier, master, or agent with the name or names of the ship or ships upon which the goods have been shipped and the date or dates of shipment, and when so noted the same shall for the purpose of this Article be deemed to constitute a "shipped" bill of lading.

8. Any clause, covenant or agreement in a contract of carriage relieving the carrier or the ship from liability for loss or damage to or in connection with goods arising from negligence, fault or failure in the duties and obligations provided in this Article or lessening such liability otherwise than as provided in these Rules, shall be null and void and of no effect.

A benefit of insurance or similar clause shall be deemed to be a clause relieving the carrier from liability.

ARTICLE IV.

RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES.

1. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be liable for loss or damage arising or resulting from unseaworthiness unless caused by want of due diligence on the part of the carrier to make the ship seaworthy, and to secure that the ship is properly manned, equipped and supplied, and to make

the holds, refrigerating and cool chambers and all other parts of the ship in which goods are carried fit and safe for their reception, carriage and preservation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article III.

Whenever loss or damage has resulted from unseaworthiness, the burden of proving the exercise of due diligence shall be on the carrier or other person claiming exemption under this section.

2. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible for loss or damage arising or resulting from,

- (a) act, neglect, or default of the master, mariner, pilot or the servants of the carrier in the navigation or in the management of the ship;
- (b) fire, unless caused by the actual fault or privity of the carrier;
- (c) perils, danger, and accidents of the sea or other navigable waters;
- (d) act of God;
- (e) act of war;
- (f) act of public enemies;
- (g) arrest or restraint of princes, rulers or people, or seizure under legal process;
- (h) quarantine restrictions;
- (i) act or omission of the shipper or owner of the goods, his agent or representative;
- (j) strikes or lock-outs or stoppage or restraint of labour from whatever cause, whether partial or general;
- (k) riots and civil commotions;
- (l) saving or attempting to save life or property at sea;
- (m) wastage in bulk or weight or any other loss or damage arising from inherent defect, quality or vice of the goods;
- (n) insufficiency of packing;
- (o) insufficiency or inadequacy of marks;
- (p) latent defects not discoverable by due diligence;
- (q) any other cause arising without the actual fault and privity of the carrier, or without the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier, but the burden of proof shall be on the person claiming the benefit of this exception to show that neither the actual fault or privity of the carrier nor the fault or neglect of the agents or servants of the carrier contributed to the loss or damage.

3. The shipper shall not be responsible for loss or damage sustained by the carrier or the ship arising or resulting from any cause without the act, fault or neglect of the shipper, his agents or his servants.

4. Any deviation in saving or attempting to save life or property at sea, or any reasonable deviation shall not be deemed to be an infringement or breach of these Rules or of the contract of carriage, and the carrier shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting therefrom.

5. Neither the carrier nor the ship shall in any event be or become liable for any loss or damage to or in connection with goods in an amount exceeding five hundred dollars per package or unit, or the equivalent of that sum in other currency, unless the nature and value of such goods have been declared by the shipper before shipment and inserted in the bill of lading.

This declaration if embodied in the bill of lading shall be *prima facie* evidence, but shall not be binding or conclusive on the carrier.

By agreement between the carrier, master or agent of the carrier and the shipper another maximum amount than that mentioned in this paragraph may be fixed, provided that such maximum shall not be less than the figure above named.

Neither the carrier nor the ship shall be responsible in any event for loss or damage to or in connection with goods if the nature or value thereof has been knowingly misstated by the shipper in the bill of lading.

6. Goods of an inflammable, explosive or dangerous nature to the shipment whereof the carrier, master or agent of the carrier, has not consented, with knowledge of their nature and character, may at any time before discharge be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without compensation, and the shipper of such goods shall be liable for all damages and expenses directly or indirectly arising out of or resulting from such shipment.

If any such goods shipped with such knowledge and consent shall become a danger to the ship or cargo, they may in like manner be landed at any place or destroyed or rendered innocuous by the carrier without liability on the part of the carrier except to general average, if any.

ARTICLE V.

SURRENDER OF RIGHTS AND IMMUNITIES, AND INCREASE OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITIES.

A carrier shall be at liberty to surrender in whole or in part all or any of his rights and immunities or to increase any of his responsibilities and liabilities under the Rules contained in any of these Articles, provided such surrender or increase shall be embodied in the bill of lading issued to the shipper.

The provisions of these Rules shall not be applicable to charterparties, but if bills of lading are issued in the case of a ship under a charterparty they shall comply with the terms of these Rules. Nothing in these Rules shall be held to prevent the insertion in a bill of lading of any lawful provision regarding general average.

ARTICLE VI.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Articles, a carrier, master or agent of the carrier, and a shipper shall in regard to any particular goods be at liberty to enter into any agreement in any terms as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier for such goods, and as to the rights and immunities of the carrier in respect of such goods, or his obligation as to seaworthiness, so far as this stipulation is not contrary to public policy, or the care or diligence of his servants or agents in regard to the loading, handling, stowage, carriage, custody, care, and discharge of the goods carried by water, provided that in this case no bill of lading has been or shall be issued and that the terms agreed shall be embodied in a receipt which shall be a non-negotiable document and shall be marked as such.

Any agreement so entered into shall have full legal effect:

Provided that this Article shall not apply to ordinary commercial shipments made in the ordinary course of trade, but only to other shipments where the character or condition of the property to be carried or the circumstances, terms and conditions under which the carriage is to be performed, are such as reasonably to justify a special agreement.

ARTICLE VII.

LIMITATIONS ON THE APPLICATION OF THE RULES.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent a carrier or a shipper from entering into any agreement, stipulation, condition, reservation or exemption as to the responsibility and liability of the carrier or the ship for the loss or damage to or in connection with the custody and care and handling of goods prior to the loading on and subsequent to the discharge from the ship on which the goods are carried by water.

ARTICLE VIII.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

The provisions of these Rules shall not affect the rights and obligations of the carrier under any statute for the time being in force relating to the limitation of the liability of owners of vessels.

ARTICLE IX.

The monetary units mentioned in these Rules are to be taken to be lawful money of Canada.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

1 EDWARD VIII.

CHAP. 50.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1936, and the 31st March, 1937.

[Assented to 23rd June, 1936.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble
the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums herein-after mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial years ending respectively the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 6, 1936.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund \$149,551,948.12
granted for
1936-37.
there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and forty-nine million, five hundred and fifty-one thousand, nine hundred and forty-eight dollars and twelve cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the items to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act, less the amounts voted on account for the said items in *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1936*, and *The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1936*, passed at the present session of Parliament.

\$90,772,525.81
granted for
1936-37
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole ninety million, seven hundred and seventy-two thousand, five hundred and twenty-five dollars and eighty-one cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act, less the amounts voted on account for the said items in *The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1936*, and *The Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1936*, passed at the present session of Parliament.

\$16,031,028.69
granted for
1935-36.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole sixteen million, thirty-one thousand, twenty-eight dollars and sixty-nine cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, not otherwise provided for, set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Amounts
chargeable
to year
ended
March 31,
1936.

5. Notwithstanding any provision of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, the amounts appropriated by the preceding section of this Act, together with the payment of sums not exceeding six million, six hundred thousand dollars payable under the authority of *The 1930 Wheat Crop Equalization Payments Act*, chapter twelve of the statutes of the present session, shall be charged in the accounts of the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1936.

\$11,265,959.09
granted for
1936-37.

6. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole eleven million, two hundred and sixty-five thousand, nine hundred and fifty-nine dollars and nine cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, not otherwise provided for, set forth in Schedule D to this Act.

S. 4 of ch. 59
of 1934, and
s. 4 of ch. 34
of 1935
repealed.

7. Section four of *The Public Works Construction Act, 1934*, chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1934, and section four of *The Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935*, chapter thirty-four of the statutes of 1935, are repealed.

8. Section eight of *The Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act*, chapter twenty-three of the statutes of 1935, is repealed. S. 8 of ch. 23 of 1935 repealed.

9. The authority to pay and discharge out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund obligations or liabilities incurred or created under the authority of *The Unemployment Relief Act, 1930*, *The Unemployment and Farm Relief Act, 1931*, *The Unemployment and Farm Relief Continuance Act, 1932*, *The Relief Act, 1932*, *The Relief Act, 1933*, *The Relief Act, 1934*, and *The Relief Act, 1935*, is cancelled. Authority to pay and discharge certain obligations cancelled. 1930 (2nd Sess.), c. 1. 1931, c. 58. 1932, c. 13. 1932, c. 36. 1932-33, c. 18. 1934, c. 15. 1935, c. 13.

10. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money, not to exceed in the whole the sum of two hundred million dollars as may be required for public works and general purposes, and in addition such sum or sums of money as may be required to pay and redeem treasury bills outstanding from time to time. Power to raise loan of \$200,000,000.00 for public works and general purposes. 1931, c. 27.

(2) The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Chargeable to Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(3) All borrowing powers authorized by section four of chapter forty-nine of the statutes of 1935 which are outstanding and unused shall expire on the date of the coming into force of this Act. Lapse of prior borrowing powers.

11. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament. Account to be rendered in detail.

SCHEDULE A.

Based on the Main Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$149,551,948.12, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, less the amounts voted on account of the said items in the Appropriation Acts Nos. 1 and 4 of the present session.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Printing, advertising, inspection, express, etc.....	45,549 50	
	Commission for payment of interest on Public Debt, purchase of sinking funds, auditing, bill stamps and postage, etc....	151,481 00	
1	To provide for temporary clerical work in connection with the transfer and registration of bonds, etc., and the flotation of loans and authority for these purposes to employ a temporary staff, fix their rates of remuneration and otherwise wholly regulate their services without reference to and notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	14,000 00	211,030 50
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT		
2	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General— Salaries.....	30,589 50	
	Contingencies, including allowance of \$2,500 per annum to the Secretary to the Governor General.....	69,500 00	
3	Agriculture— Salaries.....	798,997 75	
	Contingencies.....	77,200 00	
4	Auditor General's Office— Salaries.....	330,520 75	
	Contingencies.....	66,000 00	
5	Civil Service Commission— Salaries.....	209,062 50	
	Contingencies.....	55,000 00	
6	External Affairs— Salaries, including the appointment of L. C. Christie as Counsellor at \$6,000 per annum.....	100,007 00	
	Contingencies.....	69,500 00	
7	Finance— Salaries, and to increase the salaries of the Commissioner of Tariff and the Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance by the sums of \$2,000 and \$1,500, respectively, in lieu of allowances now being paid.....	342,328 50	
	Contingencies.....	39,160 00	
	Inspector General of Banks— Salaries and Contingencies.....	22,905 00	
8	Fisheries— Salaries.....	113,331 00	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	
9	Immigration and Colonization— Salaries.....	196,049 25	
	Contingencies.....	16,300 00	
10	Indian Affairs— Salaries.....	130,743 00	
	Contingencies.....	18,000 00	
11	Insurance— Salaries.....	105,323 56	
	Contingencies.....	62,920 00	
12	Interior— Salaries.....	533,782 50	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	
13	Justice— Salaries.....	230,265 25	
	Contingencies.....	45,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Concluded		
14	Labour—		
	Salaries.....	210,770 50	
	Contingencies.....	26,000 00	
15	Marine—		
	Salaries, including the Assistant Deputy Minister at \$6,000 per annum.....	273,813 00	
	Contingencies.....	46,800 00	
16	Mines—		
	Salaries.....	530,152 75	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	
17	National Defence—		
	Salaries.....	441,082 00	
	Contingencies.....	52,600 00	
18	National Revenue—		
	Salaries.....	946,240 00	
	Contingencies.....	75,000 00	
19	Office of the Prime Minister—		
	Salaries.....	41,901 00	
20	Post office—		
	Salaries, including amounts required to pay allowances to Office Appliance Operators, Grade 2, operating mech- anical audit card punching machines in accordance with the terms of Order in Council P.C. 280/383, dated February 17, 1930; to pay allowances to typists, Grade 1, employed cutting stencils in accordance with regu- lations approved by Order in Council; and to pay allow- ances to Office Appliance Operators, Grade 2, in the Revenue Division employed as Key Punch Operators, schedules and rates to be decided upon by the Civil Service Commission and the Post Office Department and approved by the Governor in Council.....	1,248,660 00	
	Contingencies.....	155,920 00	
21	Privy Council Office—		
	Salaries.....	46,838 25	
	Contingencies.....	5,000 00	
22	Public Archives—		
	Salaries, and to provide for the continuance in office of J. B. Noble, Senior Bookbinder, from April 1, 1936.....	92,020 00	
	Contingencies.....	9,200 00	
23	Public Printing and Stationery—		
	Salaries.....	34,461 25	
	Contingencies.....	9,000 00	
24	Public Works—		
	Salaries.....	508,536 00	
	Contingencies.....	50,000 00	
25	Railways and Canals—		
	Salaries.....	179,526 00	
	Contingencies.....	23,000 00	
26	Royal Canadian Mounted Police—		
	Salaries.....	17,499 00	
	Contingencies.....	13,300 00	
27	Secretary of State—		
	Salaries.....	312,838 75	
	Contingencies.....	74,190 00	
28	Trade and Commerce—		
	Salaries.....	605,120 50	
	Contingencies.....	42,088 70	
			9,794,043 26
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE		
29	Miscellaneous expenditure, including remuneration to members of the Mounted Police Force, (to be expended under Order in Council, and not to exceed \$1,300.00) for assistance in the Remission Service of the Department of Justice.....	15,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—Concluded		
	<i>Supreme Court of Canada</i>		
30	Contingencies and disbursements, including books, magazines, etc., for judges, not exceeding \$350.00.....	3,300 00	
	Law books and books of reference for Library, and binding of same.....	4,500 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Supreme Court Reports....	7,500 00	
	<i>Exchequer Court of Canada</i>		
31	Contingencies—Judges' and Court officials' travelling expenses; remuneration to sheriffs, etc., printing stationery, etc.; and \$150.00 for judges books.....	6,200 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Court Reports.....	2,000 00	
	<i>Yukon Territory</i>		
32	Miscellaneous expenditure, including salaries and allowances of court officers, etc.....	6,300 00	44,800 00
	PENITENTIARIES		
33	Amount required for cost of administration, construction, purchase of land, supplies and equipment, maintenance and discharge of inmates at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul, Dorchester, Manitoba, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Collin's Bay Penitentiaries.....	2,749,506 00	2,749,506 00
	LEGISLATION		
	SENATE		
34	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	184,309 75	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
35	Salaries.....	130,816 25	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	124,146 87	
	Contingencies.....	47,409 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	206,091 13	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
36	Salaries, and to authorize payment of M.C. MacCormac from April 1, 1936 to September 30, 1936.....	45,429 00	
	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	17,000 00	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	1,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	12,500 00	
	To provide for the cost of printing reports.....	1,000 00	
	GENERAL		
37	Printing, printing paper and binding, including salaries of staff in joint distribution office.....	75,000 00	922,702 00
	AGRICULTURE		
38	Dairying.....	256,000 00	
39	Subsidies for cold storage warehouses under The Cold Storage Act.....	39,506 39	
40	Fruit, including grant of \$4,750 to Canadian Horticultural Council	460,200 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE— <i>Concluded</i>		
41	Seed, feed and fertilizer control, including grants to seed fairs, etc., also grant of \$18,900 to Canadian Seed Growers Association.....	407,200 00	
42	Live Stock, including assistance to Fairs and Exhibitions.....	1,490,700 00	
43	Experimental Farms, including investigations concerning plant diseases.....	2,015,900 00	
44	Health of Animals, administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	1,900,400 00	
45	Entomology, including investigations and inspections relating to destructive insects and pests.....	400,100 00	
46	Publicity and Extension.....	70,400 00	
47	Farm Economics, including agricultural co-operative marketing.....	38,400 00	
48	International Institute of Agriculture.....	12,000 00	
49	Contributions to Empire Bureaux.....	21,535 00	
50	Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services, travelling expenses, etc.....	5,000 00	7,117,341 39
	IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION		
51	Immigration Salaries and Contingencies.....	1,181,000 00	
52	Empire Settlement Scheme.....	6,800 00	
53	Relief of Distressed Canadians.....	1,500 00	1,189,300 00
	SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT		
54	To provide for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement and General Land Settlement, and for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement staff, performing investigations for the War Veterans Allowance Committee and Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.....	786,300 00	786,300 00
	PENSIONS		
55	Annuity to Sir Frederick G. Banting.....	7,500 00	
56	Annuity to Sir Charles E. Saunders.....	5,000 00	
	Pensions to—		
57	The unmarried sister of the late Col. Harry Baker, M.P....	700 00	
58	J. Langlois Bell.....	600 00	
59	James Elliott.....	672 00	
60	Alice Morson Smith.....	600 00	
61	Elizabeth Swinford.....	600 00	
62	Mounted Police, Prince Albert Volunteers and Police Scouts on account of the Rebellion of 1885.....	806 65	
63	Families of members of the Mounted Police Force who lost their lives while on duty—		
	Mrs. Mary Emma Bossange.....	456 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Johnson Brooke.....	821 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Cox.....	470 63	
	Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzgerald.....	525 00	
	Mrs. Letitia Kennedy.....	423 50	
	Mrs. Nora Jean Massan.....	300 00	
	Mrs. Margaret Nicholson.....	607 50	
	Mrs. Catharine Mildred Ralls.....	795 25	
	Mrs. Myrtle L. Richards.....	900 00	
	Mrs. Doris Freda Sampson.....	816 00	
	Mrs. Amy Lillian Searle.....	406 98	
	Mrs. Madeleine Mary Shoebothom.....	810 00	23,811 01

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	SUPERANNUATION	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
64	To provide for retiring allowances to former employees of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	6,432 00	6,432 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
65	Cadet Services.....	150,000 00	
66	Contingencies.....	28,800 00	
67	Engineer Services and Works.....	676,100 00	
68	General Stores.....	1,838,400 00	
69	Non-Permanent Active Militia.....	2,358,100 00	
70	Permanent Force.....	5,546,700 00	
71	Royal Military College.....	368,400 00	
	NAVAL SERVICES		
72	Naval Services—To provide for the maintenance of the ships and establishments of the Naval Service, including the Royal Canadian Navy, the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve and the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.....	2,409,500 00	
	GENERAL		
73	Civil Pensions—		
	Life pension to Robert Allen.....	269 52	
	Life pension to Walter Pettipas.....	515 90	
	Life pension to Florence Walker.....	360 00	
	Life pension to Arnold Truman Townsend.....	420 00	
	Life pension to Michael Mountain.....	420 00	
			13,377,985 42
	AVIATION		
74	Royal Canadian Air Force—Expenses in connection with the general maintenance and training of the Permanent and Non-permanent Active Air Force, and provision of facilities therefor.....	4,130,000 00	
75	Civil Government Air Operations—For Preventive Service and other Air Operations.....	408,300 00	
76	Civil Aviation—Expenses in connection with the Control of Civil Aviation, Airways, Government and Public Airports and Grants to Aeroplane Clubs.....	1,262,800 00	
			5,801,100 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	RAILWAYS		
77	Hudson Bay Railway and Terminals; Construction and Betterments (including E. B. Jost at \$2,375).....	217,500 00	
	CANALS		
78	Welland Ship Canal—Construction and Betterments.....	60,000 00	
			277,500 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	CANALS		
79	Improvements.....	270,100 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
80	Board of Railway Commissioners— Maintenance and Operation.....	230,000 00	
81	Miscellaneous Services.....	38,500 00	
82	Printing and Stationery.....	5,000 00	
83	Railway Employees' Provident Fund— To supplement pension allowances under the provisions of the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum payment during the period January 1, 1936, to March 31, 1937, the sum of \$30.00 per month instead of \$20.00 as fixed by the said Act.....	27,300 00	
	MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT		
84	Amount required to provide for payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1936-37 of the difference, estimated by the Board of Railway Commissioners and certified by the said Board to the Minister of Railways and Canals as and when required by him, occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (referred to in section 9 of the said Act) on all traffic moved during 1936, under the tariffs approved by the following companies: Canada & Gulf Terminal Railway, Canadian Pacific Railway, including: Fredericton & Grand Lake Coal & Railway Com- pany, New Brunswick Coal & Railway Company, Cumberland Railway & Coal Company, Dominion Atlantic Railway, Maritime Coal, Railway & Power Company, Sydney & Louisburg Railway, Témiscouata Railway Company.....	800,000 00	
85	To hereby authorize and provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1936-37 to the Canadian National Railway Company of the difference (estimated by the auditors of the said Company and certified by the said Auditors to the Minister of Railways and Canals as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (upon the same basis as set out in section 9 of the said Act with respect to companies therein referred to) on all traffic moved during the year 1936, under the tariffs approved, on the Eastern Lines (as referred to in section 2 of the said Act) of the Canadian National Railways.....	1,740,000 00	
	DEFICIT OF CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED		
86	Amount to provide for the payment from time to time to The Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"), of the amounts of the deficits including profit and loss but not including non-cash items and interest on Dominion Government advances, occurring during the year ending December 31, 1936, in the operations of the company and of the vessels under the control of the company, as certified to by the auditors of the company, and upon applications made by the company to the Minister of Finance and approved by the Minister of Railways and Canals, not exceeding.....	370,000 00	3,480,900 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
87	Bridgetown—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Halifax—Maintenance of Immigration quarters.....	25,000 00	
	New Waterford—Public building.....	9,500 00	
		39,500 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
88	Perth—Public building.....	9,000 00	
	Rexton—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	St. Andrews—Public building.....	13,000 00	
	St. George—Public building.....	19,500 00	
	Saint John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	7,000 00	
		51,000 00	
	<i>Maritime Provinces Generally</i>		
89	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	50,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
90	Bagotville—Public building.....	4,000 00	
	Bedford—Public building.....	26,000 00	
	Dolbeau—Public building.....	9,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	100,000 00	
	Gross Isle Quarantine Station—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,500 00	
	Montreal Immigration Building—Improvements and repairs..	7,500 00	
	Montreal—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....	15,900 00	
	Montreal Postal Terminal Building—Additional amount required.....	250,000 00	
	Quebec Citadel—Improvements and maintenance.....	19,000 00	
	Stanstead—Public building.....	10,500 00	
	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....	12,700 00	
		465,100 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
91	Belleville—Building for Entomological Branch.....	36,500 00	
	Belleville—New gun shed.....	1,500 00	
	Campbellford—Public building.....	6,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	125,000 00	
	Dunnville—Public building.....	17,000 00	
	Fenelon Falls—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Fort Erie—Public building.....	72,000 00	
	Hamilton—Addition to armoury.....	30,000 00	
	Kingston—R.S.A. and Brigade building.....	55,000 00	
	Kingsville—Public building.....	14,500 00	
	Kirkland Lake—Public building.....	75,500 00	
	London—Royal School Building.....	15,500 00	
	Meaford—Public building.....	5,500 00	
	Ottawa Central Heating Plant—Improvements.....	6,900 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued		
	<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
	Ottawa Departmental Buildings—Fittings, etc.....	55,000 00	
	Ottawa—To provide for the acquisition of the Hope property at the corner of Sparks and Elgin Streets.....	155,000 00	
91	Powassan—Public building.....	16,000 00	
	Richmond Hill—Public building.....	29,500 00	
	Toronto—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....	29,400 00	
	Watford—Public building.....	14,000 00	
		764,800 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	25,000 00	
92	Elkhorn—Public building.....	6,500 00	
	Rivers—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Russell—Public building.....	23,500 00	
		60,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	25,000 00	
	Kindersley—Public building.....	32,000 00	
93	Regina—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....	30,500 00	
	Watrous—Public building.....	6,000 00	
	Whitewood—Public building.....	3,500 00	
		97,000 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
	Calgary—Instalment on purchase of property for ordnance stores.....	9,000 00	
94	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	17,000 00	
	Peace River—Public building.....	31,500 00	
	Red Deer—Addition to armoury.....	1,500 00	
		59,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	35,000 00	
	Hollyburn—Public building.....	37,000 00	
	Lillooet—Public building.....	6,500 00	
	Mission City—Public building.....	6,000 00	
95	Penticton—Public building.....	65,000 00	
	Salmon Arm—Public building.....	23,500 00	
	Sidney—Public building.....	24,000 00	
	Vancouver—Instalment on purchase of armoury.....	14,000 00	
	Vancouver Public Building—To meet one year's interest at 5% on mortgage of \$400,000.....	20,000 00	
		231,000 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
	Experimental Farms—Replacements, repairs and improve- ments.....	100,000 00	
96	Flags for Dominion Public Buildings.....	4,500 00	
	Military Buildings—Repairs, fittings and additions.....	25,000 00	
	Military Hospitals—Repairs, improvements and alterations....	80,000 00	
	Post Office equipment.....	14,000 00	
	Public Buildings generally.....	30,000 00	
		253,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$	cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i>		
	<i>Ottawa Public Buildings and Grounds—</i>		
	Elevator attendants.....	124,000	00
	Departments Generally—Char Service, including \$150 for firing noon gun.....	461,000	00
	Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen.....	408,000	00
97	Light and Power, including roads and bridges.....	190,000	00
	Repairs, improvements, additions and maintenance.....	353,000	00
	Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light.....	19,000	00
	Rideau Hall—Improvements, furniture and maintenance...	42,000	00
	Telephone Service.....	88,000	00
	Water.....	67,000	00
	<i>Dominion Public Buildings—</i>		
	Dominion Immigration Buildings—Repairs, improvements, additions and furniture.....	10,000	00
	Dominion Quarantine Stations—Maintenance and repairs...	13,000	00
	Fittings and furniture.....	100,000	00
	Heating.....	463,000	00
98	Light and power.....	332,000	00
	Rents.....	1,570,000	00
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	1,320,000	00
	Supplies for caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	54,000	00
	Water.....	83,000	00
	Yukon Public Buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service and caretakers' salaries.....	22,500	00
		5,719,500	00
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Dingwall (Aspy Bay) Harbour improvements.....	6,600	00
	North West Cove (Scatari Island) breakwater.....	10,500	00
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
99	Halifax—Repairs and improvements to wharfs and buildings at R.C.N. Barracks and H.M.C. Dockyards.....	75,000	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	250,000	00
		342,100	00
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
100	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000	00
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Campbellton—Dredging.....	21,000	00
	Caraget (Young Wharf)—Enlargement and repairs.....	14,000	00
	Little Shippigan—Breakwater wharf.....	25,000	00
	Lower Caraget—Wharf repairs.....	20,000	00
101	Miramichi Bay—Dredging.....	26,000	00
	Newcastle—Wharf.....	5,000	00
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	St. John (Negro Point)—Repairs to harbour works.....	20,000	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	100,000	00
		231,000	00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Anse à Beaufils—Repairs to harbour works.....	6,600 00	
	Anse au Griffon (River)—Extension to breastwork.....	6,300 00	
	Baie Lavallière—Dredging.....	5,000 00	
	Black Cape (Howatson's Point)—Wharf.....	25,000 00	
	Cape Cove (Anse du Cap)—Wharf reconstruction.....	37,500 00	
	Carleton—Wharf reconstruction.....	29,000 00	
	Doucet's Landing (Ste. Angèle de Laval)—Dredging.....	14,500 00	
	Dune du Sud, M.I.—Breakwater.....	6,800 00	
	Grand Entrée, M.I.—Wharf extension and reconstruction of breastwork.....	18,000 00	
	Havre Aubert, M.I.—Strengthening and widening wharf...	31,000 00	
	Havre St. Pierre—Wharf reconstruction.....	65,000 00	
	Manicouagan—Wharf extension—One-third of the cost to be contributed jointly by the Ontario Paper Co. Ltd. and the Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Co.....	140,000 00	
102	New Carlisle—Wharf reconstruction.....	7,700 00	
	Port Daniel East—Wharf reconstruction.....	27,000 00	
	Richelieu River—Improvements.....	122,000 00	
	Rivière du Loup—Wharf enlargement.....	90,000 00	
	Rivière la Guerre—Contribution towards completion of improvement, the Provincial Government to bear a like amount.....	36,300 00	
	Roberval—Breakwater.....	6,000 00	
	St. Juste du Lac—Wharf extension.....	2,000 00	
	Sept Îles—Wharf.....	60,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Little River St. Lambert—Dredging—The Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	4,000 00	
	Rimouski—Rebuilding track foundation to wharf.....	66,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	300,000 00	
		1,105,700 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Collingwood—Removal of dock.....	17,000 00	
	Fort William—Harbour improvements.....	134,000 00	
	Kingsville—Harbour improvements.....	27,000 00	
	Little Castor River and Annable Creek—Contribution to the Municipality of the Township of Winchester towards dredging, the Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	1,850 00	
103	Midland—Harbour repairs and improvements.....	10,000 00	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements—To complete.....	19,000 00	
	Port Arthur—Harbour improvements.....	68,000 00	
	Windsor—Warehouse extension.....	35,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Toronto—Maintenance of Eastern Channel.....	12,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	200,000 00	
		523,850 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
104	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	40,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
105	Cowan River—Replacement of dam.....	3,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	15,000 00	
		18,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
106	Esquimalt R.C.N. Barracks and H.M.C. Dockyard—New buildings, repairs and improvements.....	100,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Fraser, Skeena and Naas Rivers—Operation and mainten- ance of snagboats.....	37,500 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally— For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken	100,000 00	
		237,500 00	
	<i>Yukon</i>		
107	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Stewart and Yukon Rivers—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
108	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	30,000 00	
	DREDGING		
109	Dredging—Maritime Provinces.....	300,000 00	
	Dredging—Ontario and Quebec.....	320,000 00	
	Dredging—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	50,000 00	
	Dredging—British Columbia.....	185,000 00	
		855,000 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
110	Burlington Channel Bridge—Maintenance and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Calumet-Bryson Bridge—Improvements and repairs.....	6,900 00	
	Dominion Roads and Bridges—Generally.....	5,000 00	
	Great Bear River Rapids—Improvement of portage road and dock.....	16,500 00	
	Kingston—Wharves and bridges—Maintenance and repairs....	13,000 00	
	Ottawa—Maintenance and repairs to bridges and approaches...	8,400 00	
	Perley Bridge over Ottawa River at Hawkesbury.....	10,900 00	
	Selkirk—Bridge—Maintenance and repairs.....	3,000 00	
		78,700 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
	<i>Quebec</i>		
111	Reconstruction of North Shore St. Lawrence Telegraph System from Shelter Bay eastward—Under construction.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	(Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded</i>		
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES— <i>Concluded</i>		
	<i>Saskatchewan and Alberta</i>		
112	Saskatchewan and Alberta Telegraph and Telephone Lines— Repairs and Improvements.....	15,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
113	British Columbia Northern District—Repairs and improve- ments.....	6,000 00	
	British Columbia Vancouver Island District—Repairs and im- provements.....	9,000 00	
		15,000 00	
	<i>Yukon</i>		
114	Yukon Telegraph System—Repairs and improvements.....	15,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
115	Architectural Branch—Salaries of Architects, Clerks of Works Inspectors, Draftsmen, Clerks and Messengers of outside service.....	72,000 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of Engineers, Clerks, etc., of outside service.....	390,000 00	
	For operation and maintenance of inspection boats.....	18,000 00	
	Maintenance and operation of water storage dams on Ottawa River and Tributaries.....	34,000 00	
	National Gallery of Canada.....	75,000 00	
	National Monument on Connaught Place.....	100,000 00	
	Surveys and inspections.....	65,000 00	
	Balance of expenditure for works already authorized provided amount for any one work does not exceed \$200.....	5,000 00	
	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$3,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	50,000 00	
		809,000 00	12,196,250 00
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
	ATLANTIC OCEAN		
116	Canada and the United Kingdom, on the Atlantic, service between.....	250,000 00	
	Canada and South Africa, service between.....	112,500 00	
	PACIFIC OCEAN		
	British Columbia and China, service between.....	118,800 00	
	British Columbia and South Africa, service between.....	84,000 00	
	Canada, China and Japan, service between.....	600,000 00	
	Canada and New Zealand, on the Pacific, service between....	300,000 00	
	Prince Rupert, B.C., and Queen Charlotte Islands, service between.....	12,000 00	
	Vancouver and the British West Indies, service between.....	33,000 00	
	Vancouver and Northern ports of British Columbia, service between.....	18,000 00	
	Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway, service between.	12,000 00	
	Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island, service between....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOCAL SERVICES		
	Baddeck and Iona, service between.....	8,000 00	
	Charlottetown and Pictou, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Charlottetown, Victoria, and Hollidays Wharf, service between.....	6,000 00	
	Chester and Tanook Island, winter service between.....	1,600 00	
	Grand Manan and the Mainland, service between.....	33,000 00	
	Halifax and Bay St. Lawrence, service between.....	2,000 00	
	Halifax, Canso and Guysboro, service between.....	6,750 00	
	Halifax and Sherbrooke, service between.....	900 00	
	Halifax, La Have and LaHave River ports, service between...	2,000 00	
	Halifax, South Cape Breton and Bras d'Or Lake ports, service between.....	3,500 00	
	Halifax, Spry Bay and Cape Breton ports, service between....	4,000 00	
	Halifax and West Coast of Cape Breton, service between.....	4,000 00	
	Ile-aux-Coudres and Les Eboulements, service between.....	1,100 00	
	Mulgrave, Arichat and Canso, service between.....	33,750 00	
	Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports, service between.....	9,500 00	
	Murray Bay and North Shore, winter service between.....	40,000 00	
	Parrsboro, Kingsport and Wolfville, service between.....	1,500 00	
	Pelee Island and the Mainland, service between.....	8,250 00	
	Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp, service between.....	11,000 00	
	Pictou, Souris and the Magdalen Islands, service between.....	37,500 00	
	Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, service between.....	85,000 00	
116	Quebec, or Montreal, and Gaspé, calling at way ports, service between.....	60,000 00	
	Rimouski and Matane and points on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, service between.....	50,000 00	
	Riviere-du-Loup and Tadoussac, and other North Shore ports, service between.....	8,000 00	
	St. Catharine's Bay and Tadoussac, service between.....	3,500 00	
	St. John, Bear River, Annapolis and Granville and other way ports, service between.....	1,500 00	
	St. John and Bridgetown, service between.....	800 00	
	St. John and Margaretville, and other ports on the Bay of Fundy, service between.....	2,500 00	
	St. John and Minas Basin ports, service between.....	5,000 00	
	St. John and St. Andrews, calling at way ports, service between	3,000 00	
	St. John, Westport and Yarmouth, and other way ports, service between.....	13,000 00	
	St. John and Weymouth, service between.....	1,000 00	
	Summersville, Burlington and Windsor, N.S., service between..	500 00	
	Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports, service between.....	25,000 00	
	Sydney and Bras d'Or Lake Ports and West Coast of Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island, service between.....	22,500 00	
	Sydney and Whycomagh, service between.....	16,000 00	
	Inspection of subsidized steamship services.....	4,900 00	
			2,086,850 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
117	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion Steamers and Icebreakers	1,327,900 00	
118	Miscellaneous services relating to Navigation and Shipping.....	32,100 00	
119	Amount required to reimburse the British Board of Trade for expenditure incurred in the relief of distressed Canadian seamen not authorized by the Canada Shipping Act.....	300 00	
120	To provide subsidies for wrecking plants—Quebec and British Columbia.....	45,000 00	
121	Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Expenses.....	25,000 00	
122	Life Saving Service, including rewards for saving life.....	44,300 00	
123	Hydrographic and Tidal and Current Surveys, and to provide for the maintenance and repair of Hydrographic Steamers.	406,700 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE— <i>Concluded</i>			
124	Radio Service—To provide for the maintenance and construction of Radio Direction Finding Stations, Radio Beacons and Radiotelegraph Stations and general administration of the provisions of the Radio Act and Regulations throughout the Dominion.....	563,000 00	
125	Radio Service—to provide for the suppression of local electrical interferences and for the issue of radio receiving licences...	275,000 00	
126	To provide for compassionate allowance to Lawrence Larson, formerly employed as Caretaker at the Esquimalt Workshop of the Radiotelegraph Service.....	500 00	2,719,800 00
PUBLIC WORKS			
(Chargeable to Capital)			
MARINE DEPARTMENT			
127	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (a) To provide for contract dredging in St. Lawrence River and Montreal Harbour.....	2,000,000 00	
	(b) To provide for the maintenance and operation of the Government Ship Channel Fleet and the Government Shipyard, including all necessary repairs and reconditioning.....	1,138,400 00	
128	To provide for the investigation of water levels in the St. Lawrence River.....	40,000 00	3,178,400 00
LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE			
129	Agencies, Rents and Contingencies.....	202,000 00	
130	Construction, maintenance and supervision of aids to navigation, including salaries and allowances to lightkeepers.....	1,731,700 00	
131	Amount required to pay compassionate allowance to John Davidson, formerly lightkeeper at Cape Mudge, B.C.....	500 00	
132	To provide for compassionate allowance to recoup the Workmen's Compensation Board of British Columbia in continuation of a pension granted and to be paid by that Board up to the 31st March, 1937, in the sum of \$35.00 per month, to the widow of the late E. J. McCoskrie, who was formerly employed as Port Warden at Prince Rupert, B.C., and who was killed while in the performance of his duties.....	420 00	
133	Marine Signal Service.....	96,000 00	
134	Administration of Pilotage.....	90,600 00	
135	Maintenance and repairs to wharves.....	7,500 00	
136	To provide for breaking ice in Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, and other points deemed advisable in the interests of navigation.....	30,000 00	
137	Amount required to pay pensions to pilots—Barthelemi Lachance, Alphonse Gosselin, Alphonse Pouliot, John I. Irvine, Treffe Delisle, Ajutor Baillergeon, J. Alphonse Lachance, Joseph Pouliot, Raoul Lachance, Arthur Baillergeon, Phileas Lachance, J. H. Talbot, Jules Asselin, Joseph Vezina.....	4,200 00	2,162,920 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	<i>Dominion Observatory</i>		
138	Expenses connected with the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa.	46,800 00	
	<i>Dominion Astrophysical Observatory</i>		
139	Expenses connected with the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C.....	20,000 00	
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau</i>		
	From topographical and air surveys, compiling, drawing, printing and distributing, geographical base maps for all purposes, issuing technical instructions for air photography and reconnaissance, under supervision of Committee on Air Surveys and Base Maps; land and mining claim surveys of all remaining Dominion Lands (Northwest Territories, Dominion Parks, Ordnance Lands); preparing electoral district maps; maintaining central office for indexing, filing and recording of survey notes and plans, and the distribution of maps, etc.....	104,600 00	
140	Amount required to provide for the purchase of air photographs or negatives for adding to the National Air Photographic Library.....	5,000 00	
	Amount required to pay fees of the Board of Examiners for D.L.S., of the Secretary and of the Sub-examiners and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent of room and furniture, etc. (the fees of Messrs. F. H. Peters, W. M. Tobey and Harry Parry, Members of the Board and J. A. Cote, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).....	820 00	
	To assist in printing the publications of the Canadian Institute of Surveying (formerly the Association of Dominion Lands Surveyors).....	350 00	
	<i>Geodetic Survey of Canada</i>		
141	Control Operations—Precise levelling based on mean sea level, triangulation, geodetic astronomy and investigations—all basic for correlation of water areas, power developments, charts and maps and for the scientific study of the earth's crust, curvature, figure and dimensions. The above is the recognized basis of operations for federal and provincial departments, municipal authorities and engineering projects over the whole country.....	134,600 00	
	To recoup the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission in connection with their claim for injury to John Hedin.....	240 00	
	<i>International Boundary Commission</i>		
142	Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the international boundary.....	29,200 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF MARINE		
143	Meteorological Service, including Magnetic Observatory, grants of \$500 each to Kingston and Montreal Observatories and allowance of \$380 to L. F. Gorman, Observer at Ottawa....	324,500 00	
			666,110 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION		
144	Steamboat Inspection.....	128,700 00	128,700 00
	FISHERIES		
145	Salaries and Disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	878,600 00	
146	Building Fishways and Clearing Rivers.....	1,400 00	
147	To assist in the Conservation and Development of the Deep Sea Fisheries and the Demand for Fish.....	58,600 00	
148	Fish Culture.....	240,000 00	
149	Oyster Culture.....	16,000 00	
150	To provide for an investigation into the life history of the Pacific Halibut by the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty.....	25,000 00	
151	Marine Biological Board of Canada.....	188,300 00	1,407,900 00
	MINES		
	<i>Department</i>		
152	For administration of the Explosives Act (Chap. 62, R.S. 1927).	8,000 00	
	<i>Mines Branch</i>		
153	For investigations of mineral resources and deposits; of the mining and metallurgical industries, and of mineral tech- nology; wages, and expenses of testing and research labora- tories; for publications, English and French; for purchase of books and instruments; for miscellaneous assistance and contingencies; and for investigations by the Dominion Fuel Board, including salaries and all other expenses.....	250,000 00	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
154	For explorations, surveys, and investigations; for compilation and publication of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.; and for salaries and wages of explorers, topographers and others.....	350,000 00	
	For maintenance of offices and museum; for purchase of instruments, chemicals, books of reference, museum equip- ment and specimens, and related supplies; for expenses of the Geographic Board of Canada; and for miscellaneous assistance and contingencies.....	85,000 00	693,000 00
	LABOUR		
155	Annuities Act.....	150,000 00	
156	Conciliation and Labour Act.....	30,000 00	
157	Fair Wages and Inspection.....	11,000 00	
158	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	10,000 00	
159	International Labour Conference.....	15,000 00	
160	Limitation of Hours of Work Act, Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings Act, and the Minimum Wages Act.....	10,000 00	226,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY			
161	Printing, Binding, etc., the Annual Statutes.....	8,500 00	
162	Canada Gazette.....	23,000 00	
163	Plant—Repairs and Renewals.....	10,000 00	
164	Distribution of Official Documents.....	39,000 00	
165	Printing and binding official publications for sale and distribution to Departments and the public.....	40,000 00	120,500 00
INDIANS			
166	To provide for expenses connected with the administration of Indian Affairs, including salaries, supplies, relief, medical attendance, hospitalization, dwellings, agricultural activities, surveys, roads, bridges, irrigation, dyking, education, etc., and a grant of \$100,000 approved by Parliament in session of 1926-27.....	4,241,100 00	4,241,100 00
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE			
167	Pay of Force and allowances, arms and ammunition, barrack buildings, repairs and renewals and furnishings, clothing and equipment, communication services, court and legal expenses, criminal investigation branch, enforcement of federal statutes, fuel and light, transport horse and dogs, transport mechanical, dental, medical and hospital, miscellaneous (including grants to Royal Canadian Mounted Police messes and publication of Royal Canadian Mounted Police Quarterly for instructional purposes), special services Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, printing and stationery, transport railway, rations, rents, travelling expenses, transport water.....	5,583,800 00	
168	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty....	11,000 00	5,594,800 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES			
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
169	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Northwest Territories Act and Ordinances, Northwest Game Act and Regulations, Eskimo Affairs, Wood Buffalo Park, reindeer industry, game preserves and sanctuaries, wolf bounties, exploration, investigation and development of natural resources, fire protection, construction and maintenance of buildings, schools, hospitals and roads, relief to destitute, maintenance and transportation of prisoners and insane patients, equipment and supplies, contingencies, etc.	187,700 00	
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE			
170	Radio Services—For the maintenance and operation of the Northwest Territories Radio System.....	229,400 00	417,100 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY		
171	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Territory, including surveys.....	42,000 00	
	Grant to the Yukon Council for local purposes, the construction and maintenance of roads and such other expenditures as the Commissioner is authorized to expend by and with the advice and consent of the Council or any Committee thereof; and the accounts with respect to such expenditure shall be subject to examination and audit by the Auditor General as provided by Section 22, Chapter 215, Revised Statutes, 1927	70,000 00	112,000 00
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS		
	Dominion Lands, Seed Grain, Mining Lands, Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands, Salaries and expenses, etc.....	87,824 00	
	Advancement of forest conservation; national inventory of forest resources; investigation of forest conditions and rates of growth, and development of scientific management methods; forest protection studies, technical and economic investigations of forest industries; the operation of forest experiment stations, demonstration forests, and forest products laboratories; co-operative undertakings in forestry and forest products, etc.....	266,300 00	
	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association.....	1,620 00	
172	Investigation of Water and Power Resources and of International Waterway Problems, the Dominion Hydrometric Survey and for the Administration of the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts, etc.....	162,600 00	
	Amount required to meet expenses of Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	7,288 00	
	To provide for the expenses connected with the National Parks of Canada, historic sites, care of indigents in the Parks, the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates in the Parks and the payment of their remuneration, etc.....	1,049,600 00	
	Administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act.....	32,600 00	
	Salaries of Revenue Staff.....	9,348 00	
	Costs of Litigation and Legal Expenses.....	4,000 00	
	Amount to provide for expenses in connection with determination of location and boundaries of Ordnance and Admiralty lands in the Province of British Columbia.....	3,000 00	
	Amount required to cover the payment of retiring leave to officials other than those on Civil Government.....	6,000 00	1,630,180 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
173	Care of patients, medical examination respecting pensions, hospital allowances, and sheltered employment.....	3,000,000 00	
174	Salaries—Staff.....	3,428,000 00	
175	Unemployment assistance.....	2,600,000 00	
176	Administration expense—Department and Canadian Pension Commission.....	681,758 00	
177	Employers' liability compensation.....	40,000 00	
178	Grant to Canadian Legion.....	9,000 00	
179	Grant to Last Post Fund.....	60,000 00	
180	War Veterans' Allowances.....	3,200,000 00	
181	Pensions payable to men on active service, North-west rebellion 1855, and general pensions.....	20,000 00	
182	European War Pensions—Naval, Militia, and Air Forces after the war.....	41,650,000 00	54,688,758 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LONDON		
183	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada including \$1,900 additional salary for the High Commissioner to that authorized by Chap. 15, R.S.C.....	125,500 00	
	WASHINGTON		
184	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	100,000 00	
	PARIS		
185	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	77,000 00	
	TOKYO		
186	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	70,000 00	
	GENEVA		
187	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	32,500 00	
188	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the League of Nations for 1936, including Secretariat, International Labour Organization and Permanent Court of International Justice.....	194,390 00	
189	Expenses of Canadian Delegates to the Assembly, Conferences and Commissions of the League of Nations.....	12,500 00	
190	Publications of League of Nations for distribution to Members of Parliament and a grant to the League of Nations Society in Canada.....	3,000 00	614,890 00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
191	Natural Products Marketing Act, 1934.....	106,600 00	
192	To provide for hospitality in connection with visitors from abroad.....	5,000 00	
193	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the International Commission for Air Navigation for 1936.....	1,650 00	
194	Expenses of Wheat Advisory Committee for 1936, Canada's assessment.....	1,955 00	
195	Amount required to meet loss on exchange, subject to approval of the Treasury Board.....	200,000 00	
196	Canada's portion of expenditure of the Imperial Economic Committee and Imperial Shipping Committee and the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau for 1936..	18,690 00	
197	Advertising and publicity in the United Kingdom and Europe.	250,000 00	
198	Expenses in connection with the negotiation of treaties.....	12,000 00	
199	To provide for the expenses of the reference by the Governments of Canada and the United States of certain complaints arising out of the operation of the smelter at Trail, B.C., to the tribunal constituted pursuant to the provisions of the Convention signed at Ottawa the 15th April, 1935.....	25,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued			
200	Grant to the Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association.....	9,000 00	
201	Subscriptions to publications of the Empire Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons.....	2,000 00	
202	Grant to the Dominion Council of the Girl Guides.....	4,860 00	
203	Contribution to aid in carrying on the work of the Royal Astronomical Society.....	1,620 00	
204	Royal Canadian Academy of Arts.....	2,025 00	
205	Grant to the Royal Society of Canada.....	4,500 00	
206	Grant to the Montreal Association for the Blind.....	4,050 00	
207	Grant to l'Institut Nazareth de Montreal to assist in work with the blind.....	4,050 00	
208	Grant to l'Association Canadienne-Française des Aveugles to assist in work with the Blind.....	4,050 00	
209	Amounts required to provide for grants to be made to the Provinces of—		
	Nova Scotia.....	1,300,000 00	
	New Brunswick.....	900,000 00	
	Prince Edward Island.....	275,000 00	
	British Columbia.....	750,000 00	
210	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next Session.....	80,000 00	
211	To provide for expenses of the Comptroller of the Treasury's office and to empower the Civil Service Commission to authorize payment of salaries to unclassified employees transferred under Section 36 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931, to the Department of Finance, at the rates effective at the time of transfer.....	1,719,883 00	
212	To provide for the administration of the Royal Canadian Mint, including salaries, contingencies, retiring and other allowances, and general expenses.....	230,000 00	
213	To provide for the maintenance of the Dominion of Canada Assay Office, Vancouver, B.C.....	18,797 00	
214	To provide for salaries and expenses of the Tariff Board, including additional provision by reason of the increased jurisdiction under the Dominion Trade and Industry Commission Act—Payments may be made notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act or regulations.....	180,000 00	
215	To provide for the administration of the Bankruptcy Act.....	37,762 50	
216	Administration of the Old Age Pensions Act.....	12,000 00	
217	Federal District Commission—To provide for maintenance and improvement of properties under the control of the Federal District Commission.....	121,400 00	
218	To provide for the expenses of work in the interests of fire prevention to be carried on by the Department of Insurance..	12,000 00	
219	To provide for salaries and expenses of the office of the Salvage Officer, including L. H. Beer at \$4,750.....	11,275 00	
220	Chief Electoral Officer—Salaries and contingencies of office....	16,270 00	
221	Dominion Franchise Commissioner—Salaries and contingencies of office, etc.....	15,899 00	
222	To pay Mrs. E. B. Hutcheson as Matron, notwithstanding the fact that, owing to advanced age, she may not be able to continue the regular performance of such duties, in recognition of the valuable services rendered by her late husband as Exhibition Commissioner.....	1,200 00	
223	Grant to John Thomas (Jack) Miner to assist him in his wild life conservation work.....	4,000 00	
224	Expenses of litigated matters—Department of Justice.....	25,000 00	
225	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, England.....	500 00	
226	Canadian Radio Broadcasting Service.....	1,500,000 00	
227	To reimburse Peter R. Jack and Chas. A. Ackhurst, one-time Harbour Commissioners at Halifax, for expenses incurred by them in connection with the inquiry into the administration of the Halifax Harbour Commission in 1930.....	3,855 10	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>		
228	To provide for payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council and for the cost of administration thereof.....	1,950,000 00	
229	Battlefields Memorials.....	84,950 00	
230	To provide for the Book of Remembrance of members of the Canadian Forces, and Canadians in the Forces of the British Empire who lost their lives in the Great War.....	8,000 00	
231	Grant to the Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare..	13,100 00	
232	Grant to the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene	10,000 00	
233	Grant to the Canadian Social Hygiene Council.....	5,000 00	
234	Grant to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	18,000 00	
235	Grant to the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.....	20,250 00	
236	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses.....	13,100 00	
237	Grant to assist the Canadian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.....	4,050 00	
238	Grant to the Canadian Red Cross Society.....	8,100 00	
239	Grant to the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council.....	750 00	
240	To provide for payment of salaries and expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investigations, including D. W. McLachlan at \$1,425 and G. W. Yates at \$684.....	15,400 00	
241	To assist in promoting tourist business in Canada.....	250,000 00	
242	To provide for payments of interest under the terms and conditions of Orders in Council P.C. 1462 and P.C. 1533 of June 7, 1935, respecting orders of steel rails for the Canadian National Railway Company (Revote \$25,000).....	70,000 00	
243	Grant to the Chief Constables Association of Canada.....	500 00	
244	Patent Record.....	30,000 00	
245	International Office for the protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.....	2,700 00	
246	Public Archives.....	67,600 00	
247	To provide for salaries and expenses of the Bureau for Translations.....	241,455 75	
248	Expenses under the Naturalization Act.....	23,720 00	
249	Expenses under the Canada Temperance Act.....	5,000 00	
250	To provide for report on cultural conditions in Canada (literature, art, drama, education, etc.).....	2,500 00	
251	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassifications and increases, and to authorize payment of the salary of any employee, who is made permanent, from the appropriation under which his salary as a temporary employee has been provided.....	100,000 00	
252	Employment and Social Insurance Act.....	20,000 00	
253	To provide for carrying into effect sections two and three of chapter 26 of the Statutes of 1934, when the said sections came into force on August 1, 1935, the said Statute being an Act to amend the Canada Grain Act, whereby a statutory grade was established for Garnet wheat, and the statutory grade "No. 2 Manitoba Northern" was revised to exclude Garnet wheat by substituting "Marquis or equal to Marquis" for "red spring wheat of good milling quality" and to facilitate the efficient and orderly marketing of wheat now graded as No. 2 Manitoba Northern by providing that in respect of any such wheat which on the 31st July, 1935, was in elevators licensed under the Canada Grain Act, the Governor in Council may on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Board of Grain Commissioners indemnify any holder or owner thereof, for loss resulting directly from the revision of the statutory grade No. 2 Manitoba Northern aforesaid. (Revote).....	1,500,000 00	
254	Government's contribution to the Superannuation Fund.....	2,030,000 00	
	Adjustment of War Claims		
255	National Defence.....	68,971 00	
256	Secretary of State.....	10,000 00	
			14,445,038 35

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several Ports of the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals.....	6,465,000 00	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under-valuation Services.....	1,025,000 00	
	Miscellaneous, including printing and stationery; subscriptions to commercial papers; flags; dating stamps; locks; instruments; express charges on samples; premiums on guarantee bonds; uniforms for Customs-Excise Officers; laboratory equipment and supplies; etc.....	600,000 00	
257	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for Customs-Excise Secret Investigation Service.....	15,000 00	
	To provide for the administration of the Income War Tax Act, 1917, and Amendments thereto, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act, and salary of \$9,000 (less statutory deduction) for the Commissioner of Income Tax.....	2,135,000 00	
	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for the Income Tax Secret Investigation Service.....	10,000 00	10,250,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)		
	RAILWAYS		
258	Hudson Bay Railway: Amount to provide for difference between expenditures for operation and maintenance, and revenue accruing from operation during the year ending March 31, 1937, not exceeding.....	336,500 00	
	CANALS, HARBOURS AND ELEVATORS		
259	Canals and Harbours: Operation and Maintenance.....	2,145,100 00	
260	Elevators: Operation and Maintenance.....	327,000 00	2,808,600 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)		
	GRAVING DOCKS		
261	Champlain Graving Dock.....	75,000 00	
	Esquimalt Graving Dock.....	73,000 00	
	Lorne Graving Dock.....	37,000 00	
	Selkirk—Repair slip.....	3,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)</i>		
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
262	Land and Cable Telegraph Lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels for cable service.....	133,400 00	671,250 00
	Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	88,100 00	
	British Columbia—Northern District.....	63,000 00	
	British Columbia—Vancouver Island District.....	91,250 00	
	Yukon System—Main line.....	102,000 00	
	Telegraph and Telephone Services Generally.....	5,500 00	
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE		
263	Salaries and allowances.....	16,063,627 50	30,927,727 50
	Mail services, including mail service by air.....	13,874,500 00	
	Miscellaneous, including \$5,000 to provide for payment of compassionate allowances to employees injured while in the performance of their duties or to other persons injured while performing duties in any way connected with the Postal Service or in protecting His Majesty's mails, or to the dependents of such employees or other persons who may be killed while so engaged, payments to be made only on the specific authority of the Governor in Council.....	989,600 00	
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
264	An Act to place Canadian Coal used in the manufacture of iron and steel on a basis of equality with imported coal, Administration of.....	600 00	
265	The Canada Grain Act, including management, operation and maintenance, also equipment of Elevators, Administration of.....	1,927,200 00	
266	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	733,400 00	
267	Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	375,200 00	
268	Exhibitions and Fairs.....	166,400 00	
269	Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act, Administration of.....	750 00	
270	Electricity and Gas Inspection Service.....	220,300 00	
271	International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	2,700 00	
272	Motion Picture Bureau.....	40,800 00	
273	National Research Council.....	500,000 00	
274	The Precious Metals Marking Act, Administration of.....	5,393 00	
275	Printing of Departmental Publications.....	95,000 00	
276	Publicity and Advertising in Canada and Abroad.....	54,100 00	
277	Weights and Measures Inspection Service.....	383,300 00	
278	Port of London Authority.....	2,233 82	
279	International Bureau of Exhibitions.....	1,200 00	4,508,576 82
	LOANS AND ADVANCES		
280	Advances to Harbour Commissioners of Montreal with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in payment of deficits resulting from the operations of the Jacques Cartier Bridge.....	443,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOANS AND ADVANCES—Concluded		
281	Advances to the Saint John Harbour Commissioners with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, to provide for payment of principal and interest due in the fiscal year 1936-37 on debentures of the City of Saint John assumed by the Saint John Harbour Commissioners and debentures of the said Commissioners issued to the City of Saint John, under Section 15 of the Saint John Harbour Commissioners Act, 1927.....	99,458 67	
282	Advances to Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited, repayable on demand with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of capital expenditure in connection with vessels under the Company's control during the year ending December 31, 1936 (revote \$17,000).....	29,450 00	
283	To provide for Soldier Land Settlement Advances and for Advances under the British Family Schemes recoverable from the British Government.....	323,800 00	895,708 67
	Total.....		*203,174,910 92

*Net Total, \$149,551,948.12.

SCHEDULE B.

Based on Special Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$90,772,525.81, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, less the amounts voted on account of the said items in the Appropriation Acts, Nos. 3 and 5 of the present session.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
307	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act— Experimental projects and large scale demonstrations therefrom..... Water development projects.....	214,000 00 234,000 00	
308	Western Conservation Works— Southern Alberta Storage Dam, Wild Horse, Alberta..... Middle Creek Reservoir, Govenlock, Saskatchewan..... Dam construction at Adams Lake, Govenlock, Saskatchewan..... Construction of dams in the Municipality of Edwards, Manitoba..... Waskana Reclamation Project, Municipality of Lajord, Saskatchewan..... Val Marie Irrigation Project, Val Marie, Saskatchewan.... Eastend Irrigation Project, Eastend, Saskatchewan..... Payment to the Canada Land and Irrigation Company, Vauxhall, Alberta.....	6,953 63 11,368 69 7,500 00 6,000 00 7,300 00 121,187 28 63,080 00 65,000 00	
309	Buildings and Improvements— Honey Extraction House, Central Experimental Farm.....	495 95	736,885 55
	OTHER PROJECTS		
310	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act— Rehabilitation assistance to provinces..... Miscellaneous and contingencies.....	170,000 00 132,000 00	
311	Western Conservation Works— Development of a gas well at Red Deer River, Atlee, Alberta..... Wood River Stock Watering Dams, Coderre, Saskatchewan Berry Creek Water Storage Project, Berry Creek, Alberta. Sundry projects.....	8,000 00 7,500 00 25,000 00 105,531 09	
312	Buildings and Improvements— Extension of Botanical Greenhouses for arboretum and botanical gardens at Central Experimental Farm..... Replacement of Director's residence, Central Experimental Farm..... Addition to Fibre Mill and plant, Central Experimental Farm..... Farm Machinery Building, including general workroom, laboratory space, etc., in connection with Field Husbandry, Central Experimental Farm..... Erection of field laboratory, necessary repairs to existing buildings on property, erection of fencing, installation of telephone, repairs to road, and certain equipment at Kamloops, British Columbia.....	4,528 60 12,000 00 2,300 00 60,697 00 7,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	OTHER PROJECTS—Concluded		
313	Brandon Winter Fair and Live Stock Association Building— Repairs and alterations.....	25,000 00	559,556 69
			1,296,442 24
	FISHERIES		
	OTHER PROJECTS		
314	To aid, in co-operation with Provincial Governments con- cerned, in re-establishment of needy fishermen.....	300,000 00	
315	To aid in expanding the sale of the products of Canadian fisher- men in foreign and domestic markets.....	200,000 00	500,000 00
	INDIAN AFFAIRS		
	PROJECT ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
316	To provide for completion of the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.....		30,000 00
	OTHER PROJECTS		
317	To provide for repairs and improvements to Government buildings and new buildings, and assistance to building projects relating to Indian administration.....	135,708 00	
318	To provide for erection of Indian Schools.....	70,700 00	
319	To provide for construction of roads, bridges and other engineer- ing works on Indian Reserves.....	24,512 00	230,920 00
			260,920 00
	INTERIOR		
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
320	National Parks—		
	Administration building at Banff, Alta.....	38,000 00	
	Other Buildings—Construction and repairs.....	115,500 00	
	Landing fields—Construction.....	5,000 00	
	Municipal services—Construction, improvements and extensions.....	27,500 00	
	Recreational Areas—Extensions and improvements.....	9,200 00	
	Roads—Construction and repairs.....	109,000 00	
	Townsite development—Kootenay Park.....	2,500 00	
	Engineering supervision and general.....	12,500 00	
	Relief—Permanent residents of the Parks.....	102,000 00	
	Relief—Single homeless men.....	50,000 00	
321	Forest Service—Water supply system, building construction and repairs at Petawawa and Acadia Forest Experiment Stations.....	3,500 00	
322	Northwest Territories—Continuation of development and improvement of landing fields and air harbours.....	9,800 00	
323	Yukon Territory—Highways, bridges, landing fields and air harbours—Construction and repairs.....	65,000 00	549,500 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	INTERIOR—Concluded		
	OTHER PROJECTS		
324	National Parks—		
	Buildings—Construction and repairs, including buffalo abattoir, \$20,000.....	100,000 00	
	Forest and game conservation works.....	25,000 00	
	Municipal services—Construction, extensions and improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Recreational areas—extension and improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Roads—Construction and repairs, including Golden-Revelstoke Highway and improvements to main tourist routes from international boundary to Banff, Yoho and Kootenay Parks.....	850,000 00	
	Townsite development.....	25,000 00	
	Wharves and beach protection works.....	13,200 00	
	Development of new parks—Maritime provinces.....	140,000 00	
	Miscellaneous.....	25,000 00	
325	Forest Service—Development of Experimental Stations and Forestry Research.....	75,000 00	
326	Topographical and Air Surveys Bureau—Ground and aerial surveys and mapping.....	20,000 00	
327	Geodetic Surveys—To provide for the establishment of control points and base lines at various points.....	10,000 00	
328	Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau—International Gauging Station on the Columbia River near Birchbank, B.C.....	10,375 00	
			1,343,575 00
	LABOUR		1,893,075 00
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
329	Amount required to provide for Agricultural Settlement and Re-settlement.....	500,000 00	
330	Amount required to provide for commitments arising out of agreements with the Provinces—		
	Trans-Canada Highway.....	3,527,125 00	
	Provincial Highways and Roads.....	1,534,197 00	
	Municipal Works.....	634,252 00	
	Greater Winnipeg Sewage Disposal Scheme.....	900,000 00	
	Direct Relief.....	190,541 00	
	Other commitments, including farm placement.....	259,000 00	
331	Amount required to provide for administration expenses generally, including salaries and travelling expenses.....	175,000 00	
			7,720,115 00
	OTHER PROJECTS		
332	Amount required to provide for expenses of the National Employment Commission, including salaries and travelling expenses.....	125,000 00	
333	Amount required to provide for Farm Placement Scheme.....	1,000,000 00	
334	Amount required to provide for Agricultural Settlement and Re-settlement.....	1,000,000 00	
335	Amount required for new works to be undertaken in co-operation with the Provinces.....	9,200,000 00	
336	Amount required to provide for unforeseen contingencies.....	500,000 00	
			11,825,000 00
			19,545,115 00
	GRANTS IN AID		
337	Amount required to provide for monthly Grants-in-Aid to the Provinces.....		26,000,000 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MARINE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	OTHER PROJECTS		
338	To provide for the construction, repair and replacement of aids to navigation and buildings and structures used in connection therewith.....	379,875 00	
339	To provide for the reconditioning and conversion of Government steamers.....	175,000 00	
340	To provide for the removal of derelicts in the harbours of Canada, particularly Port Arthur, Fort William, Sarnia, South Bay and Richelieu River.....	70,000 00	624,875 00
	MINES		
	PROJECT ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
341	For geological surveys and investigations in the Northwest Territories and elsewhere in Canada—Including amount required to prepare, publish and distribute results of field investigations of 1935.....		150,000 00
	OTHER PROJECTS		
342	To continue geological surveys and investigations in the Northwest Territories and elsewhere in Canada, uncompleted in 1935.....	200,000 00	
343	To assist in provision of transportation facilities into mining areas.....	1,500,000 00	1,700,000 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		1,850,000 00
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
344	Calgary, Alta.—Barracks for Permanent Force— Officers' Mess and Single Officers' Quarters..... Veterinary Sick Lines..... Surfacing permanent roads..... Grading, seeding and terracing..... Interior fittings, including telephone system..... Mess building No. 6..... Sewers..... Grading Landing Field..... Administration building No. 1..... Garage and forage barn..... Electric underground distribution system..... Married Officers' Quarters..... Salaries, wages, architects' fees and travelling in connection with Calgary Barracks and any other works and buildings included in the several votes in these estimates for National Defence..... Miscellaneous.....	110,000 00 10,000 00 40,000 00 10,000 00 8,988 00 15,350 00 55,005 00 18,670 00 35,712 00 4,856 40 7,892 00 4,640 00 40,712 00 14,941 74	
345	Kingston, Ont.—Royal Military College— South wing to Fort Frederick Dormitory and connecting passage to new Mess and Recreation Building..... New Mess and Recreation Building—Equipment and fittings..... Grading, turfing, sidewalks, roads and incidentals, including extras in connection with main contract..... Miscellaneous, including general repairs to existing buildings and grounds, etc.....	150,000 00 31,600 00 14,039 55 10,334 72	
346	Montreal, P.Q.—Armoury for the 17th Duke of York Royal Canadian Hussars.....	1,444 24	
347	Ottawa, Ont.—New Photographic Building at the Royal Canadian Air Force Station.....	939 82	
348	Vancouver, B.C.—Armoury for Seaforth Highlanders.....	19,433 25	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL DEFENCE— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN— <i>Concluded</i>		
349	Barriefield, Ont.—Royal Canadian Corps of Signals Depot— Administration building.....	75,000 00	
	Barrack Block No. 2.....	130,000 00	
	Training building.....	115,000 00	
	Single Officers building.....	100,000 00	
	Sergeants Mess.....	40,000 00	
350	Ottawa, Ont.—Royal Canadian Air Force Station—Landplane Hangar.....	50,000 00	
351	Valcartier, P.Q.—Dominion Arsenal Buildings for Filling and Ammunition Groups.....	200,000 00	
352	Dartmouth, N.S.—Workshop and Stores Building, Royal Cana- dian Air Force.....	140,000 00	
353	Quebec, P.Q.—Rebuilding City Walls.....	100,000 00	
354	Winnipeg—Fort Osborne Barracks—Erection of garage.....	15,500 00	
355	Public Buildings Generally—Improvements, additions and maintenance.....	3,126 00	
356	To provide for expenses in connection with the continuance of unemployment relief projects now organized and conducted for the relief of single homeless men.....	2,770,687 00	4,343,871
	OTHER PROJECTS		
	EXTENSION OF EXISTING FACILITIES		
357	Trenton, Ont.—Royal Canadian Air Force Station— Single Officers Building.....	160,000 00	
	Married Airmen's Quarters.....	160,000 00	
	Married Officers' Quarters.....	110,000 00	
358	Ottawa, Ont.—Rockcliffe Air Station, Royal Canadian Air Force—Men's Barrack Building.....	160,000 00	
359	St. Johns, P.Q.— Garage at Permanent Force Barracks.....	22,000 00	
	Administration Building.....	100,000 00	
360	London, Ontario— Garage for Royal Canadian Army Service Corps vehicles at Wolseley Barracks.....	20,000 00	
362	Halifax, N.S.— Building for the Royal Canadian Engineers at Wellington Barracks.....	50,000 00	
363	Fredericton, N.B.— Armoury—Reconstruction.....	40,000 00	
364	Esquimalt, B.C.— Joint Service Magazine.....	125,000 00	
366	Esquimalt, B.C.—H.M.C. Dockyard—Extension of jetty.....	20,000 00	
367	Prince Rupert, B.C.— Increased accommodation at the R.C.N.V.R. Headquar- ters.....	7,000 00	974,000 00
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
368	Halifax Harbour Improvements— To provide for payment of amounts retained in connection with certain contracts, four at \$500 each.....	2,000 00	
369	St. John Harbour Improvements— Reconstruction of Berths 1, 2, 3 and 4.....	1,817,500 00	
370	Chicoutimi Harbour Improvements— Road to make connection between dock and new bridge and connecting dock sidings with Roberval and Sague- nay terminal.....	13,663 52	5,317,871 72

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN— <i>Concluded</i>		
371	Quebec Harbour Improvements— To provide for payment of amounts retained in connection with certain contracts.....	6,866 71	
	New Quay Wall—To widen west side, Pier No. 1, Princess Louise Docks.....	808,202 73	
	Bituminous Macadam road, Gilmour Hill—Provision for payment of claim for additional work done under contract.....	7,177 92	
	Dredging at Wolfe's Cove terminal.....	179,906 70	
	Dredging St. Charles River and Louise Basin.....	203,355 81	
	Resurfacing Wolfe's Cove yard.....	18,159 53	
	Repairs to wharves and sheds, Princess Louise Docks.....	17,000 00	
372	Three Rivers Harbour Improvements— New transit shed on new wharves.....	145,000 00	
	Reconstruction of old wooden wharves, roads, railway tracks and lighting system.....	137,600 00	
373	Montreal Harbour Improvements— Raising wharf, Sections 38 to 40.....	20,971 31	
	Reconstruction of raceways in Windmill Point area.....	180,990 95	
	Laurier Pier, reconstruction.....	85,375 30	
	Sutherland Pier, reconstruction and extension.....	655,904 24	
	Alexandra Pier, reconstruction.....	847,000 00	
	Raising wharf and railroad tracks, Sections 35-40.....	47,290 74	
	Extension of Marine Tower Jetty, Elevator 3.....	35,557 42	
	Reconstruction of Windmill Point Wharf—Up-stream section.....	1,000,000 00	
	OTHER PROJECTS		6,229,522 88
374	Halifax Harbour Improvements— New sheds, Pier "B"—Provision of cargo handling and fire prevention equipment.....	6,400 00	
375	Chicoutimi Harbour Improvements— Improvement of roadways.....	17,000 00	
376	Montreal Harbour Improvements— Dredging by Harbour Plant.....	90,829 07	
	Strengthening of Sections 30-31 and 39-40.....	225,000 00	
	Strengthening and repairing Imperial Oil Wharf.....	50,000 00	
			389,220 07
			6,618,742 95
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
377	Amherst—New public building.....	26,500 00	
	Halifax—New public building.....	901,000 00	
	Mahone Bay—Public building.....	2,000 00	
	Shelburne public building—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
		933,500 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
378	Centreville—Customs building on boundary.....	12,160 00	
	Fredericton—Entomological laboratories.....	8,000 00	
	Moncton—Public building.....	44,500 00	
	St. Stephen—Building for Customs and Immigration purposes..	137,000 00	
		201,660 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Quebec</i>		
379	Brownsburg—Public building.....	12,000 00	
	Cantic—Building for Immigration and Customs purposes.....	16,500 00	
	Coaticook public building—Addition and improvements.....	8,500 00	
	Farnham—Public building.....	68,000 00	
	Montreal—Public building addition and alterations.....	540,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal Terminal Building.....	430,000 00	
	Quebec West—Public building.....	11,500 00	
	Rouyn—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Valois—Public building.....	5,000 00	
		1,101,500 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
	Blackwell—Onion warehouse.....	14,250 00	
	Bradford—Public building.....	11,500 00	
	Cobalt—Public building.....	54,000 00	
	Cochrane—Public building.....	54,000 00	
	Fort William—Public building.....	4,000 00	
	Galt—Public building.....	40,000 00	
	Guelph—New public building.....	23,000 00	
	Guelph—Public building.....	30,000 00	
	Hamilton—Public building.....	715,000 00	
	London—Public building.....	445,000 00	
	New Toronto—Public building.....	8,000 00	
380	Ottawa—Central Experimental Farm—Administration Building	33,000 00	
	Ottawa—Central Experimental Farm—Storage Building (Cereal Division).....	1,500 00	
	Ottawa—National Research Buildings—Improvements.....	57,500 00	
	Ottawa—Postal Terminal Building.....	410,000 00	
	Ottawa—Record Storage Building.....	450,000 00	
	Ottawa—Justice Building.....	525,000 00	
	Ottawa—Royal Canadian Mint.....	83,000 00	
	St. Catharines—Public building—Additions and alterations....	13,000 00	
	Thorold—Public building.....	3,500 00	
	Toronto—New Postal Station "D".....	29,000 00	
	Toronto—Customs Building.....	75,000 00	
	Trenton—Public building—Alterations and additions.....	4,000 00	
		3,083,250 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
381	Winnipeg—New public building.....	255,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Post Office addition.....	20,000 00	
		275,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
382	Regina—New public building.....	440,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
383	Huntingdon—Building for Immigration and Customs purposes.	4,500 00	
	Pacific Highway—Building for Customs and Immigration pur- poses.....	29,000 00	
	Vancouver—Public building.....	960,000 00	
	Vernon—Public building—Alterations and improvements.....	3,500 00	
		997,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	Nova Scotia		
	Avonport—Repairs to roadway and wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Barrington Passage—Wharf repairs.....	600 00	
	Big Island (Merigamish)—Wharf.....	800 00	
	Boularderie Centre—Repairs to wharf and road approach.....	600 00	
	Brooklyn—Breakwater extension.....	40,000 00	
	Brule—Wharf repairs.....	2,600 00	
	Burke's Head (North Ingonish)—Wharf repairs.....	7,000 00	
	Carr's Brook—Wharf repairs.....	4,500 00	
	Chester Ironbound—Breakwater.....	6,100 00	
	Cheticamp—Dredging.....	40,000 00	
	Church Point—Groynes.....	1,600 00	
	Dingwall—Dredging.....	2,000 00	
	East River—Dredging.....	30,200 00	
	Finlay Point—Dredging.....	600 00	
	Five Islands—Wharf and vessel bed repairs.....	3,000 00	
	Flat Mud Island—Breakwater.....	2,300 00	
	Framboise—Breakwater.....	800 00	
	Iona—Wharf repairs.....	800 00	
	Jordan Ferry—Breakwater.....	900 00	
384	Little Harbour—Roadway with cribwork retaining wall.....	1,000 00	
	Lockeport—Breakwater.....	22,000 00	
	Long Pond—Dredging.....	1,000 00	
	Lower Jordan Bay—Hand dredging.....	700 00	
	Malagash—Wharf extension.....	6,100 00	
	Neil's Harbour—Breakwater repairs.....	7,500 00	
	North Ingonish, McLeod's Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	3,400 00	
	Pictou Island—Dredging.....	2,700 00	
	Port Hood—Closing northern entrance.....	2,200 00	
	Port Medway—Breakwater extension.....	2,000 00	
	Port Mouton—Dredging.....	10,500 00	
	Pugwash—Wharf extension and repairs.....	26,500 00	
	Scotch Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	19,000 00	
	Swim's Point—Wharf repairs.....	1,000 00	
	Trout Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	1,400 00	
	Wadden's Cove—Hoisting equipment.....	700 00	
	West Advocate—Breakwater improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Wreck Cove—Pier.....	1,700 00	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Sweeping, to complete.....	1,000 00	
	Purchase of creosoted materials for District No. 1, Halifax.....	5,000 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	10,000 00	
		275,300 00	
	Prince Edward Island		
	Annandale—Wharf repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Georgetown—Repairs to warehouse flooring.....	5,000 00	
	Lower Montague—Wharf repairs.....	600 00	
	Montague River—Dredging.....	7,700 00	
385	St. Mary's Bay—Dredging.....	25,900 00	
	Rocky Point—Breakwater repairs.....	4,300 00	
	Tignish—Beach protection.....	800 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	1,000 00	
		47,800 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
386	Cape Bald—Dredging.....	5,000 00	
	Escuminac—Breakwater extension.....	23,100 00	
	Indian Island—Wharf.....	2,700 00	
	St. Thomas (Cocagne Bar)—Bridge reconstruction.....	1,500 00	
	Shippigan—Dredging—Repairs to Dredge No. 4.....	1,900 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	3,000 00	
		37,200 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
387	Anse St. Jean—Wharf repairs.....	7,600 00	
	Berthierville—Dredging.....	12,000 00	
	Bonaventure—Wharf repairs.....	1,500 00	
	Bromptonville—Protection work repairs.....	1,400 00	
	Cap aux Meules, M.I.—Wharf reconstruction and improvements.....	81,300 00	
	Cap aux Os (The Gulch)—Landing.....	3,300 00	
	Chambly Basin—Protection wall.....	21,000 00	
	Chateauguay River—Concrete dam.....	9,100 00	
	Dundee—Dredging.....	7,400 00	
	Ferme Neuve—Protection work.....	2,500 00	
	Grande Rivière—Rebuilding wharf.....	25,400 00	
	Grand Ruisseau—Completion of approach.....	2,000 00	
	Ile du Pads—Wharf.....	800 00	
	Lacolle River—Survey and dredging.....	7,300 00	
	Laval sur le Lac—Dredging.....	5,200 00	
	Norton Creek—Improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Petite Rivière au Renard—Extension of south jetty.....	10,300 00	
	Petite Rivière Est—Construction of fishing harbour.....	42,000 00	
	Pointe au Pic (Murray Bay)—Wharf extension.....	1,400 00	
	Portage du Cap—Dredging and repairs to sand pump.....	1,600 00	
	Richmond—Protection wall.....	6,500 00	
	Rivière Ouelle—Wharf reconstruction.....	25,500 00	
	Rivière St. François—Dredging.....	39,000 00	
	Ruisseau LeBlanc—Dredging.....	24,000 00	
	St. Barthélémi—Dredging.....	1,400 00	
	Ste. Anne du Lac—Wharf.....	2,200 00	
	Ste. Geneviève—Dredging.....	4,700 00	
	St. Romuald—Protection wall.....	3,700 00	
	Sorel—Dredging.....	41,000 00	
	Sorel—Repairs to wharf.....	11,500 00	
	Tobin—Wharf.....	12,000 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	3,000 00	
		418,600 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
388	Byng Inlet—Dredging.....	43,400 00	
	Gananoque—Dredging, Clarence street wharf.....	3,680 00	
	Green Island—Dredging.....	1,400 00	
	Hudson—Construction of scow for aeroplane landing.....	710 00	
	Keeewatin—Wharf construction.....	5,650 00	
	Michipicoten River—Wharf extension.....	2,000 00	
	Parry Sound (Two, Five and Seven Mile Narrows)—Dredging.....	12,800 00	
	Penetanguishene—Wharf extension.....	7,850 00	
	Port Elgin—Dredging.....	15,000 00	
	Port McDiarmid—Breakwater.....	13,050 00	
	Rondeau—East pier reconstruction.....	4,400 00	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Dredging.....	6,800 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	Ontario—Concluded		
388	South Bay Mouth—Property acquisition and legal services.....	980 00	
	Tiffin (Midland)—Dredging.....	16,000 00	
	Toronto—Completion of ship channel walls.....	144,000 00	
	Toronto—New dock at Marginal way.....	149,200 00	
	Toronto—Tunnel.....	127,800 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	3,000 00	
		557,720 00	
	Manitoba		
389	Dredge Winnipegosis—Transferring machinery.....	800 00	
	Selkirk—Bridge over Red River.....	146,000 00	
	Wanipigow River—Operation and repairs to Dredge "202".....	1,900 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	1,000 00	
		149,700 00	
	Saskatchewan		
390	Bridge at Ceepee.....	240,000 00	
	Outlook—Bridge across the South Saskatchewan River.....	186,600 00	
		426,600 00	
	Alberta		
391	Lac la Biche—Breakwater.....	3,900 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	1,000 00	
		4,900 00	
	Northwest Territories		
392	Fort Resolution—Breakwater wharf extension and repairs.....	45,000 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	1,000 00	
		46,000 00	
	British Columbia		
393	Columbia River Narrows—Dredge Arrow Lakes—Maintenance and operation.....	800 00	
	Courtenay River—Protection work replacement.....	5,700 00	
	Esquimalt Dry Dock—Completion of fill behind wharf.....	1,100 00	
	Fraser River—Improvements.....	211,700 00	
	Gorge Harbour—Float and approach.....	2,500 00	
	Gowland Harbour—Float and approach.....	4,200 00	
	Kelowna—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
	Kingcome Inlet—Float and freight shed.....	2,000 00	
	Nanaimo Assembly wharf—Travelling crane.....	27,500 00	
	Naramata—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	New Westminster—Fisheries Station.....	11,500 00	
	Okanagan Lake—Survey.....	1,000 00	
	Port Alberni Assembly Wharf—Improvements.....	5,300 00	
	Shalalth—Floating landing.....	5,200 00	
	Prince Rupert—Improvements.....	18,400 00	
	Sidney—Float extension.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS <i>Continued</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN—Concluded		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded		
	<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>		
393	Sidney—Breakwater repairs.....	7,200 00	
	Taku River—Improvements.....	1,000 00	
	Tachi River—Improvement of Grand and Austin Rapids.....	600 00	
	To provide for completion of works already undertaken, the amount allocated to any one work not to exceed \$500.....	1,000 00	
		314,200 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
394	Harbours and Rivers Generally—Surveys and inspections in connection with above mentioned works.....	31,000 00	
	<i>Miscellaneous</i>		
395	Additional staff.....	75,000 00	
	To provide for balance required to complete any of the above projects, no new works to be undertaken.....	200,000 00	
		275,000 00	
	OTHER PROJECTS		9,615,930 00
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
396	Guysboro Public Building—Alterations and improvements....	2,500 00	
	Halifax Customs Building—Repairs and improvements.....	7,700 00	
		10,200 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
397	St. John—Customs building—Improvements and alterations....	9,000 00	
	St. John—Old Post Office building—Repairs and improvements	4,000 00	
		13,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
398	Cap de la Madeleine—Public building.....	49,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
399	Belleville—Building for Entomological Branch.....	5,000 00	
	Burlington—Public building.....	23,000 00	
	Kingsville—Public Building.....	11,500 00	
	Mildmay—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Ottawa Connaught Building—Alterations.....	16,600 00	
	Ottawa East Block—Improvements and reconstruction.....	250,000 00	
	Ottawa Forest Products Laboratory—Improvements.....	15,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament Building.....	15,000 00	
	Ottawa Victoria Memorial Museum—Improvements.....	17,000 00	
	Ottawa West Block—Improvements.....	23,500 00	
	Toronto Post Office—Fittings and alterations.....	13,000 00	
	Toronto—Postal Station "K".....	172,000 00	
		571,600 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	OTHER PROJECTS—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
400	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
401	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
402	Calgary—Barracks—Guard room, meter building and airplane hangar.....	175,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
		190,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
403	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Vancouver—Addition and alterations to R.C.N.V.R. Building.	9,000 00	
		24,000 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
404	Tractors, replacements and equipment, for postal purposes....	20,000 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
405	Big Bras d'Or—Wharf extension.....	6,000 00	
	Broad Cove Marsh—Breakwater extension.....	7,100 00	
	Brooklyn—Dredging—Revote.....	20,000 00	
	Caribou Harbour—Breakwater.....	10,000 00	
	Crescent Beach—Protection work.....	2,800 00	
	Digby—Harbour improvements.....	45,000 00	
	Dingwall (Aspy Bay)—Harbour improvements.....	10,000 00	
	Drum Head—Dredging.....	15,700 00	
	East River Locks—Removal of walls.....	36,100 00	
	Freeport (North East Cove)—Breakwater.....	9,500 00	
	Gabarus—Dredging.....	10,000 00	
	Iona—Wharf extension.....	13,500 00	
	Liverpool—Dredging.....	20,000 00	
	Moose Harbour—Improvements.....	3,900 00	
	Pictou Landing—Wharf improvements.....	20,100 00	
	Port Hood—Closing northern entrance.....	25,000 00	
	Seal Island—Breakwater.....	12,300 00	
	Sydney—Wharf extension and warehouse.....	75,000 00	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Dredging.....	143,000 00	
		485,000 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
406	Murray Harbour—Improvements, including purchase of wharf.	13,000 00	
	Savage Harbour—Wharf.....	7,200 00	
	Southport—Wharf repairs.....	4,000 00	
	Summerside—Dredging.....	19,000 00	
	Victoria—Wharf repairs.....	4,500 00	
		47,700 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	OTHER PROJECTS—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	New Brunswick		
407	Barachois—Wharf extension.....	7,000 00	
	Bathurst—Dredging.....	22,700 00	
	Black's Harbour—Improvements.....	3,500 00	
	Campbellton—Wharf improvements.....	20,000 00	
	Durham—Wharf extension.....	25,000 00	
	Fort Dufferin—Breakwater repairs.....	33,000 00	
	Harvey Bank—Wharf extension.....	24,000 00	
	Ingall's Head—Breakwater extension.....	60,000 00	
	Little Cape—Breakwater extension.....	5,000 00	
	Little Chockfish—Breastworks and breakwaters.....	5,000 00	
	Little Lameque—Wharf repairs.....	13,000 00	
	Portage Island—Breastworks.....	10,000 00	
	St. John (Negro Point)—Repairs to harbour works.....	50,000 00	
	Tracadie Harbour—Dredging.....	40,000 00	
	Quebec	318,200 00	
408	Amos—Wharf extension.....	3,325 00	
	Anse à Beaufils—Repairs to harbour works.....	15,000 00	
	Anse à Brillant—Fishing Harbour.....	45,000 00	
	Belœil—Protection work.....	7,700 00	
	Black River—Dredging—The Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	4,000 00	
	Bonaventure—Protection work.....	9,000 00	
	Cape Chat—Protection work.....	7,700 00	
	Chandler—Wharf repairs.....	7,000 00	
	Cross Point—Dredging.....	12,000 00	
	Etang du Nord, M.I.—Harbour improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Granby—Protection work.....	6,000 00	
	Gros Cap, M.I.—Landing pier.....	3,100 00	
	Havre aux Maisons, M.I.—Wharf.....	6,500 00	
	Lac Duparquet—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
	Lac Rouyn (Mercier)—Wharf.....	2,300 00	
	Lanoraie—Extension to protection wall.....	2,800 00	
	Laprairie—Icebreakers.....	4,200 00	
	Laprairie—Repairs to dyke.....	28,000 00	
	Lavaltrie—Extension to protection wall.....	3,100 00	
	Lévis—Wharf.....	50,000 00	
	Malbaie—Small landing pier.....	1,780 00	
	Matane—Extension to east breakwater.....	60,000 00	
	Mont Louis—Protection work.....	5,600 00	
	Moffette—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
	Moisie—Protection wall extension and repairs.....	2,500 00	
	New Richmond—Protection work.....	7,000 00	
	Notre Dame de Pierreville—Protection wall.....	16,000 00	
	Notre Dame de Pierreville (Chenal Tardif)—Ice breaker.....	3,200 00	
	Notre Dame du Portage—Wharf repairs.....	10,000 00	
	Paspébiac—Wharf extension.....	46,000 00	
	Peninsula—Wharf extension.....	2,600 00	
	Petite Rivière St. François—Wharf extension.....	15,000 00	
	Petite Vallée—Wharf extension.....	27,000 00	
	Pointe Claire—Completion of approach.....	2,000 00	
	Pointe du Lac—Protection work.....	10,000 00	
	Pointe Jaune.....—Improvements to fishing harbour.....	27,000 00	
	Pointe St. Pierre—Wharf reconstruction.....	12,500 00	
	Richelieu River—Improvement of river and Chambly Canal System.....	500,000 00	
	Rimouski—Harbour improvements.....	150,000 00	
	Rivière au Rats—Wharf.....	4,900 00	
	Rivière Beaudette—Protection work.....	2,000 00	
	Rivière Blondelle—Protection work.....	5,200 00	
	Rivière des Hurons—Contribution towards dredging, the balance of cost to be borne by the Province.....	75,000 00	
	Ruisseau Pariseau—Contribution towards dredging, the balance of cost to be borne by the Province.....	15,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	OTHER PROJECTS—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	Quebec—Concluded		
	Ste. Anne des Monts (River)—Extension of training pier.....	8,000 00	
	St. Antoine de Tilly—Wharf reconstruction.....	17,000 00	
	St. Etienne de Malbaie (Casgrain wharf)—Fill spans.....	5,000 00	
	St. Godiroy (Riviere Nouvelle)—Protection work.....	16,650 00	
	St. Gregoire de Montmorency—Repairs and completion of protection wall.....	5,000 00	
	St. Maurice River—Dredging.....	18,000 00	
	St. Michel des Saints—Extension to protection works.....	1,800 00	
	St. Omer—Raising protection work.....	4,400 00	
	Ste. Rose—Protection wall.....	4,900 00	
408	St. Simeon de Bonaventure—Protection work.....	12,200 00	
	Saguenay River—Dredging.....	200,000 00	
	Sorel—Harbour improvements.....	85,000 00	
	Tadoussac (Anse Tadoussac)—Wharf improvements.....	15,000 00	
	Val Barette—Protection work.....	3,000 00	
	Varennnes—Protection wall.....	15,000 00	
	Vercheres—Protection wall.....	10,000 00	
	Victoriaville—Protection work.....	5,000 00	
	To provide for payment of salaries and expenses in connection with the investigation in Canada of the improvement of the waterway from Montreal through Lake Champlain to the Hudson River.....	20,000 00	
	Ontario	1,694,055 00	
	Amherstburg—Reconstruction of Marine Wharf.....	26,000 00	
	Amherst Island (Long Point)—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Burlington Channel—Reconstruction of South Pier.....	150,000 00	
	Byng Inlet—Dredging.....	10,000 00	
	Chenal Ecarte—Dredging.....	22,500 00	
	Cobb Lake—Dredging, an equal amount to be contributed by the Provincial Government.....	5,000 00	
	Cobourg—Maintenance dredging.....	21,000 00	
	Honey Harbour—Dredging East of Roberts Island.....	16,000 00	
	Honey Harbour—Wharf extension.....	9,000 00	
	Kingsville—Reconstruction of East Pier.....	18,000 00	
	Kingsville—Harbour repairs and improvements.....	8,500 00	
	Lake Wahnapelei (Massey Bay)—Wharf.....	1,900 00	
	Lake Wahnapelei (Portage Bay)—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Little Current—Wharf extension.....	3,000 00	
409	Oshawa—To replace old West Pier.....	50,000 00	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements.....	4,600 00	
	Penetanguishene—Wharf reconstruction.....	21,200 00	
	Port Arthur—Harbour improvements.....	180,000 00	
	Port Hope—Rebuild pierhead East Pier.....	15,500 00	
	Port Stanley—Repairs and reconstruction of Harbour works....	36,000 00	
	Rondeau—Repairs to West Pier.....	28,000 00	
	Sarnia—Dredging.....	23,000 00	
	Saugeen River—Extension to North Pier.....	18,000 00	
	Sombra—Wharf repairs.....	3,000 00	
	Thames River (Chatham)—Protection work.....	7,000 00	
	Thames River Mouth—Dredging.....	18,500 00	
	Tobermory—Wharf extension.....	7,000 00	
	Toronto Island—Breakwater, the City of Toronto to bear a like amount.....	133,000 00	
	Windsor—Warehouse extension.....	5,000 00	
	Wolfe Island (Horne's Point)—Wharf.....	16,300 00	
	Manitoba	861,500 00	
410	Assiniboine River—Dyking and repairing present dykes.....	20,000 00	
	Herb Lake—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
		22,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	OTHER PROJECTS—Concluded		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded		
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>		
411	Meadow and Beaver Rivers, Sask.—Improvements.....	4,000 00	
	Prince Albert, Sask.—Reconstruction of retaining wall.....	55,000 00	
		59,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
	Esquimalt—Drydock improvements.....	8,500 00	
	Fraser River (North Arm)—Extension to jetty.....	26,000 00	
	Fraser River (North Arm)—Dredging.....	65,000 00	
	New Massett—Wharf and shed extension and repairs.....	6,000 00	
	Port Alberni—Harbour improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Port Alberni—Extension to Assembly wharf.....	71,000 00	
412	Port Clements—Breakwater extension and repairs.....	4,500 00	
	Savary Island—Wharf enlargement and improvements.....	9,000 00	
	Snagboat <i>Samson</i> —Reconstruction.....	60,500 00	
	Stewart (Bear River)—Retaining wall.....	15,600 00	
	Takla Landing—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Tachi River—Improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Trail—Retaining wall.....	10,000 00	
	Vaucroft—To purchase and reconstruct wharf.....	4,000 00	
		301,100 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
413	Harbours and Rivers Generally—Improvements, maintenance of services, repairs and additions.....	500,000 00	
	DREDGING		
414	Dredging—Maritime Provinces.....	75,000 00	
	Dredging—Ontario and Quebec.....	25,000 00	
		100,000 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
415	Ottawa—Paving.....	8,000 00	
	Edmonton Low Level Bridge—Repairs and Improvements— The City of Edmonton and the Canadian National Rail- ways to contribute like amounts.....	1,300 00	
	Rainy River—International Bridge between Rainy River, Ont., and Beaudette, Minn.—Survey and investigation.....	20,000 00	
		29,300 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
	<i>Saskatchewan and Alberta</i>		
416	Meadow Lake—Ile à la Crosse telegraph Line—Reconstruction.	15,000 00	
			5,340,655 00
			14,956,585 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PROJECTS ALREADY UNDERTAKEN		
417	To provide for commitments incurred under the authority of Item 1, Schedule "A" of the Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935 (Railway Grade Crossings).....	958,416 51	
418	To provide for commitments incurred under authority of Item 5, Schedule "A" of the Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935 (Canals—Repairs and improvements).....	84,100 00	1,042,516 51
	OTHER PROJECTS		
419	To provide for reimbursement to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and to the Canadian National Railway Company upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, of expenditures to be made by each of the said companies for: (a) Labour in the employment of certain unemployment relief forces on special work in extension of the said companies' programs of maintenance of way and betterment works during the year 1936; (b) Workmen's Compensation liability relative to such labour; (c) Certain allowances for transportation of such labour; (d) Certain other expenditures for labour, material and overhead incurred by the railway companies if such expenditures are made during 1936 in preparation for or in completion of work expected to be performed by the unemployment relief forces but not performed because of shortage of unemployment relief forces, not exceeding in the aggregate.....	3,100,000 00	
420	Amount to be applied by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada towards the cost of actual construction work for the protection, safety, and convenience of the public in respect of highway grade crossings of railways, as the Governor in Council may from time to time determine.....	1,000,000 00	
421	To provide for repairs and improvements to the canals, harbours, and elevators maintained and operated by the Department of Railways and Canals.....	167,600 00	4,267,600 00
			5,310,116 51
	MISCELLANEOUS		
422	Veterans' Assistance Commission Act.....	500,000 00	
423	National Battlefields Commission, for improvement of Cove Fields.....	75,000 00	
424	Federal District Commission—Driveways, including extension of Western Driveway through Central Experimental Farm	100,000 00	675,000 00
425	To authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, appointment of such extra temporary officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of any of the items in these Special Supplementary Estimates, payment therefor to be made from the particular item with respect to which such extra assistance is required or from any item providing in terms for salaries or administration expenses.		

SCHEDULE B—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	RAILWAYS		
	DEFICIT OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY		
426	Amount not exceeding \$39,900,000 to be paid from time to time, under such conditions as the Minister of Finance may prescribe, to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called "the National Company") and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the net income deficits arising in the calendar year 1936, including such supplementary contribution to The Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund as may be necessary to provide for payment in full of monthly allowances under the provisions of The Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund Act, notwithstanding the limitation contained in section four of the said Act, and including such supplementary contribution to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada Superannuation and Provident Fund as may be necessary to enable payment to be made of monthly allowances under the rules and regulations of the Fund, notwithstanding the limitation contained in section thirteen of chapter sixty-five of the Statutes of Canada 1874, and including profit and loss but not including non-cash items and interest on Dominion Government advances, of the National Company or of any other or others of the Companies comprised in the Canadian National Railways (as defined in Chap. 10 of the Statutes of Canada, 1929) or any Company controlled by stock ownership or otherwise by any Company comprised in the Canadian National Railways or by the National Company in respect of any of the Canadian Government Railways entrusted to the National Company		39,900,000 00
	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS		
427	To provide for advances by way of loans to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and to the Canadian National Railway Company with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine of expenditures for wages to be paid by each of the said companies (other than wages to be reimbursed to the said companies as provided for in Vote No. 419) to employees engaged in special works in extension of the said companies' programs of maintenance of way and betterment works during the year 1936, and certain transportation allowances in respect of movements of the unemployment relief forces from point to point during the progress of the special works, not exceeding in the aggregate	1,109,400 00	
428	To provide for commitments incurred under the authority of section 9, Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935, and that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance to sell or lease the railway equipment so acquired to either or both the Canadian National Railway Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company under agreements whereby the railway company or railway companies shall reimburse His Majesty the full amount of the cost of the said equipment with interest except in respect of the first and second years covered by the agreement at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council and that such agreements shall provide that security be furnished to secure and indemnify His Majesty in respect of the debt due to His Majesty	5,303,000 00	6,412,400 00
	Total.....		*131,161,143 42

*Net Total, \$90,772,525.81.

SCHEDULE C.

Based on Further Supplementary Estimates, 1935-36. The amount hereby granted is \$16,031,028.69.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1936, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MISCELLANEOUS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
429	To provide for payment to the Canadian Wheat Board on account of the liabilities of Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, assumed by the Canadian Wheat Board, under the authority of paragraph (f) of Section 7 of the Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935.....		15,856,645 35
430	To provide for payment to certain chartered banks of the amount due by Canadian Co-operative Wheat Producers, Limited, to the said banks in respect of losses resulting from transactions in oats, the repayment of such sums being guaranteed by the Governor in Council, including interest thereon.....		174,383 34
	Total.....		16,031,028 69

SCHEDULE D.

Based on Supplementary Estimates, 1936-37. The amount hereby granted is \$11,265,959.09.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1937, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT		
431	<i>Auditor General's Office—</i> Contingencies—Further amount required.....	16,500 00	
432	<i>Civil Service Commission—</i> Contingencies— Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
433	<i>Mines—</i> Contingencies— Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
434	<i>Secretary of State—</i> Contingencies—Further amount required.....	15,800 00	
			62,300 00
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE		
	SUPREME COURT OF CANADA		
435	Contingencies and disbursements—Further amount required	1,700 00	
	Law books and books of reference for Library, and binding of same—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
			4,200 00
	LEGISLATION		
	SENATE		
436	To provide for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the session of 1936 to Members of the Senate for days lost through absence due to public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payment to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	5,500 00	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
437	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.— Further amount required.....	13,095 55	
	To provide for the full sessional indemnity to Members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness, official public business, or on account of death during the present session—Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Chapter 147 of the Revised Statutes, 1927, An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, or any amendment thereto. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	12,000 00	
			30,595 55

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
AGRICULTURE			
438	Dairying—Further amount required.....	16,000 00	
439	Subsidies for cold storage warehouses under the Cold Storage Act—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
440	Special grants for cold storage warehouses— Co-Operative Fédérée de Québec, Rimouski, P.Q.....	5,100 00	
	Co-Operative Fédérée de Québec, Québec, P.Q.....	18,000 00	
	Northern Fishermen's Cold Storage, Prince Rupert, B.C..	30,000 00	
441	Live stock, including assistance to fairs and Exhibitions— Further amount required.....	8,300 00	
442	Health of Animals, administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act—Further amount required.....	750,000 00	
443	Health of Animals—To provide for payment of compensation to owners of animals affected with diseases coming under the operation of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered under circumstances unprovided for under the above Act and regulations thereunder as follows:		
	Lawrence, N. F., Sheridan, Ont.....	36 00	
	Henry, Robt. T., Rossendale, Man.....	40 00	
	Sutor, Roy L., Lennoxville, Que.....	50 00	
	Lamarche, Victor (Estate), St. Eustache, Que.....	8 00	
	Lounsbury, Earl K., R. 1, Killam's Mills, N.B.....	20 00	
	Wells, Wm., R. 1, Oakville, Ont.....	38 00	
	Prosser, Howard, R. 3, Petitcodiac, N.B.....	54 00	
	Stokes, E. A., Bury, Que.....	20 00	
	Eby, Irvin S., Kitchener, Ont.....	64 00	
	Quintal, David, Clairvaux, Que.....	14 00	
	Trottier, Lucien, St. Nazaire, Que.....	24 00	
	Petrin, Joseph, Wickham, W., Que.....	24 00	
	Manseau, Nap., L'Avenir, Que.....	6 00	
	Harpin, Joseph, St. Ours, Que.....	28 00	
	Wyttinck, Vic., Cypress River, Man.....	8 00	
	Lamothe, Louis, St. François Xavier, Man.....	8 00	
	McLaughlin, Wm., Finch, Ont.....	50 00	
	Parenteau, Conrad, St. Nazaire de Bagot, Que.....	18 00	
	Nadeau, Onil, St. Germain, Que.....	28 00	
	St. Germain, Jean B., St. Robert, Que.....	24 00	
	Larivière, Napoleon, St. Bernard, Que.....	26 00	
	Peters, Hilton T., Hampton, Ont.....	64 00	
	Rose, Rod., Picton, R. 4, Ont.....	26 00	
444	Entomology, including investigations and inspections relating to destructive insects and pests—Further amount required..	15,000 00	
445	Marketing of Agricultural Products.....	300,000 00	
			1,193,078 00
SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT			
446	To provide for payment to the British Government on account of ascertained losses sustained under the 3,000 British Family Agreement of August 20, 1924.....		74,866 59
PENSIONS			
447	Amount required to provide for a pension to Mrs. Georgina Harrison.....	1,000 84	
448	Amount required to provide for a pension to Mrs. Eunice Wainwright.....	896 32	
449	Amount required to provide for a pension to Mrs. Mary Miller.....	975 54	
450	To provide for pension of \$35 per month for Mrs. Doris Ryckman until death or remarriage, and \$7.50 per month for each of her four children until they attain the age of sixteen years, such pensions to be effective from November 30, 1935.....	1,040 00	
			3,912 70

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL DEFENCE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MILITIA SERVICES		
451	Engineer Services and Works—Further amount required.....	273,000 00	
452	General Stores—Further amount required.....	712,800 00	
453	Permanent Force—Further amount required.....	66,626 00	
	NAVAL SERVICES		
454	Naval Services—To provide for the maintenance of the ships and establishments of the Naval Service, including the Royal Canadian Navy, the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve and the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve—Further amount required.....	245,000 00	
	GENERAL		
455	Compassionate allowance to Rose and Anna Moscovitz, widow and child respectively of the late Himan Moscovitz.....	2,000 00	1,299,426 00
	AVIATION		
456	Royal Canadian Air Force—Expenses in connection with the general maintenance and training of the Permanent and Non-Permanent Active Air Force, and provision of facilities therefor—Further amount required.....	555,028 00	
457	Civil Government Air Operations—For preventive Service and other air operations—Further amount required.....	106,687 00	
458	Civil Aviation—Expenses in connection with the control of Civil Aviation, Airways, Government and Public Airports and grants to aeroplane clubs—Further amount required....	346,400 00	1,008,115 00
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
459	{ Berwick—Public building.....	18,000 00	
	{ Lunenburg—Public building—Repairs and improvements.....	5,000 00	
	{ Oxford—Public building.....	26,000 00	
		49,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
460	Moncton, Old Post Office building—Improvements and repairs	5,500 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
461	{ L'Islet—Public Building.....	10,000 00	
	{ Ste. Anne de Beaupre—Public Building.....	30,000 00	
	{ Ste. Martine—Public Building.....	15,000 00	
	{ Victoriaville—Public Building—Addition to site.....	6,000 00	
		61,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Ontario</i>		
462	Fenelon Falls—Public Building—Further amount required....	2,000 00	
	Haliburton—Public Building.....	8,000 00	
	Kenora Public Building—Installation of fittings.....	7,000 00	
	Kitchener—Public Building.....	100,000 00	
	London, Westminster Hospital—Addition and improvements..	30,000 00	
	Ottawa—Building for Supreme Court.....	250,000 00	
	Rainy River—Public Building.....	15,000 00	
	St. Thomas Public Building—Alterations and improvements..	6,600 00	
	Sarnia Public Building—Addition and alterations.....	17,000 00	
	Watford Public Building—Further amount required.....	1,100 00	
		436,700 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
463	Beausejour—Public building.....	13,000 00	
	Melita—Public building.....	12,000 00	
	Roblin—Public building.....	12,000 00	
	Steinbach—Public building.....	8,000 00	
		45,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
464	Watrous—Public building—Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
465	Olds—Purchase of building for postal purposes.....	5,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
466	Kelowna—Public building.....	40,000 00	
	Lillooet—Public building—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
	Powell River—Public building.....	40,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Public building.....	100,000 00	
		182,500 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
467	Dominion Public Buildings—To provide for completion of pay- ments on Winch Building, Vancouver, and sundry Military Properties now under purchase by instalments.....	1,531,000 00	
	Tractors—For postal purposes.....	2,500 00	
		1,533,500 00	
	<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, Etc.</i>		
468	<i>Ottawa Public Buildings and Grounds</i> Light and power, including roads and bridges—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
469	<i>Dominion Public Buildings</i> Dominion Quarantine Stations—Maintenance and repairs— Further amount required.....	8,000 00	
	Yukon Public Buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service, and caretakers' salaries—Further amount required..	2,000 00	
		15,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME		
	<i>—Continued</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	Bear River—Protection work.....	3,200 00	
	Brooklyn—Dredging—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
	Halifax—Addition to North Wing—R.C.N. Barracks.....	9,500 00	
470	Hantsport—To purchase warehouse.....	12,500 00	
	Morden—Wharf repairs.....	16,600 00	
	North Sydney—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
	Pictou—Dredging.....	29,500 00	
		88,800 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
471	Summerside—Improvements to wharf and dredging.....	10,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
472	Grande Anse—Dredging.....	11,000 00	
	Upper Pokemouche—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
		14,500 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Anse au Griffon (River)—Extension to Breastwork—Further amount required.....	500 00	
	Boucherville—Protection work.....	20,000 00	
	Bromptonville—Protection work.....	10,000 00	
	Champlain—Protection work.....	7,500 00	
	Hull—Protection work.....	25,000 00	
	Ile aux Grues—Extension to North wharf.....	17,000 00	
473	Isle Verte—Wharf extension.....	6,700 00	
	L'Islet—Wharf reconstruction.....	75,000 00	
	Lac Megantic—Protection work.....	12,000 00	
	Manicouagan—Wharf improvements—One-third of the cost to be contributed by the Ontario Paper Co., Ltd.....	47,500 00	
	New Carlisle—Wharf reconstruction—Further amount required.....	1,600 00	
	Riviere Cachee—Dredging, the Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	4,000 00	
	St. Juste du Lac—Repairs and extension to Central Road wharf.....	5,100 00	
		231,900 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
	Cobourg—Reconstruction of East Pier.....	40,000 00	
	Dalseg's Landing (Nestor Falls)—Wharf.....	6,000 00	
474	Fort Francis—Protection work.....	10,000 00	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Sea wall.....	13,000 00	
	Torrance—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
		72,500 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
475	Red River—Repairs to jetties and wharf reconstruction—Revote.....	11,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
	Courtenay River—Dredging.....	13,000 00	
	Denman Island—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
	Fraser River (North Arm)—Extension to jetty—Further amount required.....	1,300 00	
476	Fraser River—Contribution towards protection work near Agassiz, B.C., the Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	4,000 00	
	Fraser River—Contribution towards protection work at Rose-dale, B.C.....	1,000 00	
	Fraser River—Contribution towards protection work at Canoe Pass.....	8,000 00	
	Fraser River—Lulu Island—Protection work.....	32,000 00	
		63,300 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
477	Des Joachims Bridge—Repairs and improvements.....	1,800 00	
	Shellmouth, Man.—Repairs to bridge.....	3,200 00	
		5,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
478	Gratuity to Captain Cecil Spindler of East La Have, N.S., who was seriously injured at Souris, P.E.I., Oct. 18th, 1934, as a result of blasting operations being carried out by this Department.....	4,000 00	2,835,700 00
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
479	Additional amount required to provide for coastal subsidies, subject to the authority of the Governor in Council; and to authorize the insertion, after the word "China" in the item for British Columbia and China, service between, contained in vote 116 in the Schedule of the Appropriation Act for 1936-37, of the words "and/or Australia".....		22,250 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
480	Miscellaneous services relating to navigation and shipping— Further amount required (Revote).....		2,400 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE		
481	Administration of Pilotage—Further amount required.....		10,000 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	<i>International Boundary Commission</i>		
482	Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the International Boundary—Further amount required.....	4,500 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF MARINE		
483	Meteorological Service—Further amount required.....	77,000 00	81,500 00
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION		
484	Steamboat Inspection—Further amount required.....		21,416 00

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	FISHERIES	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
485	Salaries and Disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
486	Building fishways and clearing rivers—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
487	Marine Biological Board of Canada—Further amount required.....	13,000 00	
488	To provide for the payment of a bounty for the destruction of harbour seals.....	15,000 00	71,000 00
	LABOUR		
489	Administration, Employment Offices Co-ordination Act.....		9,750 00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
490	Plant—Repairs and renewals—Further amount required.....		11,000 00
	INDIANS		
491	To provide for expenses connected with the administration of Indian Affairs, including salaries, supplies, relief, medical attendance, hospitalization, dwellings, agricultural activities, surveys, roads, bridges, irrigation, dyking, education, etc.—Further amount required.....		130,000 00
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
492	To provide for legal fees in connection with the Regina Riot Inquiry Commission.....		21,576 45
	GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
493	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Northwest Territories Act and Ordinances, Northwest Game Act and Regulations, Eskimo Affairs, Wood Buffalo Park, reindeer industry, game preserves and sanctuaries, wolf bounties, exploration, investigation and development of natural resources, fire protection, construction and maintenance of buildings, schools, hospitals and roads, relief to destitute, maintenance and transportation of prisoners and insane patients, equipment and supplies, contingencies, etc.—Further amount required.....	22,500 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE		
494	Radio Services—For the maintenance and operation of the Northwest Territories Radio System—Further amount required.....	67,300 00	89,800 00

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DOMINION, LANDS, PARKS, Etc.		
	To provide for the expenses connected with the National Parks of Canada, historic sites, care of indigents in the parks, the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates in the parks and the payment of their remuneration, etc.—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
	Administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	
	To assist in the development of the Canadian section of the International Peace Garden in Manitoba.....	12,000 00	
495	To provide for the expenses incurred under the Lake of the Woods Control Board Act, 1921, and under the agreement between the Dominion, Ontario and Manitoba, confirmed by the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, for the construction of a dam at the outlet of Lac Seul and its operation by the Lake of the Woods Control Board, moneys expended to be reimbursed to the Dominion by the Province of Manitoba under the terms of Paragraph 8 of the Manitoba Transfer Agreement.....	20,000 00	
	To provide for the expenses incurred under the Lake of the Woods Convention, 1925, for Canadian participation in legal proceedings in the United States incidental to acquiring a flowage easement over lands bordering on Lake of the Woods in the United States, two-thirds of the moneys expended to be reimbursed to the Dominion by the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario under the terms of the Agreement of November 15, 1922.....	10,000 00	96,000 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
496	Salaries—Staff—Further amount required.....	37,000 00	
497	War Veterans' Allowances—Further amount required.....	200,000 00	237,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
498	Grant to the Association des Medecins de Langue Francaise de l'Amerique du Nord toward the expenses of their meeting in Montreal in September, 1936.....	5,000 00	
499	To provide for the administration of the Royal Canadian Mint—Further amount required for equipment, etc. (Revote \$50,461.80).....	60,461 80	
500	Dominion Franchise Commissioner—Salaries and contingencies of office, etc.—Further amount required.....	6,000 00	
501	Public Archives—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
502	Trent Canal—To provide for a grant by the Department of Railways and Canals towards the cost of the construction by the Corporation of the Town of Orillia of a dam, powerhouse and log slide on the Gull River (Revote).....	7,500 00	
503	Negotiation of Treaties—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
504	Employment and Social Insurance Act—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
505	Royal Commission on Anthracite Coal.....	15,000 00	
506	Expenses of litigated matters, Department of Justice—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
507	Battlefields Memorials—Further amount required.....	37,500 00	
508	To provide for a contribution to the Government Officers Guarantee Fund and to authorize the establishment and administration of such Fund including payments therefrom in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Treasury Board and to authorize payment of interest on such fund at the rate prescribed by the Treasury Board.....	20,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>		
509	To provide for payment, under such conditions as the Minister of Finance may prescribe, to National Harbours Board or the respective corporations constituted to administer the harbours mentioned herein, of the amounts hereinafter set forth, to be applied in payment of the deficits (after payment of interest due the public but exclusive of interest on Dominion Government advances and depreciation) arising in the calendar year 1936 in the operation of the following harbours:— Halifax..... Saint John..... Quebec..... Chicoutimi.....	178,600 00 59,300 00 268,900 00 16,500 00	
510	To provide for expenses of the Royal Commission on the Textile Industry, including honoraria as follows:—A. S. Whiteley, Secretary, \$1,000; Robert Rene, Assistant Secretary, \$350; Gordon E. Hooper, Adviser on Tariff Matters, \$500.....	100,000 00	
511	To authorize payment of the insurance money under policy No. 16736, written under the authority of the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act on the life of Percy William Roper, to Maggie Amanda Roper, notwithstanding the provisions of the said Act.....	1 00	829,762 80
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several Ports of the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit and the Preventive Service Under-valuation Services—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
512	To provide for the administration of the Income War Tax Act, 1917, and amendments thereof, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act—Further amount required.....	60,060 00	
	To provide for payment to Edmond Martin of Rimouski, Que., who, while in the employ of this Department suffered injuries, a compassionate allowance of.....	450 00	135,510 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE		
513	Canals and Harbours— Operation and maintenance—Further amount required.....		30,000 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
514	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
515	Dominion Bureau of Statistics—Further amount required.....	778,548 00	
516	Electricity and Gas Inspection Service—Further amount required.....	9,000 00	

SCHEDULE D—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE— <i>Concluded</i>		
517	Exhibitions and Fairs—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
518	Printing of Departmental Publications—Further amount re- quired.....	15,000 00	
519	National Research Council—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
			872,548 00
			9,183,707 09
	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS		
520	Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$5,303,000 already appropriated, required to provide for payment of additional Sales Tax, imposed by "An Act to amend the Special War Revenue Act" (House of Commons Bill No. 76, 1936), to contractors for railway equipment ordered under the pro- visions of the Supplementary Public Works Construction Act, 1935 (Section 9) on equipment delivered after May 1, 1936.....	55,000 00	
521	Advances to National Harbours Board or the respective cor- porations constituted to administer the harbours mentioned herein, with interest at the rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such periods and upon such terms and con- ditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in payment of debenture indebtedness maturing in the fiscal year 1936-37, as follows:— Saint John.....	1,435,752 00	
	Chicoutimi.....	257,000 00	
	Three Rivers.....	303,000 00	
522	Advances to National Harbours Board or the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such periods and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may de- termine, and to be applied in payment of capital expenditures in the harbour of Vancouver in the calendar year 1936.....	11,500 00	
			2,062,252 00
			11,245,959 09
	GOVERNOR GENERAL'S WARRANT		
523	Expenses of the Royal Commission on the Textile Industry (Governor General's Warrant of February 1, 1936).....		20,000 00
	Total.....		11,265,959 09

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH OSCAR PATENAUDE, I.S.O., Law Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

FIRST SESSION, EIGHTEENTH PARLIAMENT, 1 EDWARD VIII, 1936

(Page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages)

CHAP.	ASSENTED TO APRIL 8, 1936	PAGE
1.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.....	3
2.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1936.....	9
3.	An Act respecting a certain Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States of America.....	15
4.	An Act to amend <i>The Dominion Franchise Act</i>	41
5.	An Act to repeal <i>The Economic Council of Canada Act, 1935</i>	43
6.	An Act to amend the <i>Income War Tax Act (Special Tax)</i>	45
7.	An Act respecting the establishment of a National Employment Commission.....	47
8.	An Act to provide for the deduction from compensation in the Public Service.....	51
9.	An Act to assist the Province of Saskatchewan in financing the cost of seed and seeding operations for the crop year 1936.....	55
10.	An Act to amend the <i>Soldier Settlement Act</i>	57
11.	An Act respecting the Toronto Harbour Commissioners.....	59
12.	An Act to provide for the Payment of certain sums of Money to primary producers of Wheat with respect to Wheat of the 1930 crop delivered to provincial pool organizations.....	61

	ASSENTED TO MAY 7, 1936	
13.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.....	73
14.	An Act to authorize an agreement between His Majesty the King and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.....	83
15.	An Act to assist in the relief of Unemployment, the promoting of Agricultural Settlement and Rehabilitation, and in the Development, Conservation and Improvement of certain natural and other resources.....	85

	ASSENTED TO JUNE 2, 1936	
16.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.....	89
17.	An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1937.....	99
18.	An Act to amend <i>The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932</i>	103
19.	An Act to amend the <i>Customs Act</i>	111
20.	An Act to amend the <i>Indian Act</i>	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages)

ASSENTED TO JUNE 23, 1936

CHAP.	PAGE
21. An Act respecting the appointment of Auditors for National Railways.....	121
22. An Act to amend the <i>Bank of Canada Act</i>	123
23. An Act to amend the <i>Canada Shipping Act, 1934</i>	133
24. An Act respecting Broadcasting.....	141
25. An Act to amend <i>The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933</i>	151
26. An Act respecting the Construction of a Canadian National Railway Line from Senneterre to Rouyn, in the Province of Quebec.....	159
27. An Act respecting the Canadian National Railways and to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain expenditures made and indebtedness incurred during the calendar year 1936.....	163
28. An Act to amend <i>The Copyright Amendment Act, 1931</i>	165
29. An Act to amend the <i>Criminal Code</i>	169
30. An Act to amend the <i>Customs Act</i>	175
31. An Act to amend the <i>Customs Tariff</i>	185
32. An Act to amend the <i>Dairy Industry Act</i>	205
33. An Act respecting the Department of Mines and Resources.....	207
34. An Act respecting the Department of Transport.....	211
35. An Act to provide for Dominion By-Elections.....	215
36. An Act to amend <i>The Dominion Franchise Act</i> (Dominion By-Elections).....	223
37. An Act to amend <i>The Excise Act, 1934</i>	263
38. An Act to amend the <i>Income War Tax Act</i>	267
39. An Act to amend the <i>Judges Act</i>	277
40. An Act to amend <i>The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929</i>	279
41. An Act to authorize the raising, by way of loan, of certain sums of money for the Public Service.....	281
42. An Act respecting the National Harbours Board.....	283
43. An Act respecting the establishment of a National Park in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.....	303
44. An Act to amend the <i>Pension Act</i>	307
45. An Act to amend the <i>Special War Revenue Act</i>	323
46. An Act to amend <i>The Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 1936</i>	343
47. An Act to assist towards the Employment of former Members of the Forces.....	345
48. An Act to amend <i>The War Veterans' Allowance Act</i>	349
49. An Act respecting the Carriage of Goods by Water.....	353
50. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1936, and the 31st March, 1937.....	363

TABLE OF PUBLIC STATUTES 1907 TO 1936

TABLE SHOWING ALL AMENDMENTS TO THE CHAPTERS OF THE REVISED STATUTES, 1927, AND TO CERTAIN PUBLIC ACTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO FROM 1907 TO 1936.

"C.S." means Consolidating Statute.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
A		
Admiralty.....	33	1932, c. 4; 1934, c. 31, C.S.; 1935, c. 35.
Agricultural Aid.....	....	1912, c. 3; 1913, c. 5, C.S.
Agricultural Credit (<i>See</i> Dominion Agricultural Credit).		
Agricultural Fertilizers (<i>See</i> Fertilizers).		
Agricultural instruction.....	....	1913, c. 5.
Alberta-British Columbia Boundary.....	....	1932, c. 5.
Alberta, Criminal Procedure.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Alberta Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 3; 1931, c. 15.
Annuities (<i>See</i> Government Annuities).		
Appropriation Acts.....	....	1928, cc. 1, 2, 54; 1929, cc. 1, 2, 3, 64; 1930, cc. 1, 2, 50; 1931, cc. 1, 2, 3, 14, 61; 1932, cc. 1, 2, 3, 57; 1932-33, cc. 1, 11, 20, 22, 55; 1934, cc. 1, 2, 16, 23, 62; 1935, cc. 11, 12, 15, 27, 49, 50; 1936, cc. 1, 2, 13, 16, 17, 50.
Armistice Day.....	9	1931, c. 4.
Auditors for National Railways.....	....	1934, c. 3; 1935, c. 1; 1936, c. 21.
Australian Trade Agreement.....	....	1925, c. 30; 1931, c. 16.
Austria, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30.
B		
Bank.....	12	1932-33, c. 23; 1934, c. 24, C.S.
Bank of Canada.....	....	1934, c. 43; 1936, c. 22.
Bankruptcy.....	11	1931, cc. 17, 18; 1932, c. 39; (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36) (<i>See also</i> 1934, c. 53).
Battlefields (<i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Co.....	....	1931, cc. 19, 20.
Belgian Trade Convention.....	....	1924, c. 9.
Bills of Exchange.....	16	1934, c. 17.
Binder Twine Bounty (1903, c. 5).....	....	1907, c. 5; 1923, c. 57.
Biological Board.....	18	1930, c. 4.
Board of Grain Supervisors.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 5.
Boards of Trade.....	19	1932, c. 14.
Bounties (<i>See</i> Copper, Hemp, Iron and Steel, Lead, Manila Fibre, Petroleum, and Zinc).		
Broadcasting (<i>See</i> Canadian Broadcasting).		
Bulgarian Peace Treaty.....	....	1920, c. 4.
Bureau for Translations (<i>See</i> Translation Bureau).		
Business Profits, Tax on.....	....	1916, c. 11; 1917, c. 6; 1918, c. 10; 1919, c. 39; 1920, c. 36; 1923, c. 34; 1924, c. 10 (37).

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
C		
Cables (<i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Canada Evidence.....	59	1931, c. 5.
Canada-France Convention (<i>See also</i> French Convention).....	....	1932-33, c. 30.
Canada-France Trade Agreement (<i>See also</i> France, Trade Agreement with).....	....	1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.
Canada Grain.....	86	1929, c. 9; 1930, c. 5, C.S.; 1932-33, cc. 9, 24 1934, c. 26.
Canada Highways (<i>See</i> Highways).		
Canada-Poland Convention of Commerce.....	....	1935, c. 51.
Canada-United States Trade Agreement.....	....	1936, c. 3.
Canada Shipping.....	186	1931, c. 21; 1932-33, c. 52; 1934, c. 44, C.S.; 1936, c. 23.
Canadian and British Insurance Companies (<i>See</i> Insurance Companies).		
Canadian Broadcasting.....	....	1936, c. 24.
Canadian Coal.....	....	1930, c. 6.
Canadian Farm Loan.....	66	1934, c. 46; 1935, c. 16.
Canadian Fisherman's Loan.....	....	1935, c. 52.
Canadian National-Canadian Pacific.....	....	1932-33, c. 33. (<i>See also</i> 1934, c. 3; 1935, c. 1 and 1936, c. 21); 1936, c. 25.
Canadian National (Central Vermont) Fin- ancing Act.....	....	1930, c. 7.
Canadian National Montreal Terminals.....	....	1929, c. 12.
Canadian National Railways.....	172	1928, c. 13; 1929, c. 10; 1931, c. 6.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R., Joint Station).....	....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian National Railway (Agreement with C.P.R., tracks and premises at Regina)...	....	1931, c. 7.
Canadian National Railways, auditors for.....	....	1934, c. 3; 1935, c. 1; 1936, c. 21.
Canadian National Railways Financing.....	....	1931, c. 22; 1932, cc. 6, 25; 1932-33, c. 34; 1934, c. 28; 1935, c. 17.
Canadian National Railways Guarantee.....	....	1931, c. 23; 1932, cc. 15, 26.
Canadian National Railways (Lines ac- quired).....	....	1929, cc. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
Canadian National Railways (Branch lines) (Extension of time).....	....	1924, cc. 13 to 32; 1925, cc. 5, 6, 7; 1927, cc. 12 to 29, 45; 1929, 18 to 36; 1932, c. 24; 1936, c. 26. 1936, c. 27.
Canadian National Railways Loan.....	....	1929, c. 4.
Canadian National Railways Pension (<i>See</i> Grand Trunk Railways Pensions).....	....	1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3.
Canadian National Refunding.....	....	1927, c. 29.
Canadian National Steamships (West Indies Service).....	....	1910, c. 6; 1912, cc. 7, 8.
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (guar- antee).....	....	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (sub- sidy).....	....	1928, c. 11.
Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge de- benture stock.....	....	1911, c. 6.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (guar- antee).....	....	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (sub- sidy).....	....	1934, c. 4.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (agree- ment with Campbellford, etc., Ry. Co.)...	....	1912, c. 9.
Canadian Northern Pacific Ry. Co. (sub- sidy).....	....

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
Canadian Northern Railway Co. (guarantee of bonds).....	....	1908, c. 11; 1909, c. 5.
Canadian Northern Railway System (guarantee).....	....	1914, c. 20.
Canadian Northern Railway System (loan)...	....	1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.
Canadian Northern Railway System (acquisition of capital stock).....	....	1917, c. 24; 1918, c. 11.
Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with C.N.R. Joint Section).....	....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with re tracks at Quebec).....	....	1934, c. 10.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with re tracks at Saint John, N.B.).....	....	1934, c. 5.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (<i>See</i> Toronto Viaduct).		
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (<i>Financial arrangement with Government of United Kingdom</i>).....	....	1917, c. 8.
Canadian Patriotic Fund.....	....	1914 (2 Sess.), c. 8; 1915, c. 2; 1918, c. 35; 1919, c. 44; 1922, c. 12.
Canadian Radio Broadcasting (<i>See</i> Radio Broadcasting).		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	....	1909, c. 68; 1916, c. 58; 1919 (1 Sess.), c. 101; 1922, c. 13; 1926, c. 5; 1931, c. 24.
Canadian Soldiers' Electoral Franchise (<i>See</i> Soldiers).		
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1920, c. 40; 1921, c. 5; 1922, c. 14.
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1935, c. 53. (<i>See</i> ss. 4 and 5 of 1936, c. 12).
Canteen Funds.....	....	1925, c. 34; 1928, c. 14.
Caughnawaga Indian Reserve.....	....	1934, c. 29.
Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1926, c. 6; 1927, cc. 46, 47; 1929, c. 37; 1931, c. 25; Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Civil Service.....	22	1929, c. 38; 1932, c. 40 (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 8).
Civil Service Superannuation.....	24	(<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 7). (<i>See also</i> 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6). (<i>See also</i> 1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22).
Civil Service Widows Annuities.....	....	1927, c. 74.
Coal Operations, Director of.....	....	1920, c. 42.
Collingwood Shipbuilding Co. (subsidy).....	....	1912, c. 17.
Combines Investigations.....	26	1935, c. 54.
Commercial Treaties (1895, c. 3).....	....	1907, c. 49; 1908, c. 28; 1910, cc. 21, 22; 1913, c. 56.
Companies.....	27	1930, c. 9; 1931, c. 26; 1932, c. 27; 1934, c. 33, C.S.; 1935, c. 55.
Companies' Creditors Arrangement.....	....	1932-33, c. 36.
Compensation (<i>See</i> Government Employees).		
Conservation Commission.....	....	1909, c. 27; 1910, c. 42; 1913, c. 12; 1921, c. 23.
Consolidated Revenue and Audit.....	178	1931, c. 27, C.S.
Convention with U.S. (Sockeye Salmon Fisheries).....	....	1930, c. 10.
Copper, Bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 40; 1928, c. 15.
Copyright.....	32	1931, c. 8; 1935, c. 18; 1936, c. 28.
Criminal Code.....	36	1930, c. 11; 1931, c. 28; 1932, cc. 7, 8, 9, 28; 1932-33, cc. 25, 53; 1934, cc. 11, 47; 1935, cc. 36, 56; 1936, c. 29.
Criminal Procedure in Alberta.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Crows Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5).....	....	1922, c. 41.
Currency.....	40	1931, c. 48, s. 17.
Customs (<i>See also</i> Tariff Board).....	42	1928, c. 16; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 2; 1931, c. 29; 1932-33, cc. 7, 38; 1934, c. 48; 1936, cc. 19, 30.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
Customs Tariff.....	44	1928, c. 17; 1929, c. 39, 1930, c. 13; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1931, c. 30; 1932, c. 41; 1932-33, cc. 6, 37; 1934, cc. 32, 49; 1935, c. 28; 1936, c. 31.
Czechoslovak Convention.....	....	1928, c. 18.
D		
Dairy Industry.....	45	1928, c. 19; 1931, c. 31; 1934, c. 12; 1936, c. 32.
Daylight Saving.....	....	1918, cc. 2, 18.
Debts due to the Crown.....	....	1927, c. 51; 1932, c. 18.
Demobilization Appropriation.....	....	1919, c. 33; 1920, c. 45.
Department of Finance and Treasury Board..	71	1931, c. 48.
Destructive Insect and Pest.....	47	1932, c. 19; 1934, c. 13.
Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.....	....	1927, c. 6.
Divorce Act (Ontario).....	127	1930, c. 14.
Divorce Jurisdiction.....	127	1930, c. 15.
Domestic Fuel.....	....	1927, c. 52.
Dominion Agricultural Credit Company.....	....	1931, c. 32.
Dominion By-Elections.....	....	1936, c. 35.
Dominion By-Elections Franchise.....	....	1936, c. 36.
Dominion Companies (<i>See Companies</i>).		
Dominion Elections.....	53	1929, c. 40; 1930, c. 16; 1934, c. 50, C.S.; 1935, c. 57. (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 35).
Dominion Franchise.....	....	1934, c. 51; 1935, c. 37; 1936, c. 4. (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 36).
Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks.....	78	1928, c. 20; <i>see</i> 1928, c. 44; 1930, c. 33; <i>see</i> 1932, c. 12; <i>see also</i> 1936, c. 43.
Dominion Housing.....	....	1935, c. 58.
Dominion Lands.....	113	1928, c. 21; <i>see also</i> 1928, c. 44 and 1932, c. 12.
Dominion Notes.....	41	1932-33, c. 12; 1934, c. 34.
Dominion Notes (certain issues).....	....	1915, c. 4; repealed 1934, c. 30.
Dominion Trade and Industry Commission...	....	1935, c. 59.
E		
Eastern Bank of Canada.....	....	1928, c. 78 (Private Act); 1932, c. 29 (Public Act).
Economic Council.....	....	1935, c. 19; 1936, c. 5 (Repeal).
Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway.....	....	1908, c. 25; 1911, c. 6, C.S.
Elections (<i>See</i> Dominion Elections).		
Electricity Inspection.....	55	1928, c. 22, C.S.; 1935, c. 4.
Employment and Social Insurance.....	....	1935, c. 38.
Employment (<i>See</i> National Employment, <i>see also</i> Unemployment Relief and <i>also</i> Veterans' Assistance).		
Estonia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Exchange Fund.....	....	1935, c. 60.
Exchequer Court.....	34	1928, c. 23; 1930, c. 17; 1932-33, c. 13.
Excise.....	60	1928, c. 24; 1929, c. 41; 1930, c. 18; 1932, c. 30; 1932-33, cc. 8, 40; 1934, c. 52, C.S.; 1935, c. 29; 1936, c. 37.
Experimental Farms.....	61	1928, c. 25.
Export.....	63	1930, c. 19.
Export of Gold.....	....	1932, c. 33.
Extra-territorial.....	....	1932-33, c. 39.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
F		
Fair Wages and Hours of Labour.....	....	1935, c. 39.
Farmers' Creditors Arrangement.....	....	1934, c. 53; 1935, cc. 20, 61.
Farm Loan (<i>See</i> Canadian Farm Loan).		
Fisherman's Loan (<i>See</i> Canadian Fisherman's Loan).		
Federal District Commission.....	....	1927, c. 55; 1928, c. 26.
Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty.....	....	1912, c. 53; 1914, c. 56.
Fertilizers.....	69	1928, c. 27.
Finance.....	70	Repealed 1934, c. 35.
Finance and Treasury Board (<i>See</i> Department of, etc.).		
Finland Trade Agreement.....	....	1925, c. 11.
Fisheries.....	73	1929, c. 42; 1932, c. 42, C.S.; 1934, c. 6; 1935, c. 5.
Fisheries, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 21.
Fish Inspection.....	72	1929, c. 43; 1930, c. 22; 1932, c. 31.
Food and Drugs.....	76	1930, cc. 23, 30; 1934, c. 54.
Foreign Insurance Companies (<i>See</i> Insurance Companies).		
Forest Reserves and Parks (<i>See</i> Dominion Forest).		
France, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14, s. 6; 1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.
Franchise (<i>See</i> Dominion Franchise, and also Dominion By-Elections Franchise).		
French Convention.....	....	1908, c. 28; 1910, cc. 21, 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 15; 1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14; 1932-33, c. 30.
Frontier College, The.....	....	1922, c. 77 (Private Act); 1932, c. 32 (Public Act).
Fruit.....	80	Repealed, 1934, c. 18, s. 29.
Fruit and Honey.....	....	1934, c. 18, Repealed 1935 (<i>See</i> Fruit, Vegetables and Honey).
Fruit, Vegetables and Honey.....	....	1935, c. 62.
Fuel, Domestic (<i>See</i> Domestic Fuel).		
G		
Geology and Mines.....	83	(<i>See</i> 1936, c. 33). (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).
Germany, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess), c. 30.
Gold and Silver Marking (<i>See</i> Precious Metals Marking).....	84	1928, c. 40.
Gold Export.....	....	1932, c. 33; 1935, c. 21.
Government Annuities.....	7	1931, c. 33.
Government Employees Compensation.....	30	1931, c. 9 (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 6).
Government House Property at Toronto.....	....	1912, c. 25.
Grain (<i>See</i> Canada Grain).		
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (1903, c. 71)....	....	1912, c. 95; 1913, c. 22; 1914, c. 2.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (bond purchase)....	....	1913, c. 24.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guaranteed bonds, 1905, c. 98).....	....	1908, c. 32.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guarantee).....	....	1914, c. 34.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (Loan).....	....	1909, c. 19; 1913, c. 23; 1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.
Grand Trunk Pacific Securities.....	....	1927, c. 7.
Grand Trunk Pacific (Taken over by Govern- ment).....	....	1919, c. 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Grand Trunk Railway, acquired by Govern- ment.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 17; 1920, c. 13.
Grand Trunk Railway (Pensions) (<i>See</i> Can- adian National Railways Pensions).....	....	1907, c. 89; 1929, c. 4.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
Grand Trunk Railway (Sale Major's Hill Park)	....	1908, c. 44.
Grand Trunk Railway (<i>See</i> Toronto Viaduct, and Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal).		
Grand Trunk Arbitration.....	....	1921, c. 9.
H		
Halibut (<i>See</i> Northern Pacific, etc.)		
Halifax Harbour Commission.....	....	1927, c. 58; 1928, c. 28; 1929, c. 44; 1931, c. 34; repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Halifax Relief Commission.....	....	1918, c. 24.
Halifax Signal Dues (1859, c. 61).....	....	1908, c. 66.
Harbour Master at Halifax.....	....	1919, c. 23; repealed 1927, c. 58.
Hay and straw Inspection.....	....	1932-33, c. 26.
Health, Department of (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).....	90	1928, c. 39, C.S.
Hemp, Bounty on.....	....	1913, c. 50.
Highways.....	....	1919, c. 54; 1923, c. 4; 1925, c. 4.
Home Bank.....	....	1925, c. 45.
Hours of Work (<i>See</i> Limitation of).		
Housing (<i>See</i> Dominion Housing).		
Hungary, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Hungary, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1922, c. 49.
Hutchison, Lois B. (bounty warrant).....	....	1913, c. 30.
I		
Immigration.....	93	1928, c. 29.
Immigration and Colonization, Department of	96	Repealed 1936, c. 33 (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).
Income War Tax.....	97	1928, cc. 12, 30; 1930, c. 24; 1931, c. 35; 1932, cc. 43, 44; 1932-33, cc. 14, 15, 41; 1934, cc. 19, 55; 1935, cc. 22, 40; 1936, cc. 6, 38.
Indian.....	98	1930, c. 25; 1932-33, c. 42; 1934, c. 29; 1936, c. 20 (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 33) (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).
Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences.....	....	1920, c. 51; 1924, c. 48.
Inquiries.....	99	1934, c. 37.
Inspection and Sale.....	100	1930, c. 22, s. 3; 1932-33, c. 26, s. 4.
Insurance.....	101	1929, c. 45; 1930, c. 26; repealed 1932, c. 46 (<i>See</i> 1932, cc. 45, 46 and 47).
Insurance, Department of.....	....	1932, c. 35.
Insurance Companies, Canadian and British...	....	1932, c. 46; 1932-33, c. 32; 1934, cc. 27, 45; 1936, c. 18.
Insurance Companies, Foreign.....	....	1932, c. 47; 1934, c. 36.
Insurance Companies, Extension of Charters...	....	1915, c. 5; 1916, c. 8.
Insurance Companies, Investment of (<i>See</i> Life Insurance).		
Insurance for Returned Soldiers (<i>See</i> Returned Soldiers' Insurance).		
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Rail- ways Employees' Provident Fund.....	....	1907, c. 22; 1908, c. 37; 1913, c. 26, 1918, c. 15; 1919, c. 14; 1925, c. 37; 1927, c. 49; 1929, c. 5.
Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal (1899, c. 5).....	....	1907, c. 18.
Interior.....	103	Repealed 1936, c. 33 (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).
International Boundary Waters Treaty.....	....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5.
Interpretation.....	1	1931, c. 36; 1935, cc. 6, 30.
Intoxicating Liquors, Importation of.....	....	1928, c. 31.
Irish Free State Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 4.
Iron and Steel Bounties.....	....	1907, c. 24, 1910, c. 33.
Italian Convention.....	....	1923, c. 17.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
J		
Japanese Treaty.....	....	1907, c. 50; 1911, c. 7; 1913, c. 27.
Johnson, Mrs. Alice, pension to.....	....	1914, c. 11.
Judges.....	105	1930, c. 27; 1931, c. 37; 1932, cc. 16, 48; 1936, c. 39.
Juvenile Delinquents.....	108	1929, c. 46; C.S.; 1932, c. 17; 1935, c. 41; 1936, c. 40.
L		
Lac Seul Conservation.....	....	1928, c. 32.
Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	....	1921, c. 10.
Lake of the Woods and other waters.....	....	1921, c. 38; 1928, c. 32.
Land Titles Act, 1894 (Assurance Fund).....	....	1908, c. 42.
Latvia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Lead Bounties.....	....	1908, c. 43; 1910, c. 37; 1913, c. 29, C.S.
Life Insurance Companies, Investment of.....	....	1916, c. 18.
Limitation of Hours of Work.....	....	1935, c. 63.
Lithuania, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	120	1928, c. 33; 1934, c. 20; 1935, c. 42.
Live Stock Pedigree.....	121	1932, c. 49, C.S.
Loan Act.....	....	1909, c. 23; 1916, c. 3; 1917, c. 3; 1919, c. 67; 1922, c. 30; 1924, c. 56; 1925, c. 16; 1926, c. 11; 1928, c. 34; 1931, c. 38; 1932-33, c. 43; 1935, c. 43; 1936, c. 41.
Loan Companies.....	28	1932, c. 45, s. 10; 1934, c. 56.
Lord's Day (See Weekly Day of Rest).....	123	1935, c. 14.
Lotbinière and Megantic Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
M		
Major's Hill Park, sale of part to Grand Trunk Railway.....	....	1908, c. 44.
Manila Fibre, bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 57.
Manitoba Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 32; 1930, c. 28.
Manitoba Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 29.
Maple Sugar Industry.....	....	1930, c. 30.
Marine, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 31; repealed 1936, c. 34, s. 10.
Maritime Conventions.....	126	1934, c. 31, s. 37.
Marketing (See Natural Products).	....	....
Marriage and Divorce.....	127	1932, c. 10.
Meaford Harbour (1866, c. 78).....	....	1908, c. 46.
Meat and Canned Foods.....	77	1934, c. 38; 1935, c. 31.
Migratory Birds Convention.....	130	1932-33, c. 16.
Military and Naval Aid (See War Appropriations).	....	....
Military Service Act.....	....	1917, c. 19.
Military Voters Act.....	....	1917, c. 34.
Militia.....	132	(See 1932-33, c. 21).
Militia North West Rebellion, grants of land (1906, c. 30).....	....	1913, c. 30.
Militia Pension.....	133	1928, c. 35; 1929, c. 6; 1930, c. 32.
Mines and Resources, Department of.....	....	1936, c. 33.
Minimum Wages.....	....	1935, c. 44.
Minister of Overseas Military Forces.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Mint (See Royal Canadian Mint).	....	....
Montreal (sale ordnance lands).....	....	1908, c. 51.
Montreal Harbour Commissioners (1894, c. 48)	....	1909, c. 24; 1912, c. 35; 1913, c. 32; 1914, c. 42; 1924, c. 58; 1932, c. 50; 1932-33, c. 10.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
Montreal Harbour Commissioners, loans to....	....	1907, c. 30; 1909, c. 25; 1910, c. 40; 1912, c. 36; 1914, c. 41; 1918, c. 5; 1919, c. 53; 1921, c. 11; 1922, c. 33; 1923, c. 59; 1927, c. 8; 1929, c. 47; repealed (except 1918, c. 5 and 1921, c. 11), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Montreal Terminals.....	....	1929, c. 12.
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd....	....	1916, c. 20.
N		
National Battlefields at Quebec.....	....	1908, cc. 57, 58; 1910, c. 41; 1911, c. 5; 1914, c. 46; 1925, c. 47; 1928, c. 36.
National Employment Commission.....	....	1936, c. 7.
National Gallery.....	....	1913, c. 33.
National Harbours Board.....	....	1936, c. 42.
National Health (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).		
National Parks (<i>See also</i> Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks).....	....	1930, c. 33; 1930, c. 37, sch. 2. (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 43).
National Revenue, Department of.....	137	1928, c. 37.
National Transcontinental Ry. (1903, c. 71)....	....	1907, c. 48; 1909, c. 26; 1912, cc. 37, 38, 39; 1913, c. 34; 1914, cc. 3, 43; 1915, c. 18.
Naturalization.....	138	1931, c. 39.
Natural Products Marketing.....	....	1934, c. 57; 1935, c. 64.
Natural Resources (<i>See</i> Alberta, <i>or</i> Manitoba, <i>or</i> Saskatchewan Natural Resources).		
Naval Service.....	139	(<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 21).
Netherlands Trade Convention.....	....	1925, c. 19.
New Westminster Harbour Commission.....	....	1913, c. 158; 1931, c. 40.
New Zealand Trade Agreement.....	....	1932, c. 34; 1932-33, c. 44.
Northern Alberta Railways.....	....	1929, c. 48; 1931, c. 10.
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection.	75	
North Fraser Harbour Commission.....	....	1913, c. 162; 1931, c. 41.
North Sydney Harbour.....	....	1914, c. 16.
Northwest Rebellion Land Grants (1906, c. 30)	....	1913, c. 30.
Nova Scotia and P.E.I. National Parks.....	....	1936, c. 43.
O		
Oaths of Allegiance.....	143	1934, c. 21.
Ocean Steamships Subsidies (1899, c. 2; 1903, c. 44).....	....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
Ocean Telegraph.....	....	1910, c. 57; 1913, c. 52; 1917, c. 10.
Old Age Pensions.....	156	1931, c. 42.
Oleomargarine.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 24; 1920, c. 20; 1921, c. 41; 1922, c. 35.
Ontario Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 40.
Ontario Superior Courts.....	....	1913, c. 50.
Opium and Narcotic Drug.....	144	1929, c. 49, C.S.; 1932, c. 20.
Ordnance Lands (<i>See</i> Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg).		
Ottawa, City of.....	....	1910, c. 45; 1920, c. 15; 1924, c. 59; 1925, c. 21; 1931, c. 43; 1932, c. 11; 1932-33, c. 17; 1934, c. 7; 1935, c. 7; 1936, c. 14.
Ottawa Improvement Commission (1899, c. 10) (<i>See</i> Federal District Commission)....	....	1910, c. 45; 1919, c. 62; 1921, c. 43, repealed, 1927, c. 55.
Ottawa Mint.....	134	1931, c. 48 (<i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
P		
Pacific Cable.....	....	1899, c. 3; 1901, c. 5; 1929, c. 50.
Paper Control Tribunal.....	....	1919, c. 63.
Parcel Post.....	....	1913, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Militia and Defence.	....	1917, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Soldiers' Civil Re- establishment.....	....	1918, cc. 41, 42.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary, External Affairs.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Parks (<i>See</i> Dominion Forest Reserves) (<i>See</i> <i>also</i> Waterton Glacier). (<i>See</i> Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks)	....
Patents.....	150	1928, c. 4; 1930, c. 34; 1932, c. 21; 1935, c. 32, C.S.
Patriotic Fund (<i>See</i> Canadian Patriotic).		
Peace (<i>See</i> Treaties of Peace).		
Penitentiary.....	154	1932-33, c. 27.
Penny Bank.....	13	1929, c. 51.
Penny Bank of Toronto.....	....	1923, c. 24.
Pensions.....	157	1928, c. 38; 1930, c. 35; 1931, c. 44; 1932-33, c. 45; 1934, c. 58; 1935, cc. 8, 45; 1936, c. 44.
Pensions and National Health, Department of	....	1928, c. 39, C.S.
Permanent Court of International Justice.....	....	1921, c. 46.
Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection.....	159	1932, c. 22.
Petroleum Bounty (1904, c. 28).....	....	1907, c. 33; 1908, c. 52; 1910, c. 46, C.S.; 1923, c. 63.
Pictou, Harbour of.....	....	1920, c. 63.
Poland, Convention of Commerce.....	....	1935, c. 51.
Portugal, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Postal and Railway Mail Service employees...	....	1929, c. 52.
Post Office.....	161	1931, c. 45; 1932-33, c. 46; 1935, c. 46.
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation.....	....	1935, c. 23.
Precious Metals Marking.....	84	1928, c. 40; 1929, c. 53; 1934, c. 14; 1935, c. 9.
Prince Edward Island National Park (<i>See</i> Nova Scotia and)		
Prince Edward Island Railway Extension....	....	1908, c. 54.
Prince Edward Island subsidy.....	....	1912, c. 42; 1927, c. 76, item 526.
Prisons and Reformatories.....	163	1928, c. 41; 1931, c. 46.
Public Printing and Stationery.....	162	1928, c. 5.
Public Service, Retirement of certain mem- bers of.....	....	1920, c. 67; 1921, c. 49; 1922, c. 39; 1923, c. 65.
Public Works Construction.....	....	1934, c. 59; 1935, c. 34.
Q		
Quebec and Saguenay Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 45.
Quebec Bridge and Railway.....	....	1907, c. 35; 1908, c. 59.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners (1899, c. 34)...	....	1907, c. 36; 1912, c. 44; 1913, c. 40; repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners, loans to.....	....	1913, c. 41; 1914, c. 47; 1917, c. 4; 1919, c. 53; 1922, c. 40; 1925, c. 51; 1928, c. 42; repealed (except 1919, c. 53), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour and River Police.....	169	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Montmorency, and Charlevoix Rail- way.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec National Battlefields (<i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Quebec Savings Banks.....	14	1932-33, c. 28; 1934, c. 39.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
R		
Radio Broadcasting.....	....	1932, c. 51; 1932-33, c. 35; 1934, c. 60; 1935, cc. 24, 65; repealed 1936, c. 24 (<i>See</i> Canadian Broadcasting).
Railways.....	170	1928, c. 43; 1929, c. 54; 1930, c. 36; 1932-33, c. 47.
Railways and Canals, Department of.....	171	<i>See</i> 1936, c. 34 (<i>See</i> Transport, Department of).
Railway Belt and Peace River Block.....	....	1930, c. 37.
Railway Belt Water.....	211	1928, cc. 6, 44.
Railway Subsidies.....	....	1907, c. 40; 1908, cc. 63 (25), (32); 1909, c. 35; 1910, cc. 51 (6); 1912, cc. 48 (7), (8), (9); 1913, cc. 46 (10), (23), (24), (53).
Rebellion (<i>See</i> North West Rebellion).		
Re-election of members (<i>See</i> Senate and House of Commons).		
Refunds (Natural Resources).....	....	1932, c. 35.
Regulations and Orders in Council.....	....	1928, c. 44; 1932, c. 12.
Relief.....	....	1932, c. 36; 1932-33, c. 18; 1934, c. 15; 1935, c. 13. (<i>See also</i> Unemployment and Farm Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief and Assistance).
Reparation Payment.....	....	1929, c. 55.
Representation.....	176	1932-33, c. 54, C.S.; 1934, c. 61; 1935, c. 10.
Returned Soldiers' Insurance.....	....	1920, c. 54; 1921, c. 52; 1922, c. 42; 1923, c. 67; 1923, c. 45; 1929, c. 56; 1930, c. 38.
Revised Statutes.....	....	1907, cc. 43, 44; 1924, c. 65.
Root Vegetables.....	181	1929, c. 7; 1931, c. 47. (Repealed <i>see</i> Fruit, Vegetables and Honey).
Roumania, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto.....	....	1927, c. 9.
Royal Canadian Mint (<i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).....	....	1931, c. 48.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	160	1930, c. 39; 1931, c. 11; 1932, c. 37; 1932-33, c. 29; 1934, cc. 8, 40; 1935, c. 25.
Royal Military College.....	131	1928, c. 7, C.S.
S		
Safety of Life at Sea and Load Lines Conventions.....	....	1931, c. 49; Repealed 1934, c. 44.
Saint John and Quebec Railway.....	....	1911, c. 11; 1912, c. 49; 1914, c. 52; 1916, c. 23; 1917, c. 22; 1919, cc. 7, 31; 1921, c. 12; 1925, c. 25; 1928, c. 8.
Saint John Harbour Commission.....	....	1927, c. 67; 1928, c. 46; 1931, c. 50; repealed (except ss. 15, 16, 17 of 1927, c. 67), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Saint John, wharves and buildings at Harbour of.....	....	1910, c. 53.
Salaries.....	182	1930, c. 40; 1931, c. 12.
Salary deduction.....	....	1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22; 1935, c. 26; 1936, c. 8 (<i>See also</i> 1932, c. 44, 1932-33, c. 15, 1934, c. 19; 1935, c. 22 and 1936, c. 6).
Salmon Fisheries Convention.....	....	1930, c. 10.
Saskatchewan Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 41; 1931, c. 51.
Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee....	....	1936, c. 9.
Saskatchewan, Superior Courts of.....	....	1916, c. 25.
Schools Lands.....	....	1907, c. 26; 1908, c. 22.
Second Narrows Bridge.....	....	1935, c. 47.
Seeds.....	185	1928, c. 47.
Seed Grain, Fodder and other relief.....	....	1915, c. 20; 1919, c. 32.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
Senate and House of Commons.....	147	1931, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 48.
Serb, Croat and Slovene Kingdom, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Shipbuilding.....	....	1920, c. 70.
Shipping (<i>See</i> Canada Shipping).		
Signal Dues (<i>See</i> Halifax).		
Sockeye Salmon Fisheries (<i>See</i> Convention with U.S.)		
Soldiers, Canadian, Electoral Franchise.....	....	1915, c. 11; 1917, c. 34.
Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).....	....	1928, c. 39.
Soldier Settlement.....	188	1928, c. 48; 1930, c. 42; 1931, c. 53; 1932, c. 53; 1932-33, c. 49; 1934, c. 41; 1935, c. 66; 1936, c. 10.
Songhees Indian Reserve.....	....	1911, c. 24.
South Africa Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 3.
Southern Rhodesia Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 5.
Spanish Treaty.....	....	1928, c. 49.
Special War Revenue.....	179	1928, c. 50; 1929, c. 57; 1930, c. 43; 1931, c. 54; 1932, c. 54; 1932-33, c. 50; 1934, c. 42; 1935, c. 33; 1936, c. 45.
Steamship Subsidies.....	....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
St. Peters' Indian Reserve.....	....	1916, c. 24.
St. Regis Indian Reservation.....	....	1927, c. 37.
Supply (<i>See</i> Appropriation Acts).		
Supreme Court.....	35	1928, c. 9; 1929, c. 58; 1930, c. 44.
T		
Taber Irrigation District.....	....	1916, c. 26; 1919, c. 72.
Tariff Act (<i>See</i> Customs Tariff).		
Tariff Board.....	....	1931, c. 55; 1932-33, c. 51.
Tax on Business Profits (<i>See</i> Business Profits).		
Technical Education.....	193	1929, c. 8; 1934, c. 9.
Telegraph (<i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Telegraphic News from Great Britain.....	....	1908, c. 12; 1929, c. 7; 1913, cc. 43 (33).
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway aid.....	....	1913, c. 53.
Three Rivers Harbour Commission.....	....	1923, c. 71; 1927, c. 70; 1929, c. 59; 1931, c. 56; repealed (except 1927, c. 70), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Ticket of Leave.....	197	1931, c. 13.
Timber Marking.....	198	1930, c. 45.
Toronto (Sale Ordnance Lands).....	....	1908, c. 51; 1910, c. 49.
Toronto Government House property (<i>See</i> Government House).		
Toronto Harbour Commissioners (1850, c. 80).	....	1911, c. 26; 1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1936, c. 11.
Toronto Terminals (1906, c. 170).....	....	1924, c. 70; 1925, cc. 28, 29; 1928, c. 51; 1930, c. 46.
Toronto Viaduct.....	....	1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1924, c. (70).
Trade Mark and Design Act (<i>See</i> Unfair Competition).....	201	1928, c. 10.
Trade Agreements.....	....	1928, c. 52; 1932-33, cc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 31, 44.
Trade and Industry Commission (<i>See</i> Dominion Trade and Industry Commission).		
Translation Bureau.....	....	1934, c. 25.
Transport, Department of.....	....	1936, c. 34.
Treaties of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1920, c. 4; 1922, c. 49.
Trenton Harbour.....	....	1922, c. 50.
Trust Companies.....	29	1931, c. 57.
Turkey, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1922, c. 49.

Subject Matter	R.S. Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1936
U		
Unemployment and Farm Relief.....	1931, c. 58; 1932, c. 13. (<i>See also</i> Relief).
Unemployment Relief.....	1930 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Unemployment Relief and Assistance.....	1936, cc. 15, 46.
Unfair Competition.....	1932, c. 38.
United Kingdom Trade Agreement.....	1932-33, c. 2.
United States Treaty (Smuggling).....	1925, c. 54.
V		
Van Buren Bridge Co. agreement with His Majesty the King.....	1918, c. 48.
Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.....	1913, c. 54; 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9; 1919, c. 74; 1922, c. 52; 1923, c. 29; 1924, c. 72; 1927, c. 73; 1929, c. 60; repealed (except 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9 and 1922, c. 52); 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Vehicular Traffic on Dominion property.....	1930, c. 47.
Veterans' Allowances. (<i>See</i> War Veterans).		
Veterans' Assistance Commission.....	1936, c. 47.
Visiting Forces.....	1932-33, c. 21.
Vocational Education.....	1931, c. 59.
Volunteer Bounty.....	1908, c. 67; 1910, c. 60; 1912, c. 52; 1913, c. 55; 1914, c. 18.
W		
War Appropriation and Revenue Acts.....	1914 (2 Sess.), c. 1; 1915, cc. 8, 23; 1916, c. 8; 1917, c. 2; 1918, cc. 45, 46; 1919, c. 33; 1920, c. 45.
War Charities.....	1917, c. 38; repealed, 1927, c. 39.
War Time Elections.....	1917, c. 39; 1918, c. 47.
War Veterans' Allowances.....	1930, c. 48; 1936, c. 48.
Water Carriage of Goods.....	207	1936, c. 49 (R.S., 207 repealed).
Water Power in Alberta, Sask. and Man.....	1929, c. 61.
Waterton Glacier International Peace Park....	1932, c. 55.
Waterways Treaty.....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5.
Weekly Day of Rest.....	1935, c. 14. (<i>See also</i> Lord's Day).
Weights and Measures.....	212	1935, c. 48.
West Indian Trade Agreement.....	1913, c. 56; 1921, c. 13; 1926, c. 16; 1927, c. (29).
Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co., (Subsidy).....	1913, c. 57.
Wheat.....	1931, c. 60.
Wheat Board (<i>See</i> Canadian Wheat Board).		
Wheat Crop Equalization Payments.....	1936, c. 12.
Widows Annuities.....	1927, c. 74.
Winding-up.....	213	1930, c. 49; 1932, c. 56. (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36).
Winnipeg and St. Boniface Harbour.....	1912, c. 55.
Winnipeg, sale of lands at.....	1910, c. 49; 1912, c. 54.
Winnipeg Terminals.....	1907, c. 52; 1914, c. 57.
Y		
Yukon Quartz Mining.....	217	1928, c. 53; 1929, c. 63; 1932, c. 23.
Yukon Territory, Administration of Justice in the.....	1920, c. 62.
Z		
Zinc, Bounty on.....	1916, c. 27; 1918, c. 51.
Zinc, investigating process.....	1910, c. 37.

INDEX

TO

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

FIRST SESSION, EIGHTEENTH PARLIAMENT, 1 EDWARD VIII, 1936

Appropriation, cc. 1, 2, 13, 16, 17, 50

Bank of Canada, c. 22

- short title, 1
- definitions, 2
- body politic and corporate, 3
- board of directors, 4
- officer's disqualifications, 5
- directors, 6
- qualifications of directors, 7
- chairman of board, 8
- veto, 9
- capital, 10
- ineligible to hold Class "A" shares, 11
- commencement of business, 12
- business and powers, 13
- government cheques, 14
- bank notes, 15
- gold and securities, transfer, 16
- reserve, 17
- inspection, 18
- profits, 19
- auditors, 20
- returns, 21
- yearly statements, 22

Broadcasting, c. 24

- short title, 1
- definitions, 2
- corporation, 3
- body corporate, 4
- head office, 5
- general manager, 6
- assistant manager, 7
- objects, 8
- foreign government concessions, 9
- expenditures, 10
- acquisition of property, 11
- by-laws, 12
- Civil Service superannuation, 13
- deposit of moneys, 14
- administration of funds, 15
- government advances, 16, 17
- licence fees, deposit, 18
- render accounts, 19
- annual audit, 20
- private station operation, 21
- regulations, 22, 23, 24
- assets, liabilities, of commission, 25
- annual report, 26
- repeal, 27
- coming into force, 28

By-Elections (*See Dominion By-Elections, Dominion Franchise*), c. 4, 35, 36

Canada Shipping, c. 23

- definitions, 1
- sale of ships, 2
- certified officers, 3
- certificates, 4
- home trade certificate, 5
- master and mate certificate, 6
- certificate of service, 7
- temporary certificate, 8
- regulations, 9
- breach of regulations, 10
- penalties under by-laws, 11
- pecuniary damages, 12
- pilots, offences, 13
- load line ships, 14
- load line provisions, 15
- load line exemptions, 16
- inspection exemptions, 17
- penalties to pilot fund, 18
- ships not registered in Canada, 19
- radiotelegraph, 20
- coming into force, 21

Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement, c. 3

- short title, 1
- agreement approved, 2
- orders and regulations by Governor in Council, 3
- proclamation to bring into force, 4
- schedules

Canadian and British Insurance Companies, c. 18

- companies applicable to, 1
- retroactive, 2
- annual meeting, 3
- by-laws, approval by Treasury Board, 4
- loans on securities, limitation, 5
- stocks of other companies, investment in, 6
- funds not to be invested in other companies, 7
- societies, exemption, 8
- directors, majority to reside in Canada, 9
- fraternal benefit societies, balance sheet, 10
- assets, minimum, 11
- assets, amount to be retained in Canada, 12
- "surplus" of assets, defined, 13
- companies, other than life, deficiency of assets, 14, 15
- penalty where no registration, 16
- reserve liability in determining assets, 17
- British fire insurance companies, 18
- provincial company, conditions of registration, 19

Canadian National Loan, c. 27

- short title, 1
- power to issue notes, 2
- government loans, 3
- company aid to other companies, 4

Canadian National, c. 26

- (Senneterre to Rouyn)
- construction, 1
- securities, 2, 6
- certificate of mileage, 3
- estimates of cost, 4
- expenditure, 5
- tenders, 7
- advances, 8
- annual statement, 9
- schedule

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 25

- short title, 1
- trustees, 2
- directors, 3
- co-operation, 4
- commencement, 5

Copyright, c. 28

- infringement, 1
- private profit, 1
- exhibitions, fairs, 1
- performing rights, 2
- appeal board, 2
- fees prescribed, 2
- bar of action, 2

Criminal Code, c. 29

- unlawful association, 1
- offensive weapons, 2
- permits, 3
- sedition, 4
- procuring defilement, 5
- nuisances, 6
- betting place, 7
- vagrancy, 8
- motor cars, 9
- instruments and disguises, 10
- disposal of weapons, 11
- forged bank notes, 12
- appeals, 13, 14
- procedure on appeals, 15
- theft trial, consent, 16
- summary trial, 17
- trial with consent, 18
- speedy trials, 19
- counterfeit coin, 20
- insanity, 21
- "court", 22
- commencement, 23

Customs, c. 19

- "goods" defined, 1
- entries by bill of sight, 2
- new or unused goods, value for duty, 3
- goods of which prices published, 4
- fair market value in unusual cases, 5
- appeal to Tariff Board, 6
- medicinal preparations, marking, 7
- witnesses, penalty for non-attendance, 8
- conspiracy to defraud, 9
- goods not reported, 10
- dealing with goods unlawfully imported, 11
- failure to produce invoices, etc., 12
- ship master or driver refusing to stop, 13
- offence, summary conviction, 14
- appeals, 15
- imprisonment in default of fine, 16

Customs, c. 30

- "officer", "vehicle", defined, 1
- "Canadian waters", defined, 2
- intoxicating liquors cargo, 3
- vessels hovering in Canadian waters, 4
- recall seizure of vessel with dutiable goods, 5
- master refusing to stop, 6
- commencement of Act, 7

Customs Tariff, c. 31

- undervaluation, 1
- dumping duty, 1, 2
- exemption, 1
- French version, 3
- schedules, 4, 5, 6
- commencement, 7
- schedules

Dairy Industry, c. 32

- sale of butter, 1
- package cheese, 2

Dominion By-Elections, c. 35

- short title, 1
- Elections Act not affected, 2
- applicable provisions of Election Act, 3
- special provisions, 3
- schedule of forms

Dominion By-Elections Franchise, c. 36

- short title, 1
- enumeration, 2
- lists of electors, 2
- forms, sch. 1

Dominion Franchise, c. 4

- annual revision of lists, 1 (1)
- revival period, 1 (2)

Economic Council, c. 5

- repeal, 1

Excise, c. 37

- schedule, 1
- coming into force, 2

Income War Tax, c. 38

- corporations, 1
- non-resident companies, 2, 3
- assets abroad, 4
- pension funds, 5
- election, 6
- non-resident, 7
- copyrights, 8
- dividends, 9
- trusts, 10
- surplus, 11
- deductions, 12
- transfers in trust, 13
- interest and penalty, 14
- instalment payments, 15
- penalties, 16
- collect for provinces, 17
- date payable, 18
- gift exemption, 19
- mines, 20
- increase, 21
- periods, 22, 23
- commencement, 24

Income War Tax, c. 6

- (Salaries)
- special tax on certain salaries, 1
- taxpayer may elect, 2
- date of coming into force, 3

Indian, c. 20

- land devised to non resident, 1
- provincial laws, 2
- expenditure of capital moneys, 3
- election of chiefs, 4
- meetings of council, 5
- intoxicants, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
- gambling, drinking, etc., 10
- council elections, 13

Insurance (See Canadian and British Insurance Companies), c. 18

Judges, c. 39
salaries, 1

Juvenile Delinquents, c. 40
summary trial, 1
delinquency, adult contributing, 2 (1)
parents and guardians, 2 (2)
adjournment, 2 (3)
invalid defence, 2 (4)
limitation, 2 (5)

Loan, c. 41
short title, 1
government loans, 2
charge on C.R. Fund, 3

Mines and Resources, c. 33
short title, 1
definitions, 2
constitution of department, 3
officers, 4
minister, powers, duties, 5
public bodies and properties, 6
organization, 7
transfer of powers, 8
substitution for abolished departments, 9
ministerial control, 10
acts repealed, 11
coming into force, 12

National Employment Commission, c. 7
preamble
short title, 1
definitions, 2
commission, 3
head office, 4
secretary, employees, 5
powers and duties of commission, 6
administrative duties, 7
advisory committee, 8
women's employment committee, 9
orders in council, 10
reports, 11
orders in council laid before House, 12

National Harbours, c. 42
short title, 1
definitions, 2
board, 3
officers, employees, 4
superannuation, 5
harbours under board, 6
private properties, 7
other harbours, 8
harbour headline, 9
real and personal property, 10 (1)
general powers, 10 (1)
properties in Crown, 10 (2)
acquisition of lands, 11
tenders, 12
by-laws, 13
enforcement, 14
rates and tolls, 15
seizure of vessels, 16
seizure of goods, 17
costs and charges, 18
service of warrant, 19
sale of goods, 20
penalties to board, 21
recovery of penalties, 22
revenues, 23
expenditures, 24
reserve fund, 25
annual budget, 26
form of estimates, 27
working capital advances, 28
indebtedness certificates, 29
debenture cancellations, 30

National Harbours—concluded
separate accounts, 31
annual report, 32
Con. Rev. Act, 33
audit, 34
accounting officers, 35
board expenses, 36
powers of board, 37
Nav. Waters P. Act, 38
repeal, 39
commencement, 40
schedules

National Parks (See Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island)

National Railways, c. 21
auditors, 1

Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks, c. 43
short title, 1
lands for Nova Scotia park, 2
lands in Cape Breton, 3
leases to settlers, 4
lands for Prince Edward Island park, 5
schedule

Ottawa Agreement, c. 14
agreement extended, 1

Pension, c. 44
"improper conduct", 1
members of commission, 2
officers and employees, 2, 10
residence of commissioners, 3
commission attached to department, 4
jurisdiction of commission, 5
powers of commission, 6
Court, 7, 8
civil servant appointed, 9
disability pension, 11
pensioner on relief, 12
child's pension on death of mother, 13
restoration of pension, 14
date from which payable, 15
blind pensioners, 16
discretion to grant, 17
widow, 18, 19
dependents, 20
preparation of applicant's case, 21
duties of commission and procedure, 21
Federal Appeal Board, 22
quorums, hearings by, 23
quorum decisions, 24
Chief Pensions Advocate, 25
appealable questions, 26
cancellation, 26
Court of Appeals, 27
protection of judges and officers, 28
repeal, 29
dependent's pension when not payable, 30
coming into force, 31

Radio (See Broadcasting), c. 24

Relief (See Unemployment Relief Act), c. 15-46

Salary Deduction (Continuance), c. 8
short title, 1
definitions, 2
five per cent deduction, 3
no duplication of deductions, 4
basis of superannuation benefits, 5
regulations, 6
duration of act, 7

- Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee**,
 c. 9
 short title, 1
 dominion guarantee, 2 (1), (2)
 conditions, 2 (3)
 total loans, 3
 dominion and provincial liabilities, 4 (1)
 provincial securities for dominion guarantees, 4 (2)
 orders and regulations, 5, 6
- Shipping** (*See Canada Shipping*), c. 23
- Soldier Settlement**, c. 10
 extension of time for payments, 1
- Special War Revenue**, c. 45
 definitions, 1, 2, 4
 excise tax, 2
 fixation of value, 2
 stamps, 2
 regulations, 2
 books and records, 2
 inspection, 2
 penalty, 2
 cigarette tax, 3
 sales tax, 5
 exemptions, 6
 licensee security, 7
 regulations, 8
 monthly returns, 9
 procedure, 10
 inquiries, 11
 officers protected, 12
 French version, 13
 schedules, 14, 15, 16, 17
 commencement, 18, 19
 schedules
- Toronto Harbour Commissioners**, c. 11
 short title, 1
 declaration re borrowing power, 2
- Transport**, c. 34
 short title, 1
 department constituted, 2
 substituted titles, 3, 4
 salary of Minister, }
 civil aviation, 5
 ministerial powers, 6
 regulations by Governor in Council, 7
 organization, 8
 transfer of duties, 9
 repeal, 10
 coming into force, 11
- Unemployment Relief and Assistance**, c. 15
 preamble
 short title, 1
 works and undertakings, 3
 agreements with provinces, 4
- Unemployment Relief and Assistance—concluded**
 renewals of loans, advances, guarantees, 5
 orders, regulations, 6, 7, 8
 appointments, 9
 report to parliament, 10
 duration of Act, 11
- Unemployment Relief**, c. 46
 agreements with provinces, 1
 with corporations, 1
- Veterans Assistance Commission**, c. 47
 short title, 1
 definitions, 2
 commission, 3
 head office, 4
 cost of administration, 5
 powers and duties, 6
 local committees, 7
 supervision of projects, 8
 means of co-operation, 9
 powers under *Inquiries Act*, 10
 orders and regulations, 11
 reports, 12
- War Veterans' Allowance**, c. 48
 board constituted, 1 (1)
 substituted for committee, 1 (2)
 quorum, 1 (3)
 powers, 2
 allowances, 3
 deductions, 4
 suspension of allowance, 5
 age of veteran, ascertainment, 6
 misrepresentations and non-disclosure, 7
- Water Carriage of Goods**, c. 49
 short title, 1
 rules re bills of lading, 2
 contract, 3
 bills of lading, subject to Rules, 4
 article vi of Rules, 5
 weight of bulk cargo, 6
 limited liability of owner, 7 (1)
 date of application of Rules, 7 (2)
 repeal, 8
 coming into force, 9
 schedule
- Wheat Crop (1939) Equalization Payments**, c. 12
 preamble
 short title, 1
 "Minister", 2
 payment to C. W. Board, 3
 payment re coarse grains, 4
 release of claims against Board, 5
 expenses, 6
 regulations, 7
 schedules

